

A CONCORDANCE TO THE BIBLE OF THE LAST TRANSLATION.

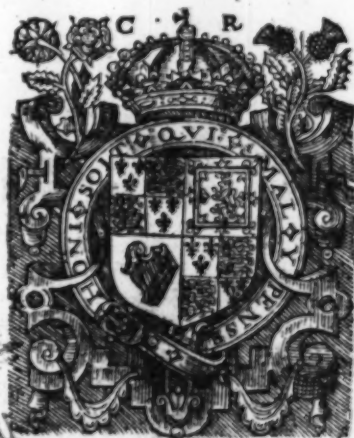
Seruing for the more easie finding out of the most
usefull places therein contained.

ALPHABETICALLY DIGESTED,
AND

Allowed by Authority to be printed, and bound
with the Bible in all Volumes.

Psalme 119. 105.

*Thy Word is a Lampe vnto my feete, and a Light
vnto my pathes.*



LONDON,
Printed by the Assignes of Clement Costen. 1632

Cam Prinitio.

*Page 3. 1770. Bought. Richmond D.D. formerly Master of Queens College
in Oxford. known Master of the same. about 1720. Son of
Richard Richmond of Crosby in the County of Cumberland & was married
to Jane my wife. June 11. 1720. —
My Daughter Jane was born Sept. 16. 1720.
about 12 o'clock.*

Dear god Richard Richmond owes this
Book god give him grace to it for look
Richard Richmond made 17 years out
in 1682

Nicholas Richmond 1682 now 12 years out
John Richmond 1682 now 10 years out
Joseph Richmond 1682 now 7 years out
Mary Richmond 1682 now 15 years out
These were the sons and daughter
of Richard Richmond and Jane
his wife 1682

Memoranda that I Richard Richmond (and
Jane my wife) was married the 16 day of
June 1711
From my son Richard was born upon Wednesday
the 25th of March Anno Dom 1719
From my second son was born upon Friday
the 1st of September Anno Dom 1719
From my daughter Mary was born the
19th of September 1722
From my son Humphrey was born the
20th day of December Anno Dom 1723
From my father Richard Richmond was
buried the 15th of April 1724; From my brother
Nicholas was buried the 4th day of January 1725
From my son John was born the 6th day of March
1725
From my son Gustavus was born the 24 day of February
1727



TO THE READER.

Rich: Richmond

Roll 42
53



Entle Reader, I haue for thy vse collected this small *Con-*
cordance, with no small labour. For being to comprise
much in little roome, I was to make choice of the most
principall and vsfull places, and to ranke them vnder such
words as I thought most essentiall and materiall in the sen-
tence, because the scant roome allotted vnto me, would not
permit that I should expresse them vnder *every word* in
the verse, as it is the manner in large Concordances. And
this also hath enforced me, when I met with diuers places one like vnto another,
not to expresse them all at large, but onely some of the chiefe, and to annex the
rest vnto them, leauing out the words, and setting downe onely the Chapter and
Verse: As for example; in the word *Hallow*, you haue it quoted, *Ier. 17. 22.* [*But*
hallow ye the Sabbath;] then followes as paralels thereof, *Vide Ver. 24. 27. Exod.*
20. 10. & 44. 24. and so in diuers other places. So that thou must not expect to
haue *all places* in this little abridgement, but such alone as are most notable,
and frequent in vse; nor by *every word* in the Verse to find out what thou seekest,
but vnder that only in which the life & vigour of the sentence chiefly consisteth.
Take for instance, that place, *Exod. 33. 19.* [*I will be gracious to whom I will be*
gracious;] for the finding whereof you must turne in the Alphabet to the word
gracious, as the most fit to ranke this sentence vnder. Again, *Num. 23. 21.* [*He*
hath not beheld iniquity in Iacob;] for this likewise haue recourse to the word
iniquity, as the most materiall in the Verse; and so in the rest. For as it is impos-
sible for any Cosinographer to comprehend in a little Map all particular places
remarkable in a large Country, euery small hamlet in a Shire, or house in a City;
but all he can doe is to represent great Cities with little spots, large Townes with
little speckes, and broad Riuers with narrow lines; so it is with me in this case.
If any desire further and better help for the finding out of *any place* vnder *every*
word of the Verse which he remembreth, he may furnish himselfe with the large
Concordance, *viz.* that which was lately published by *Ch. Cotton*, (at whose re-
quest I vnderooke this Worke) and now reuised, corrected, and much enlarged
by him, which I thinke to be of speciall vse.

Now the chiefe ends at which I haue ayimed in this little Collection, are ge-
nerally the good of all *Gods people*, that by the help thereof they may on all occa-
sions

D. Smith
Sept. 30. 1703

1703
1883
6821
21
Sept. 30. 1703
D. Smith

To the Reader.

fions find out such principall places as they ouerly remember, but would more seriously & thoroughly ponder, by considering the Text it selfe, with the connexion & scope of it; or hauing heard them cyted by their Preachers in the publike Ministry, without quotation of Chapter & Verse: they may be the better enabled, with those good *Bereans*, to search the Scriptures, and examine the Truths deliuered by their Teachers, for the confirming of their Faith. And then more specially, the benefit of my Brethren, the *Ministers of Gods Word*, that when they cannot haue the vse of their Libraries through their necessary absence from their own homes, they may, when their paines are required on sudden occasions, haue this helpe at hand, both to furnish them with such maine Scriptures as are necessary for their present vse in any argument, and to direct them to the places themselves, when in some confused manner they remember the matter, but cannot call to minde the Verse or Chapter.

And thus desiring the Lord to make this and all other my labours profitable, for the aduancing of his glory and edification of his people in their most holy faith, I commend thee to God, and to the Word of his grace, who alone is all-sufficient to build thee vp, and to giue thee an inheritance among all them which are sanctified.

Thine in all Christian seruice,

JOHN DOVNAME.



A BRIEF CONCORDANCE

TO THE WHOLE BIBLE.

ABA

ABB

ABI

ABL

Thas. Ibsed.

Iob 40. 11. behold every one that is proud, and *abate* him
Ezek 31. 26. him that is low, and *abate* him that is high
Gen. 4. 37. those that walke in pride he is able to *abate*
Luke 14. 11. whose exalteth himselfe shall be *abased*
2 Cor. 11. 7. an offence in *abasing* my selfe
Phil. 4. 1. 2. I know both how to be *abased*, and &c.

Abba.

Marke 14. 36. *Abba* Father, all things are possible
Rom. 8. 15. the spirit—whereby we crie *Abba*, Father
Gal. 4. 6. into your hearts, crying *Abba*, Father

Abel.

Gen. 4. 4. and the Lord had respect vnto *Abel*, and
Heb. 11. 4. by faith *Abel* offered to God a more
12. 24. speaks better things than that of *Abel*

Abhorre &c.

Leuit. 26. 11. and my soule shall not *abhorre* you
30. your idols, and my soule shall *abhorre* you
1 Sam. 2. 17. men *abhorred* the offering of the Lord
Iob 19. 19. all my inward friends *abhorred* me
42. 6. *abhorre* my selfe, and repent in dust &c.
Psal. 119. 163. I hate and *abhorre* lying, but thy
Amos 6. 8. I *abhorre* the excellencie of Iacob, and
Rom. 2. 23. thou that *abhorrest* idols, dost thou &c.
12. 9. *abhorre* that which is euill, cleaue to that &c.

Abide &c.

Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall *abide* in thy Tabernacle?
64. 4. I'll *abide* in thy Tabernacle for euer
91. 1. shall *abide* vnder the shadow of the Almighty
Pro. 7. 11. stubborne, her feet *abide* not in her house
Eccles. 1. 4. but the earth *abideth* for euer
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt *abide* for me many dayes, thou
Mal. 3. 1. who can *abide* the day of his coming?
Iob 3. 36. the wrath of God *abideth* on him
12. 34. that Christ *abideth* for euer, and how long
14. 16. comforter, that he may *abide* with you for euer
25. 4. *abide* in me, and in you
30. 24. I will in my house, when I shall

Abis 27. 31. except these *abide* in the ship, ye cannot be
1 Cor. 3. 14. if any mans worke *abide* which he hath
7. 24. he is called, therein *abide* with God
13. 13. and now *abideth* faith, hope, charite
Phil. 1. 24. to *abide* in the flesh is more needfull
2 Tim. 2. 13. if we beleeue not, yet he *abideth* faithfull
1 Iohn 2. 14. the word of God *abideth* in you
17. that doth the will of God, *abideth* for euer
28. *abide* in him, that when he shall appeare
3. 6. whosoever *abideth* in him, sinneth not
Abiding.

1 Chron. 29. 15. are as a shadow, and there is no *abiding*
Iohn 5. 38. ye haue not his word *abiding* in you
1 Iohn 3. 15. no murderer hath *eternall life*, *abiding* in
Abiding.

Ezra 2. 69. they gaue after their *abillitie* vnto the warre
Neh. 5. 8. we after our *abillitie* haue redeemed &c.
Acts 11. 29. according to his *abillitie* determined to
1 Pet. 4. 11. doe it as of the *abillitie* which God giueth
Abile.

Exod. 18. 21. prouide out of the people *abile* men, such as
25. and Moises chose *abile* men out of all Israel
Leuit. 12. 8. if she be not *abile* to bring a Lamb, then she
See Chap. 14. 21. 31. 32. & 22. 29. 30. 31.
Numb. 13. 30. for we are well *abile* to ouercome it
Deut. 16. 17. euery man shall giue as he is *abile*

See Mark 12. 24. & Luke 20. 27.

5 Chro. 25. 9. the Lord is *abile* to giue thee much more
Pro. 27. 4. who is *abile* to stand before enuy?
Dan. 3. 17. God is *abile* to deliuer vs from the burning
Amos 7. 10. the land is not *abile* to beare all his words
Mat. 3. 30. God is *abile* of these things to make vs
10. 12. kill the body, but are not *abile* to kill the soule
Mark 3. 33. the word—say they were *abile* to heare it
Iohn 10. 29. no man is *abile* to pluck them out of my Fa-
ther's hand. See Verse 28.
Rom. 3. 39. shall be *abile* to separate vs from the Ioue &c.
31. 13. God is *abile* to graffe them in againe

ABL ABO A Concordance. ACC ACC

14.4. for God is **able** to make him stand
 1 Cor. 10. 11. suffer ye to be tempted above that ye be **able**
 1 Cor. 9. 8. God is **able** to make all grace abound towards
 Eph. 3. 20. **able** to doe exceeding abundantly, above all
 6. 11. that ye may be **able** to stand against &c.

13. that ye may be **able** to withstand in the &c.
 Phil. 3. 21. he is **able** to subdue all things to himselfe
 4. 13. I am **able** to doe all things through Christ which
 1 Tim. 1. 12. **able** to keepe that which I have committed
 2. 2. men; who shall be **able** to teach others also
 3. 15. which are **able** to make thee wise vnto saluation
 Heb. 2. 18. he is **able** to succour them that are tempted
 7. 5. he is **able** to saue them to the vttermost, that come
 11. 19. accounting that God was **able** to raise him vp
 1am. 1. 31. ingrafted word—is **able** to saue your soules
 4. 12. one law-giuer who is **able** to saue, and to destroy
 Jude 24. he is **able** to keepe vs from falling, and to

Abominable.

1st. 44. 4. O doe not this **abominable** thing that I hate
 Micah 6. 10. wicked, & the scant measure that is **abominable**
 Titus 1. 16. deny him, being **abominable** and disobedient
 1 Pet. 4. 3. reuellings, banquetings, & **abominable** idolatries

Abomination. Abominations.

Deut. 7. 26. noe—bring an **abomination** into thine house
 1 Chron. 34. 33. Iosiah tooke away all the **abominations**
 Pro. 36. 5. there are seuen **abominations** in his heart
 29. 27. an vnjust man is an **abomination** to the iust
 he that is vpright—is **abomination** to the wicked
 1st. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away thine **abominations** out
 31. 34. they set their **abominations** in the Ch. 23. 18.
 Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt see greater **abominat.** Verse 13. 15.
 9. 4. fight and cry for all the **abominations**, that
 Mat. 24. 15. when ye—shall see the **abominat.** of desolation

See Marke 13. 14.

Rev. 17. 5. mother of Harlots, and **abominations** of the
 21. 27. whatsoeuer works **abomination** or maketh a lye
Aboue.

Ioh. 8. 23. to them ye are from beneath, I am from **aboue**
 Gal. 4. 26. Ierusalem which is **aboue** is free, which is the
 Eph. 4. 6. who is **aboue** all, and through all, and in
 Col. 3. 1. seeke those things which are **aboue**, where Christ
 See the word positedome.

Abound.

Pro. 28. 20. a faithfull man shall **abound** with blessings
 1 Cor. 1. 5. as the sufferings of Christ **abound** in vs, so our
 8. 7. as ye **abound** in euery thing, in faith
 see that ye **abound** in this grace also
 9. 3. God is **able** to make all grace **abound** towards you
 that ye may **abound** in euery good worke
 Phil. 4. 12. and I know how to **abound**: euery where
 1 Thes. 3. 12. make you to increase and **abound** in loue
 4. 1. ye would **abound** more and more See Verse 10.
 2 Pet. 1. 8. if these things be in you, and **abound**, they make
 See the word **Abund.**

Abounding.

1 Cor. 15. 58. **abounding** in the worke of the Lord.
Abundance, &c.

1st. 4. 6. **abundant** in goodnesse, and truth
 1st. 5. 10. that loweth **abundance** with increase, nor he
 32. but the **abundance** of the rich will not suffice.

Mat. 12. 34. out of the **abundance** of the heart, the mouth
 Luke 12. 35. mans life consists not in the **abundance** &c.
 1 Cor. 8. 14. that their **abundance** may be a supply for,
 11. 33. I am more: in labours more **abundant**

Abundantly.

Can. 5. 1. drinke, yea drinke **abundantly**, O beloued
 1 Cor. 15. 10. I laboured more **abundantly** than they all
 Titus 3. 6. which he shed on vs **abundantly** through Iesus

Acceptable.

Ps. 69. 13. my prayer—is an **acceptable** time
 1st. 49. 8. in an **acceptable** time haue I heard thee
 See Luke 4. 19. 2 Cor. 10. 6. 1.

18. 5. and an **acceptable** day to the Lord See Ch. 5. 1.
 Dan. 4. 37. O King, let my counsell be **acceptable** vnto thee

Accept, &c.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doe well, shalt thou not be **accepted**?
 Job 13. 10. reprove you, if you doe secretly **accept** persons
 34. 19. to him that **accepteth** not the persons of Princes
 1st. 5. 6. sacrifices shall be **accepted** vpon mine altar
 1st. 14. 12. I will not **accept** them: but I will
 Ezek. 30. 40. the land serue me: there will I **accept** them
 Hos. 8. 13. and eate it, but the Lord **accepteth** them
 2 Cor. 8. 12. it is **accepted** according to that a man hath
 Gal. 2. 6. God **accepts** no mans person See Acts 10. 34.

Accepts.

Rom. 5. 2. by whom also we haue **access** by faith into this
 Eph. 3. 12. in whom we haue—**access** with confidence
Accomplish. Accomplished.

Pro. 13. 19. the desire **accomplished** is sweet to the soule
 1st. 40. 2. that her warfare is **accomplished**, that her
 55. 11. but it shall **accomplish** that which I please
 1 Pet. 5. 9. afflictions are **accomplished** in your brethren

Accord.

Phil. 2. 2. being of one **accord**, of one mind Acts 2. 46
Account.

Iob 33. 13. he giueth not **account** of any of his matters
 Mat. 12. 36. men shall giue **account** of euery idle word &c.
 Luke 16. 2. giue an **account** of thy stewardship: for thou
 Rom. 14. 12. shall giue an **account** of himselfe vnto God
 Phil. 4. 17. I desire fruit may abound to your **account**
 1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall giue **account** to him that is ready

Accursed.

Rom. 9. 3. with that my selfe were **accursed** from Christ
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man—but by the Sp. of God calls Iesus **accursed**
 Gal. 1. 8. let him be **accursed** So Verse 9.

Accusation.

Mat. 27. 37. ouer his head his **accusation** written, This is
 Iohn 18. 29. what **accusation** bring you See Mar. 15. 26.
 1 Tim. 5. 19. against an Elder receiue not an **accusation**

Accuse, &c.

Pro. 30. 10. **accuse** not a seruant vnto his Master, lest
 Luke 3. 14. nor **accuse** any falsely, and be content &c.
 23. 10. and vehemently **accused** him See Mat. 27. 18.
 Iohn 5. 45. doe not thinke that I will **accuse** you to the
 there is one that **accuseth** you, euen Moses
 Acts 15. 16. haue the **accusers** face to face, & haue license
 Titus 1. 6. children, not **accused** of riot or varly
 2. 3. not false **accusers**, not giuen to much wine
 2m. 12. 10. the **accuser** of the brethren is cast downe
 which **accused** them before our God day and
Accusing.

Scorning.

Rom. 1. 29. their thoughts—*scorning* or *extolling* one another.

Acknowledging &c.

Psal. 32. 5. I *acknowledged* my sinne vnto thee See 51. 3.

Pro. 3. 6. in all thy wayes *acknowledge* him; and he

Isay 63. 16. and Israel *acknowledge* vs nor: thou O Lord

1er. 3. 13. onely *acknowledge* thine iniquity that thou

Hos. 15. 11. till they *acknowledge* their offence and seeke

Titus 1. 1. and the *acknowledging* of due truth which is

Requaint &c.

Iob 22. 21. *acquaint* now thy selfe with him and be

Psal. 31. 11. and a feare to mine *acquaintance* See Ps. 88. 3.

Isay 53. 3. a man of sorrow, and *acquainted* with griefe

Ass.

Iudg. 5. 17. rehearse to the righteous *acts* of the L. 1. 52. 17.

Psal. 106. 2. who can vtter the mighty *acts* of the Lord?

150. 5. praise him for his mighty *acts*: praise &c.

Actions.

1 Sam. 3. 3. and by him *actions* are weighed

Add &c.

Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not *add* vnto the word See Ch. 12. 32.

and **Ruel. 22. 18, 19.**

29. 19. of my heart to *add* drunkenesse to thirkt

Psal. 69. 27. *add* iniquity vnto their iniquity, and let

Pro. 30. 6. *add* thou not vnto his word, least he

Isay 30. 1. that they may *add* sin to sin See **Iob 34. 37.**

Mat. 6. 17. who can *add* one cubite vnto his stature?

Act. 1. 47. the Lord *added* to the Church such as should

1 Pet. 1. 5. *add* to your faith, verue, and to verue &c.

Adder.

Psal. 140. 3. *adders* poyson is vnder their lips **Rom. 3. 13.**

Pro. 23. 32. at the last—it stingeth like an *adder* &c.

Admiration &c.

2 The. 1. 10. and to be *admir'd* in all them that beleue

Iude 16. persons in *admiration*, because of auantage

Admonish &c.

Eccle. 11. 12. by these my son be *admonish'd*: of making

Rom. 15. 14. able also to *admonish* one another

Col. 3. 16. reaching and *admonishing* one another in &c.

2 The. 3. 15. but *admonish* him as a brother

Admonition.

1 Cor. 10. 11. and they are written for our *admonition*

Titus 3. 10. after the first and second *admonition*, reiect

Adoption.

Rom. 8. 15. but ye haue receiued the spirit of *adoption*

23. waiting for the *adoption*, to wit, the &c.

Gal. 4. 5. that we may receiue the *adoption* of sonnes

Ephes. 1. 5. to the *adoption* of children by Iesus Christ

Adorne &c.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that women *adorne* themselves in modest

Titus 2. 10. they may *adorne* the doctrine of God, in

1 Pet. 3. 3. whose *adornig* let it not be

that outward *adornig*

Aduantage &c.

Luke 9. 35. for what is a man *aduantaged* if he gaine

See **Mat. 26. 26.** **Mar. 8. 36**

Rom. 3. 1. what *aduantage* then hath the Jew? or what

Iude 16. persons in admiration because of *aduantage*

Adversary &c.

Ezek. 25. 22. and an *adversary* to thine *adversaries*.

Isay 59. 18. he will repay fury to his *adversaries*, &c.

Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine *adversary* quickly whiles

1 Cor. 1. 6. 9. and there are many *adversaries*

1 Tim. 5. 14. giue none occasion to the *adversary* &c.

1 Pet. 5. 8. because your *adversary* the Diuell goeth

Adversity

Psal. 31. 7. thou hast knowne my soule in *adversity*;

94. 13. God giueth rest from the dayes of *adversity*

Pro. 17. 17. and a brother is borne for *adversity*

Eccle. 7. 14. but in the day of *adversity* confide; &c.

Isay 30. 20. God giueth the bread of *adversity*, and

Heb. 1. 3. and them which suffer *adversity*, as being

Troubled.

Pro. 13. 10. but with the well *advised* is wisdom

Adulterer &c.

Leuit. 20. 10. the *adulterer* and *adulteresse* shall surely

Iob 24. 15. the eye also of the *adulterer* waiteth for the

Pro. 6. 16. the *adulteresse* will hunt for the precious life

Jer. 23. 10. for the land is full of *adulterers*, because

Mal. 3. 5. against the *adulterers* and against false swearers

1 Cor. 6. 9. nor idolaters, nor *adulterers*, nor offensive

Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and *adulterers* God will iudge

Iames 4. 4. ye *adulterers* and *adulteresses*, know ye not

Adultery.

Ezek. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit *adultery*

So **Deut. 5. 18.** **Mat. 5. 27.** **Rom. 13. 9**

Pro. 6. 32. whose committeth *adultery* with a woman

Mat. 5. 28. hath committed *adultery* with her already in

19. 9. her that is put away doth commit *adultery*

Gal. 5. 19. the workes of the flesh are—*adultery* &c.

Iam. 2. 11. if thou commit not *adultery*, yet if thou, &c.

Advocate.

1 Iohn 2. 1. we haue an *advocate* with the Father, Iesus

Affection &c.

1 Chron. 29. 3. I haue set my *affection* to the house of my

Rom. 1. 26. God gaue them vp to vile *affections*: for

31. without naturall *affection*, implacable

12. 10. be kindly *affectioned* one to another, with &c.

Gal. 5. 24. haue crucified the flesh with the *affections* and

Col. 3. 5. let your *affections* on things above, and not

5. mortifie the inordinate *affection*, euill &c.

Afflict &c.

Ezek. 22. 31. ye shall not *afflict* any widow or fatherlesse

Leuit. 16. 29. ye shall *afflict* your soules, and doe no &c.

See **Num. 19. 7.**

Iob 34. 18. and he heareth the cry of the *afflicted*

Psal. 18. 17. for thou wilt saue the *afflicted* people

21. 24. not despise the affliction of the *afflicted* &c.

82. 3. doe iustice to the *afflicted*, and mercy

119. 67. before I was *afflicted* I went astray: but now

71. it is good for me that I haue bene *afflicted*, &c.

75. and that thou in faithfullnesse hast *afflicted* me

Pro. 15. 15. all the dayes of the *afflicted* are cull: but

22. 22. nor oppresse the *afflicted* in the gate &c.

Ezek. 49. 13. and God will haue mercy on his *afflicted*

53. 4. him stricken, smitten of God, and *afflicted*

58. 10. if thou thinke the *afflicted* soules then shall

Lam. 1. 13. the Lord hath *afflicted* me in the day of

3. 33. for he doth not *afflict* willingly, nor grieue

Mar. 26. 9. they shall deliuer you vp to be *afflicted* &c.

Hob. 11. 37. being destitute, *afflicted*, tormented:
James 5. 13. is any among you *afflicted*, let him pray
Affliction &c.

Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy *affliction*
29. 31. the Lord hath looked vpon my *affliction*
Exod. 3. 7. I haue seene the *affliction* of my people
Deut. 16. 3. the bread of *affliction*. See *1. King. 22. 27.*
26. 7. the Lord looked on our *affliction*, and on our
2 Chron. 20. 9. if we cry vnto thee in our *affliction*, then
Iob 5. 6. *affliction* commeth not forth of the dust, nor
36. 15. he deliuereth the poore in his *affliction*, and
Psal. 25. 18. Iooke vpon mine *affliction* and my paine
34. 19. many are the *afflictions* of the righteous: but
119. 50. this is my comfort in my *affliction*: for thy
91. 1. I should haue perished in my *affliction*
153. consider mine *affliction*, and deliuer me: &c.
Is. 48. 10. I haue chosen thee in the furnace of *affliction*
63. 9. in all their *affliction* he was afflicted, and the
Ier. 16. 19. O Lord—my refuge in the day of *affliction*
Hos. 5. 15. in their *affliction* they will seeke me early, &c.
Amos. 6. 6. are not grieved for the *affliction* of Ioseph
Alti. 7. 34. I haue seene the *affliction* of my people which
2 Cor. 4. 17. our light *affliction* which is but for a moment
Col. 1. 14. of the *afflictions* of Christ in my flesh, for
1 The. 3. 3. that no man should be moued by these *afflict.*
2 Tim. 1. 8. be thou partaker of the *afflictions* of the Gosp.
Hrb. 11. 25. chusing rather to suffer *affliction* with the
1 Pet. 5. 9. that the same *afflictions* are accomplished in
Affraid.

Job. 3. 25. that which I was *affraid* of, is come vnto me
Psal. 56. 3. what time I am *affraid*, I will trust in thee
Luke 12. 4. be not *affraid* of them that kill the body, &c.

Age &c.

Psal. 39. 5. and mine *age* is as nothing before thee, &c.
71. 9. cast me not off in the time of old *age*: forsake
92. 14. they shall still bring forth fruit in old *age*
Tit. 1. 2. that the *aged* men be sober, graue, and etc.
Rhilem. 9. such a one as Paul the *aged*, and now also

Ages.

Ephes. 5. 21. to him be glory—throughout all *ages*, &c.
Col. 1. 26. the mystery which hath bene hid from *ages*

Agree &c.

Amos 3. 3. can two walke—except they be *agreed*?
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine aduersary quickly whiles
Mat. 14. 56. but their witness *agreed* not together
1 Iob. 5. 8. the blood, and these three *agree* in one

Agreement.

Esay 28. 15. with hell are wee at *agreement*, when the
2 Cor. 6. 16. what *agreement* hath the Temple of God

Alienated.

Ephes. 4. 18. being alienated from the life of God, &c.
Col. 1. 21. you that were sometimes *alienated*, and etc.

Alien &c.

Exod. 18. 3. I haue bene an *alien* in a strang land, &c.
Ephes. 2. 12. *aliens* from the common-wealth of Israel

Alme.

1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth, and maketh *alme*, hee
Rom. 6. 11. but are *alme* to God through Iesus Christ
2 Cor. 13. 22. euen so in Christ shall all be made *alme*
1 Ier. 1. 18. I am *alme* for euermore, Amen, and haue

Alme.

Rom. 7. 15. for that which I doe, I *alme* not: &c.

Alme &c.

Matth. 6. 1. that ye doe not your *alme* before men See
Verses 1, 3, 4.

Luke 11. 41. giue *alme* of such things as you haue: &c.

12. 33. sell that which you haue, and giue *alme*, &c.

Alti. 9. 36. Dorcas full of good workes, and *alme*-deeds

10. 2. Cornelius gaue much *alme*, and prayed to God

Almighty.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *Almighty* God, walke before me &c.

Psal. 91. 1. abide vnder the shadow of the *Almighty*

Rev. 1. 8. which was, and which is to come, the *Almighty*

Altar.

Psal. 16. 6. so will I compasse thine *altar*, O Lord

Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *altar*, and there

1 Cor. 9. 13. they which waite at the *altar* are partakers

Heb. 13. 10. we haue an *altar* whereof they haue &c.

Rev. 8. 3. prayers of the Saints vpon the golden *altar*

Ambassadors.

2 Cor. 5. 20. we are *Ambassadors* for Christ; as though

Amend.

Ier. 7. 3. amend your wayes and your doings, and I will

So Chap. 26. 13.

5. if you thoroughly amend your wayes and your

See the word Repent.

Ancient.

Dan. 7. 9. the *Ancient* of dayes did sit, whole &c.

13. and cameto the *Ancient* of dayes, and they

Angel.

Alti. 2. 15. then said they, it is his *Angel*

2 Cor. 11. 14. is transformed into an *Angel* of light

Gal. 1. 8. but though we, or an *Angel* from heauen preach

4. 14. but receiued me as an *Angel* of God, euen as

Rev. 22. 8. to worship before the feet of the *Angel*

Angels.

Iob. 4. 18. and his *Angels* be chargeth with folly

Psal. 91. 11. he shall giue his *Angels* charge euer thee

104. 4. who maketh his *Angels* spirits: his ministers

Mat. 4. 6. he shall giue his *Angels* charge concerning

24. 31. he shall send his *Angels* with a great sound

Luke 16. 22. and was carried by the *Angels* into &c.

20. 36. they are equall with the *Angels*, and are

Col. 2. 18. and worshipping of *Angels*, intruding

Heb. 2. 16. he took not on him the nature of *Angels*, but

Iude 6. the *Angels* which kept not their first estate

Reuel. 12. 7. Michael and his *Angels* fought against, &c.

Anger.

Psal. 30. 5. for his *anger* endureth but a moment; in

37. 8. cease from *anger*, and forsake wrath, fret not

103. 8. the Lord is slow to *anger*. See *Psalme 145. 8.*

Nahum. 1. 3. *Nahum. 4. 2.*

Ier. 3. 12.

9. nor will he keepe his *anger* for euer,

Pro. 15. 1. but grievous words stirre vp *anger*

18. but he that is slow to *anger* appealeth strife

39. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his *anger*

20. 2. who so prouoketh a King to *anger*, sinneth &c.

21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth *anger*, and a reward

27. 4. wrath is cruell, and *anger* is outrageous

Eccle. 7. 9. for *anger* relecth in the bosome of fooles

Ier. 7. 19.

Ier. 7. 19. doe they prouoke me vnto **anger**, saith the
Micah 7. 18. he reuoceth not his **anger** for euer, because
Mat. 3. 5. he looked round about on them with **anger**
Ephes. 4. 31. let all bitterness and **anger** be put away, etc.
Col. 3. 8. put off **anger**, wrath, malice, and blasphemy, &c.
 31. prouoke not your children to **anger**, lest they

Angry.

Psal. 7. 11. and God is **angry** with the wicked every day
79. 5. Lord wilt thou be **angry** for euer? shall thy, etc.
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soone **angry** dealeth foolishly: and
 21. 19. than with a contentious and **angry** woman
 22. 24. make no friendship with an **angry** man: and
 25. 23. for doth an **angry** countenance a backbiting
 29. 22. an **angry** man stirreth vp strife, and a furious
Eccles. 7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be **angry**: for
Mat. 5. 22. is **angry** with his brother without a cause, etc.
Ephes. 4. 26. be **angry** and sinne not, let not the sunne
Tit. 1. 7. not soone **angry**, nor giuen to wine, no striker
Anoint, &c.

1 Chron. 16. 32. touch not mine **anointed**. So *Psa. 105. 15.*
Isay 61. 1. the L. hath **anointed** me to preach. So *Luk. 4. 18.*
Amos 6. 6. **anoint** themselves with the chiefe oynments
Mat. 6. 17. when thou fastest **anoint** thy head and walsh
2 Cor. 1. 21. in Christ, and hath **anointed** vs, is God
1 Iohn 2. 27. but the **anointing** which ye haue receiued
Reu. 3. 18. and **anoint** thine eyes with eye-salue, that
Answer, &c.

Iob 9. 3. he cannot **answer** him one of a thousand
Pro. 1. 28. they shall call vpon me, but I will not **answer**
 15. 1. a soft **answer** turneth away wrath: but grieuous
 16. 1. and the **answer** of the tongue is from the Lord
 18. 13. he that **answereth** a matter before he heareth it
 26. 4. **answer** not a foole according to his folly, lest
Eccles. 10. 19. but money **answereth** all things
Cant. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no **answer**
Isay 65. 24. before they call I will **answer**, and whiles
Luke 12. 11. how or what thing ye shall **answer**, or what
Colos. 4. 6. that you may know how to **answer** euery man
Tit. 2. 9. in all things, not **answering** againe
1 Pet. 3. 15. be ready alwayes to giue an **answer** to euery
Ant.

Pro. 6. 6. goe to the **Ant**, thou sluggard, consider her, etc.
Aposle, &c.

1 Cor. 9. 1. am I not an **Aposle**? am I not free? etc.
 15. 9. that am not meet to be called an **Aposle**
 for I am the least of the **Apostles**
2 Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behinde the very chiefe **Apostles**
Apparell.

Zeph. 1. 8. I'll punish all clothed with strange **apparell**
1 Tim. 2. 9. women adorne themselves with a modest **appar.**
Jam. 2. 2. with a gold ring in goodly **apparell**, and, etc.
1 Pet. 3. 3. of wearing of gold, of putting on of **apparell**
Apperance.

Iohn 7. 44. iudge not according to the **apperance**, but
1 Thes. 5. 22. abstaine from all **apperance** of euill
Appare, &c.

Mal. 3. 2. who shall stand when he **appeareth**? for he
2 Cor. 5. 10. we must all **appeare** before the iudgement, &c.
2 Tim. 4. 8. but vnto them that loue his **appearing**
Tit. 2. 14. the grace of God hath **appeared** to all men

13. looking—for the glorious **appearing** of the, etc.
Heb. 9. 24. now to **appeare** in the presence of God for, etc.
 28. he shall **appeare** the second time without sinne
1 Pet. 5. 4. and when the chiefe Shepheard shall **appeare**
1 Iohn 3. 2. when he shall **appeare** we shall be like him
Apple.

Deut. 32. 10. he kept him as the **apple** of his eye
Psal. 17. 8. keepe mee as the **apple** of the eye, hide me
Zach. 2. 8. you, toucheth the **apple** of his eye, etc.
Appoint, &c.

Isay 56. 1. saluation will God **appoint** for wals, and etc.
 61. 3. to **appoint** vnto them that mourne in Zion
1 Thes. 3. 3. know that we are **appointed** thereunto
 5. 9. God hath not **appointed** vs vnto wrath: but
Heb. 9. 27. and as it is **appointed** to men once to dye
Apprehend, &c.

Phil. 3. 12. if that I may **apprehend** that for which
 also I am **apprehended** of Christ Iesu;
Approued, &c.

Alis. 2. 22. Iesus—a man **approued** of God, among you
2 Cor. 6. 4. in all things **approuing** our selues the ministers
2 Tim. 3. 15. studie to shew thy selfe **approued** to God, etc.
Ar.

1 Cor. 1. 30. but of him **are** ye in Christ Iesu, who of God
Bright.

Pro. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise vseth knowledge **aright**
Ierem. 8. 6. but they spake not **aright**: no man repented
Arms, &c.

2 Chron. 3. 38. with him is an **arme** of flesh, but with
Psal. 37. 17. the **armes** of the wicked shall be broken, etc.
Ierem. 17. 5. and that maketh flesh his **arme**, and whote
Arms, &c.

Luke 11. 21. when a strong man **armed** keeps his, etc.
1 Pet. 4. 1. **arm** your selues likewise with the same mind
Armites.

Heb. 11. 34. turned to fight the **armies** of the aliens, etc.
Armour.

Rom. 13. 12. and let vs put on the **armour** of light
2 Cor. 6. 7. by the **armour** of righteousness on the
Ephes. 6. 11. put on the whole **armour** of God. See Ver. 13
Arrogancie.

1 Sam. 2. 3. let not **arrogancie** come out of your mouth
Prov. 8. 13. pride and **arrogancie**—doe I haue
Isay 13. 11. I will cause the **arrogancie** of the proud to
Arrow.

2 Kin. 13. 17. the **arrow** of the Lords deliuerance, and
 19. 32. **not** shoot an **arrow** there, **not** So *Isa. 37. 33.*
Psal. 91. 5. **not** for the **arrow** that flyeth by day
Lam. 3. 12. and set me as a marke for the **arrow**
Arrows.

Deut. 32. 23. I will spend my **arrows** vpon them
Iob 6. 4. the **arrows** of the Almightie are within me
Psal. 38. 2. thine **arrows** sticke fast in mee, and thine
 45. 5. thine **arrows** are sharpe in the heart of the, &c.
Ascend, &c.

Psal. 24. 3. who shall **ascend** into the hill of the Lord?
 139. 8. if I **ascend** into heauen, thou art there: if I
Iohn 1. 51. the Angels of God **ascending** and descending
 3. 13. no man **ascendeth**—but he that descended, euen
 6. 62. if ye shall see the sonne of man **ascend** vp where
 A 3 20. 17. I **ascend**

an. 17. I ascend vnto my father and your father
pbes. 4. 8. when he ascended vp on high, he led etc.

Asphemb.

1sa. 5. 6. I am asphemb and blush to lift vp my face
sal. 25. 2. let me not be asphemb: let not See Ver. 3.
119. 4. 6. also before Kings, and will not be asphemb
rem. 3. 3. thou refusest to be asphemb
6. 15. were they asphemb when they committed &c.

See Chap. 8. 13.

Marke 8. 38. whosoever shall be asphemb of me and of my
am. 1. 16. I am not asphemb of the Gospel of Christ
5. 5. and hope maketh not asphemb, because the etc.
6. 31. in those things whereof ye are now asphemb, etc.
10. 11. he that beleueth on him, shall not be asphemb
Thes. 3. 14. no company with him, that he may be asphemb.
Tim. 1. 8. be not—asphemb of the testimony of our Lord
1th. 2. 13. he is not asphemb to call them brethren

See Chap. 11. 16.

Phis. 1. 6. that they may be asphemb, that falsly accuse
4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be asphemb etc.

Asphes. See Dust

Asleepe.

1 Thes. 4. 13. toward them that are asleepe, that yee for-
row not. See Ver. 14. 15.

Aske etc.

Exod. 13. 14. when thy son asketh thee in time to come
See Deut. 6. 10.
1sa. 4. 6. when your children aske their fathers. Ver. 12.
Psal. 22. 1. aske of me, and I shall giue thee the heathen
21. 4. he asked life of thee, and thou gauest it him
1ter. 6. 16. and see and aske for the old paths etc.
Mat. 5. 43. giue to him that asketh, etc. See Luke 6. 30.
7. 7. aske and it shall be giuen you, etc. See Ver. 9. 10.
11. giue good things to them that aske him?
21. 32. whatsoever ye shall aske in prayer, etc. See

John 14. 13. & 15. 7.

John 16. 23. whatsoever ye shall aske the father in my etc.
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them aske their husbands at home, etc.
1pbes. 3. 20. aboue all that we aske or thinke, according
1am. 1. 5. let him aske of God that giueth to all men, and
6. but let him aske in faith, nothing wauering
4. 3. yee aske and receiue: not—because ye aske amisse
1 Pet. 3. 15. to euery man that asketh you a reason of etc.
1 John 3. 21. whatsoever ye aske we receiue of him
5. 14. if we aske any thing according to his will

Asse.

See Ver. 15. 16.

Exod. 23. 4. if thou for the Asse of him that hateth thee
See Ver. 5.
Zach. 9. 9. lowly, and riding vpon an Asse.
See Mat. 21. 5. & John 12. 15.

Assurance.

Col. 3. 2. vnto all riches of the full assurance of vnderst.
1 Thes. 1. 5. our Gospel came vnto you—in much assurance
Heb. 6. 11. to the full assurance of hope vnto the end
10. 22. draw neare—in the full assurance of faith, etc.

Astrey.

Psal. 119. 176. I haue gone astrey like a lost sheepe, seek
Jsa. 53. 6. all we like sheepe haue gone astrey, we haue
Mat. 18. 12. an hundred sheepe and one be gone astrey
See Luke 15.

Attend etc.

Psal. 17. 1. attend vnto my cry etc. See Psal. 55. 2. & 61. 1.
& 86. 6. & 143. 6.

Pro. 4. 1. and attend to know vnderstanding
20 my son attend to my words, incline thine
1 Tim. 4. 13. giue attendance to reading, to exhortation

Attentive.

Luke 19. 48. the people were very attentiu to heare him
Tuenge etc.

Luke 18. 7. shall not God auenge his owne elect?
Rom. 12. 19. auenge not your ielues, but giue place, etc.
1 Thes. 4. 6. the Lord is the auenger of all such, as we

Authorty.

Prou. 29. 2. when the righteous are in authority etc.
Mat. 7. 29. Christ taught as one hauing authority, and
1 Tim. 2. 1. for Kings and for all that are in authority
12. I suffer not a woman to vsurpe authority ouer
Tit. 2. 15. and rebuke with all authority. Let no, &c.

Awake etc.

Pro. 6. 12. when thou awakest, it shall talke with thee
Dan. 12. 2. and many that sleepe in the dust shall awake
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of sleepe: for
1 Cor. 15. 34. awake to righteousness and sin not: for
Ephes. 5. 14. awake thou that sleepest, and stand vp etc.

Awe.

Psal. 4. 4. stand in awe, and sin not: commune with
33. 8. let all—stand in awe of him
119. 161. but my heart stands in awe of thy word

Axe.

Deut. 19. 5. fercheth a stroke with the axe—and the head &c.
Mat. 3. 10. also the axe is laid to the root of the trees

Ayre.

Ephes. 2. 2. the Prince of the power of the ayre, the spirite
1 Thes. 4. 17. be caught vp—to meet the Lord in the ayre

Babe etc.

Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast
17. 14. and leaue—their substance to their babes
1say. 3. 4. their Princes, and babes shall rule ouer them
Mat. 11. 25. and hast reuealed them vnto babes
1 Cor. 3. 1. but as wnto carnall, as vnto babes in Christ
Heb. 5. 13. is vnskillfull—for he is a babe
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new borne babes desire the sincere milke

Bablings.

1 Tim. 6. 20. auoide prophane and vaine bablings: and
2 Tim. 2. 16. shun prophane and vaine bablings;

Backe. & Backen.

1sa. 7. 8. when Israel turneth their backen before their
Zeph. 1. 6. them that are turned backe from the Lord &c.
Heb. 10. 38. if any man draw backe, my soule shall haue no.
See the word face.

Backbiteth etc.

Psal. 15. 3. hee that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor
Pro. 25. 23. an angry countenance, a backbiting tongue
2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be backbitings, whisperings &c.

Backslider etc.

Pro. 14. 14. the backslider in heart shall be filled with &c.
Jer. 3. 22. returne thou backsliding Israel, saith the See
Ver. 6, 8, 11, 14, 22.
Hos. 14. 4.

BAL BAP

Hof. 14.4. I will heale their backslidings, I will loue them
Balance *et.*

Psal. 62.9. in the **balance** they are lighter than vanity &c.
Pro. 11.1. A false **balance** is an abomination to the Lord
16.11. A iust weight and **balance** are the Lords; all
20.23. and a false **balance** is not good

Nay 40.15. are counted as the small dust of the **balance**
Ezek. 45.10. ye shall haue iust **balance**, and a iust
Hof. 12.7. the **balances** of deceit are in his hand, he loues
Amos 8.5. and falsifying the **balances** by deceit
Mich. 6.11. shall I count them pure with wicked **balances**

Balme.

Jer. 8.22. is there no **balme** in Gilead? See Chap. 46.11.

Bands.

Psal. 2.3. let vs breake their **bands** asunder, and cast
73.4. for there are no **bands** in their death, but their
Ezek. 7.26. sinners and nets; and her **bands** as **bands**, etc.
Isay 58.6. to loose the **bands** of wickednesse, to vndoe
Hof. 11.4. I drew them—with **bands** of loue, and I was

See the words **Death & Loue.**

Baptisme *et.*

Luks 3.3. preaching the **baptisme** of repentance, for
Rom. 6.4. buried with him by **baptisme** into So **Col. 2.12.**
Ephes. 4.5. one Lord, one faith, one **baptisme**
Hebr. 6.2. of the doctrine of **baptisme**, and of laying
1 Pet. 3.21. euen **baptisme** doth also now saue vs, not the

Baptize *et.*

Mat. 3.11. indeed I **baptize** you with water to repentance:
Mar. 16.16. he that beleueth and is **baptized**, shall be
Iohn 4.2. though Iesus himselfe **baptized** not, but his
Acts 22.16. arise and be **baptized**, and wash away thy sins
Rom. 6.3. know ye not—as were **baptized** into Iesus Chr.
were **baptized** into his death
1 Cor. 10.2. were all **baptized** vnto Moses in the cloud
Gal. 3.27. as many as haue bene **baptized** into Christ &c.

Baptizeth *et.*

Mat. 28.19. **baptizing** them in the name of the Father,
Iohn 1.31. wherefore I am come **baptizing** with water
33. the same is he that **baptizeth** with the holy Gh.
3.26. behold, the same **baptizeth**, and all men come

Barren *et.*

Psal. 113.9. he makes a **barren** woman a ioyfull etc.
107.34. he turnes a fruitfull land into **barrenesse**
Luks 23.29. blessed are the **barren**, and the wombes etc.
Gal. 4.27. reioyce thou **barren** that bearest not, breake

Barbary *et.*

Deut. 23.2. a **barbary** shall not enter into the congregation
Heb. 12.3. then are ye **barbarians** and not sons

Battell.

1 Sam. 17.47. sword and speare, for the **battell** is the Lords
1 Kings 8.44. if thy people goe out to **battell** against etc.
Psal. 39.3. hast girded me with strength vnto the **battell**
89.43. thou hast not made him to stand in the **battell**
140.7. thou hast covered my head in the day of **battell**
Pro. 21.31. the horse is prepared against the day of **battell**
Ezek. 5.11. nor the **battell** to the strong, neither yet
Jer. 51.10. thou art my **battell**-axe and weapon of war, etc.
Hof. 1.7. the Lord—will not flue them by **battell**, by horses

Beare.

Mat. 7.4. and behold, a **beare** is in thine owne eye?

BEA BEG

3. first cast out the **beare** out of thine owne eye
Beare. **Bearing.**

Isay 7.14. a virgin shall conceive and **beare** a Son
53.31. for he shall **beare** their iniquity
Jer. 10.19. truly this is a grife, and I must **beare** it
Lam. 3.27. it is good for a man that he **beare** the yoke
Mat. 7.9. I will **beare** the indignation of the Lord
Gal. 6.2. **beare** one anothers burthens, and so, etc.
1 Tim. 3.15. she shall be saved by child-bearing, if they

Beast *et.*

Iob 5.22. shalt not be affraid of the **beasts** of the earth
35.11. who teacheth vs more than the **beasts** of the
Psal. 36.6. O Lord thou preferrest man and **beast**
49.12. abides not, he is like the **beasts** that perish
Pro. 13.10. regardeth the life of his **beast**, but the
Reu. 14.9. if any man worship the **beast** and his image

Beauty *et.*

Pro. 6.25. lust not after her **beauty** in thine heart: nor
20.29. and the **beauty** of old men is the gray head
31.30. **beauty** is vaine, but a woman that feareth the
Isay 53.2. how **beautifull**—are the feet See **Rom. 10.15.**
61.3. to giue them **beauty** for ashes, the oyle of

Beate.

Col. 1.17. he is **before** all things. See **Iob. 1.3.** **1 Cor. 3.6.**

Beginning *et.* **Begun.**

Gen. 1.1. in the **beginning** God created the heauen and
Pro. 10.21. may be gotten hastily in the **beginning**, but
Ezek. 7.9. latter is the end—than the **beginning** thereof
Mat. 19.8. but from the **beginning** it was not so
Iohn 1.1. in the **beginning** was the word, and the word
1 Pet. 4.17. iudgement must **begin** at the house of God,
and if it first **begin** at vs, what shall the end
Phil. 1.6. that he that hath **begun** a good worke in you &c.
Reu. 3.14. the **beginning** of the creation of God

Begotten.

Psal. 2.7. thou art my son, this day haue I **begotten** thee
Iohn 1.14. the only **begotten** Son of the Father, full of
3.16. he gaue his onely **begotten** Son; that
1 Pet. 1.3. hath **begotten** vs againe vnto a liuely hope
Reuel. 1.5. and the first **begotten** of the dead, and the

Behaviour.

Tit. 2.3. to be in **behaviour** as becommeth holinesse,

Behold *et.*

Num. 23.21. he hath not **behold** iniquity in Iacob, nor
Psal. 119.37. mine eyes from **beholding** vanity; and
Pro. 15.3. euery place **beholding** the euill and the good
Mat. 18.10. their Angels doe alwayes **behold** the face of
1 Pet. 3.2. while they **behold** your chaste conuersation, &c.

Believe.

Num. 10.12. because ye **believe** me not, to sanctifie
2 Chro. 20.20. **believe** in the Lord your God, to ere
believe his Prophets, so shall ye prosper
Isay 7.9. if ye will not **believe**, surely ye shall not be
Mat. 9.28. **believe** ye that I am able to doe this? they said
Mar. 5.15. is at hand: repent ye, and **believe** the Gospel
9.23. if thou canst **believe**, all things are possible to
24. Lord I **believe**, helpe thou my See **Ioh. 9.38.**
11.24. **believe** that ye receive them, and ye shall etc.
Luks 8.13. which for a while **believe**, and in time of
Iohn 1.12. euen to them that **believe** on his name

6. 69. we *beleue*, and are sure that thou art that Christ
 14. 1. ye *beleue* in God, *beleue* also in mee
 10. 15. except I shall see—I will not *beleue*
 Acts 13. 39. all that *beleue*, are iustified from all things
 16. 31. and they said, *beleue* on the Lord Iesus Christ
 Phil. 1. 29. not onely to *beleue* on him, but also to suffer
 1 Thes. 1. 11. strong delusion, that they should *beleue* a lye
 1 Tim. 4. 10. of all men, especially of them that *beleue*
 2 Tim. 2. 13. if we *beleue* not, yet abideth he
 Heb. 11. 6. must *beleue* that God is; and that he is
 James 2. 19. the Devils also *beleue* and tremble
 1 Iohn 3. 23. the we should *beleue* on the name of his
 4. 1. *beleue* not euery spirit, but trie the spirits
 5. 13. these things haue I written to you that *beleue*,
 that ye may *beleue* on the Name of Iesus

Beleueueth.

Psal. 17. 13. had fainted vnlesse I had *beleueueth* to see the
 116. 10. I *beleueueth*, therefore haue I. So 2. Cor. 4. 13.
 1 Iay 53. 1. who hath *beleueueth* our report? So Rom. 10. 16.
 D. 13. vpon him, because he *beleueueth* in his God,
 Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast *beleueueth*, so be it to thee

See Chapt. 9. 29.

Luke 1. 45. blessed is the that *beleueueth*, for there shall be
 Rom. 4. 3. Abraham *beleueueth* God, and it was counted to
 10. 14. call on him in whom they haue not *beleueueth*?
 Ephef. 1. 13. in whom also after that ye *beleueueth*, ye were
 2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I haue *beleueueth*, and I am
 Heb. 4. 3. we which haue *beleueueth* doe enter into rest, for
 1 Iohn 4. 16. we haue knowne and *beleueueth* the loue that

Beleueueth.

John 11. 26. in me shall neuer dye; *Beleueueth* thou this?
 Acts 8. 37. if thou *beleueueth* with all thy heart, thou maist
 26. 27. King Agrippa, *beleueueth* thou the Prophets?

I know that thou *beleueueth*

Beleueueth.

Pro. 14. 15. the simple *beleueueth* euery word, but the
 1 Iay 28. 16. he that *beleueueth* shall not make haste
 Mark. 16. 16. he that *beleueueth* and is baptized shall be
 Iohn 3. 15. that whosoever *beleueueth* in him. So Ver. 16.
 18. he that *beleueueth* on him is not condemned
 he that *beleueueth* not is condemned already
 6. 28. he that *beleueueth* on me shall neuer thirst
 7. 38. he that *beleueueth* on me, as faith the Scripture
 Rom. 4. 5. that worketh not, but *beleueueth* on him
 9. 33. whosoever *beleueueth* on him shall not be
 10. 4. for righteousnesse to euery one that *beleueueth*
 10. with the heart man *beleueueth* to righteousness,
 1 Cor. 13. 7. *beleueueth* all things, hopeth all things
 2 Cor. 6. 11. what part hath he that *beleueueth*, with the
 1 Iohn 5. 11. whoso *beleueueth* that Iesus is the Christ
 7. *beleueueth* that Iesus is the Son of God

Belly.

Psal. 17. 14. whole *belly* thou fillest with thy hid treasure
 Pro. 13. 25. but the *belly* of the wicked shall want
 Mat. 23. 17. goeth into the *belly*, and is cast out etc.
 Iohn 7. 38. out of his *belly* shall flow riuers of, etc.
 Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *belly*, and whose glory

Beloued.

Gen. 27. 19. two wives, the one *beloued*, the other hated
 Gen. 63. my *beloued*; and my *beloued* is mine

Mat. 3. 17. this is my *beloued* Son in whom I am well
 So Chapt. 17. 5. Luke 9. 35. 2. Pet. 1. 17.
 Rom. 9. 25. and her *beloued*, which was not *beloued*

Benefits.

Psal. 68. 19. the Lord who daily loadeth vs with his *benefits*
 103. 2. O my soule forget not all his *benefits*
 116. 12. what shall I render—for all his *benefits*

Best.

Psal. 39. 5. euery man at his *best* estate is altogether vanity
 Micah 7. 4. the *best* of them is a briar, the most vpright
 1 Cor. 12. 31. but couet earnestly the *best* gifts

Better.

Mat. 6. 26. feedeth them, are not ye much *better* than they?
 18. 6. it were *better* for him that a millstone, etc.
 8. it is *better* for thee to enter into life, etc.
 1 Cor. 7. 9. it is *better* to marrie than to burne
 Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is farre *better*
 2. 3. let each esteeme other *better* than themselves
 Heb. 10. 34. ye haue in heauen a *better* during substance
 11. 16. now they desire a *better* Country
 12. 24. that speaks *better* things than the blood of
 2 Pet. 2. 21. for it had bene *better* for them not, etc.

Betwixt.

Hos. 2. 19. I will *betwixt* thee vnto me for euer, yea I will

Binde.

Pro. 3. 3. *binde* them about thy necke, and write, etc.
 6. 21. *binde* them continually vpon thine heart, etc.
 7. 3. *binde* them vpon thy finger, write them vpon
 1 Iay 61. 1. lense me to *binde* vp the broken hearted
 Ezek. 34. 16. and *binde* vp that which was broken
 Hos. 6. 1. he hath smitten, and he will *binde* vs vp
 Mat. 16. 19. whatsoeuer thou shalt *binde* on earth, etc.

See Chapt. 18. 18. Iohn 10. 13.

Mat. 3. 27. except he will first *binde* the strong man

Bishop.

1 Tim. 3. 2. a *Bishop* must be blamelesse, etc. See Tit. 1. 7.

Bitter.

Job 13. 26. for thou writest *bitter* things against me
 Pro. 9. 4. but her end is *bitter* as wormewood
 27. 7. to the hungry soule euery *bitter* thing is sweet
 Eccle. 7. 16. I finde more *bitter* than death the woman
 1 Iay 5. 40. that put *bitter* for sweet, and sweet for, etc.
 1er. 1. 19. it is an euill thing and *bitter* that thou hast, etc.
 Mal. 3. 6. 7. 7. and he went our and wept *bitterly*
 Col. 3. 19. your wives, and be not *bitter* against them
 James 3. 11. at the same place sweet water and *bitter*
 Reme. 10. 9. ease it vp, is shall make thy bully *better*

Bitternesse.

Ephef. 4. 31. let all *bitternesse* and wrath be put away
 Heb. 12. 16. lest any roose of *bitternesse* springing vp

Blame.

Blamelesse.

1 Cor. 1. 8. that ye may be *blamelesse* in the day of our
 Ephef. 1. 4. without *blame* before him in loue
 Phil. 1. 15. that ye may be *blamelesse* and harmlesse
 1 Thes. 5. 23. preserved *blamelesse* vnto the coming of
 1 Tim. 5. 7. that they may be *blamelesse*
 2 Pet. 3. 14. in peace, without spot and *blamelesse*

Blaspheeme.

2 Sam. 12. 14. to the enemies of the Lord to *blaspheme*
 Rom. 2. 24. the name of God is *blasphemed* among

James 2.7. doe not they *blaspheme* that worthy name
Blasphem.

Mat. 12.31. every sin and *blasphemy* shall be forgiven
Blisse.

Luke 6.28. *blesse* them that curse you, and pray
Rom. 12.14. *blesse* them that persecute you, *blesse* and
1 Cor. 4.12. being reuiled, we *blesse*, being, etc.
James 3.9. therewith *blesse* we God, euen the Father

Blessen.

Gen. 22. 18. in thy seed shall all the nations—be *blesse*d
See Chapt. 12. 3. & 18. 18. & 28. 14.

Dent. 28. 3. *blesse*d shall thou be in the citie, and *blesse*d
Psal. 1.13. *blesse*d are all they that put their trust in him
32. 1. *blesse*d is he whose transgression, &c. See *Rom. 4.7.*
34. 8. *blesse*d is the man that trusteth in him

See *Psal. 84. 12.* *Ier. 17.7.*

65. 4. *blesse*d is the man whom thou chocest, and
84. 4. *blesse*d are they that dwell in thy house, they
119. 1. *blesse*d are the vnsclis'd in the way: who, etc.

Pro. 3. 31. for *blesse*d are they that keepe my wayes
34. *blesse*d is the man that beareth me, watching
10.7. the memory of the iust shall be *blesse*d: but the
20. 21. but the end thereof shall not be *blesse*d
22.9. he that hath a bountifull eye shall be *blesse*d

Mat. 5. 3. *blesse*d are the poore in spirit, &c. See V. 4, 5. &c.
11. 6. and *blesse*d is he that is not offended in mee
24. 46. *blesse*d is that seruant whom his Lord, etc.
25. 34. come ye *blesse*d of my Father, inherite, etc.
Luke 6.20. *blesse*d be ye poore—for yours is the Kingdome

See *Ver. 11. 22.*

Iohn 13. 17. these things, *blesse*d are ye if ye doe them
Act. 20. 35. it is more *blesse*d to giue than to receiue
Blissing.

Pro. 11. 26. but *blissing* shall be on the head of him that
1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of *blissing* which we blesse, is it
1 Pet. 3. 9. but contrariwise *blissing*, knowing that

Blinde.

Leuit. 19. 14. not put a stumbling block before the *blinde*
Dent. 16. 19. a gift doth *blinde* the eyes, and peruert

See *Exod. 23. 8.* & *1 Sam. 12. 8.*

Iob. 29. 15. I was eyes to the *blinde*, and feet to the lame
Isay 42. 16. I will bring the *blinde* by a way which, &c.

See Chapt. 29. 18. & 43. 8.

19. who is *blinde*, but my seruant? or deafe, as
56. 10. his watchmen are *blinde*, they are all ignorant
Mat. 18. 14. if the *blinde* leade the *blinde*, both shall fall
Luke. 4. 18. and recovering of sight to the *blinde*, to set
Iohn 9. 41. if you were *blinde* you should haue no sin: etc.
Reucl. 3. 17. miserable and poore, *blinde* and naked

Blinded.

Iohn 12. 40. he hath *blinded* their eyes and hardned their
See *Isay 6.9.* *Luke 8. 10.*

Blinde-folded.

Luke 22. 64. and when they had *blinde-folded* him, they
Blot.

Psal. 51. 9. and blot out all mine iniquities, and
See *Isay 43. 25.* & 44. 22.

Bloud, &c.

Gen. 9. 6. who so sheddeth mans *bloud*, by man, etc.
Nam. 35. 33. for *bloud* it defileth the Land, and the

Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will abhorre the *bloudy* and deceitfull
55. 23. *bloudy*—men shall not line out halfe their dayes

59. 2. and laue me from the *bloudy* men

Pro. 29. 10. the *bloud* thirstily hateth the vpright
Isay 1. 15. I will not heare, your hands are full of *bloud*

59. 3. for your hands are defiled with *bloud* and
Ezek. 16. 6. and saw thee polluted in thine owne *bloud*

22. 9. that carry tales to shed *bloud*; and in thee
12. haue they taken gifts to shed *bloud*; etc.

Hos. 4. 2. they breake out, and *bloud* toucheth *bloud*
Mat. 26. 28. this is my *bloud* of the New Testament, etc.

See *Luke 22. 20.* *1 Cor. 11. 25.*

Luke 22. 44. his sweat was as—great drops of *bloud*, etc.
Iohn 6. 55. meat indeed, and my *bloud* is drinke indeed

Act. 20. 28. which he hath purchased with his owne *bloud*
Rom. 5. 9. being iustified by his *bloud*, we shall be saued

Heb. 9. 12. by his owne *bloud* he entred inence V. 13.
22. and without the shedding of *bloud* is no remission

10. 19. counted the *bloud* of the Covenant vnholy
12. 4. ye haue not yet returned vnto *bloud*, striving

Reucl. 5. 9. hast redeemed vs to God by thy *bloud*
6. 10. not iudge and auenge our *bloud*

See the words *Stinne & Cleanse,*
Blow, &c.

Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it home I did *blow* vpon it
Iohn 3. 8. the winde *bloweth* where it listeth, and thou

Blush.

Ezek. 9. 6. O my God I am ashamed and *blush* to lift
Ierem. 6. 15. nor could they *blush*, therefore they shall

Boast, &c.

1 Kin. 10. 11. let not him that girdeth on his harness *boast*
Psal. 34. 2. my soule shall make her *boast* in the Lord, etc.

44. 8. in God we *boast* all the day long, and praise
49. 6. *boast* themselves in the multitude of their, etc.

Pro. 27. 1. boast not thy selfe of to morrow, for thou
Isay 10. 15. shall the axe *boast* it selfe against him that

Rom. 11. 18. *boast* not thy selfe against the branches, &c.
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity doth not *boast* it selfe, it is not

James 4. 16. but now ye reioyce in your *boastings*
Body, &c.

Iob. 19. 26. though after my skin wormes destroy this *body*
Isay 26. 19. together with my dead *body* shall they arise

Micah 6. 7. the fruit of my *body* for the sin of my, etc.
Mat. 6. 25. than meat, and the *body* than rayment

10. 28. feare not them which can kill the *body*, etc.
26. 26. take, eat, this is my *body* which is giuen for you

Rom. 6. 6. that the *body* of sin might be destroyed
12. let not sinne reigne in your mortall *body*, etc.

8. 11. shall also quicken your mortall *bodies* by his
13. if ye mortifie the deeds of the *body*, ye shall

12. 1. present your *bodies* a liuing sacrifice, holy, etc.
5. we being many, are one *body* in Christ, and

1 Cor. 6. 13. the *body* is not for fornication, but for the
15. that your *bodies* are the members of Christ. etc.

19. that your *body* is the temple of the holy Ghost
7. 4. the wife hath not power of her owne *body*, but

34. that she may be holy both in *body* and spirit
9. 27. I keepe vnder my *body*, and bring it into, etc.

12. 13. as the *body* is one, and hath many members
13. 3. though I giue my *body* to be burned, and haue

15. 40. there are also celestiall *bodies*, and *bodies* etc.
 44. it is sowne a naturall *body*, it is raised, etc.
 2 Cor. 5. 6. whilest we are at home in the *body*, we are
 Gal. 6. 17. I beare in my *body* the markes of the Lord
 Ephes. 5. 23. of the Church, & he is the Saviour of the *body*
 30. for we are members of his *body*, of his flesh,
 Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile *body*, that it etc.
 Col. 2. 23. humility, and neglecting the *body*
 1 Tim. 4. 8. for *bodily* exercise profiteth little, but etc.
Bold, etc.
 Prov. 18. 1. but the righteous are bold as a Lyon
 Acts 4. 29. that with all boldnesse they may speake thy
 Ephes. 3. 12. in whom we haue boldnesse and access, etc.
 Job. 4. 16. let vs therefore goe boldly to the throne of etc.
 1 Iohn 4. 17. that we may haue boldnesse, in the day of
Bond, Bondage.
 Rom. 8. 15. ye haue not receiued the Spirit of bondage, etc.
 21. shalbe deliuered from the bondage of corruption
 1 Cor. 13. 13. whether we be bond or free, and haue
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same he is brought in bondage
Bond, etc.
 Ephes. 4. 3. the vniety of the Spirit in the bond of peace
 Col. 3. 14. put on charity which is the bond of perfectnesse
 Heb. 13. 3. remember them that are in bonds, as bound
Bone, etc.
 Job 20. 11. his bones are full of the sins of his youth, &c.
 Psal. 38. 3. nor is there any rest in my bones
 51. 8. that the bones which thou hast broken may etc.
 Prov. 17. 22. a broken spirit drieth vp the bones, because
 Eccl. 37. 3. can these bones liue &c. See Ver. 4, 5, 7.
 Iohn 19. 36. be fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be broken
Booke, etc.
 Psal. 139. 16. in thy booke were all my members written
 Eccles. 12. 12. of making many bookes there is no end
 Dan. 12. 13. and the bookes were opened. So Rev. 20. 12.
 Mal. 3. 16. and a booke of remembrance was written, etc.
 Reuel. 3. 5. blot out his name out of the booke of life
 17. 8. whose names were not written in the booke of life
 See Chap. 13. 8.
 22. 19. God shall take his part out of the booke of life
Borne.
 Job. 34. 31. to be said to God, I haue borne chastisement
 Psalms 55. 12. then could I haue borne it: neither etc.
 69. 7. for thy sake haue I borne reproach, shame etc.
 Iay 53. 4. he hath borne our griefes and See Mat. 8. 17.
Borne.
 Prov. 17. 19. and a brother is borne for aduersity
 Eccles. 3. 2. there is a time to be borne, and a time etc.
 Iay 9. 6. vnto vs a child is borne, vnto vs etc.
 Iohn 1. 13. which are borne, not of blood, nor of the
 3. 3. vnto thee, except a man be borne againe, etc.
 6. that which is borne of the flesh is flesh, but
 Rom. 8. 29. that he might be the first borne amongst
 See Col. 1. 15. 18.
 1 Pet. 1. 23. being borne againe, not of corruptible seed
 2 Iohn 1. 29. he that doth righteousnesse is borne of him
 3. 9. whosoever is borne of God doth not commit sin
 See Chap. 5. 1, 4, 5, 18,
Borrow, etc.
 Exod. 22. 24. if a man borrow ought of his neighbour

Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend—but thou shalt not borrow
 So Chapter 28. 12.
 Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth, but payeth not againe
 Prov. 22. 7. and the borrower is seruant to the lender
 Mat. 5. 42. from him that would borrow of thee turne not
Bosome.
 Deut. 13. 6. or the wife of thy bosome entice thee secretly
 Micah. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that lyeth in thy bosome
 Luke 16. 23. by the Angels into Abrahams bosome
 Iohn 1. 18. which is in the bosome of the Father, he hath
Bought.
 Mat. 19. 46. went and sold all that he had and bought it
 1 Cor. 6. 20. ye are bought with a price, therefore &c.
 See Chapter 7. 23.
Bound.
 Mat. 16. 16. binde on earth, shalbe bound in heauen, etc.
 See Chap. 18. 18.
 Acts 21. 13. not to be bound only, but also to dye at etc.
Bountifull, etc.
 Prov. 21. 9. he that hath a bountifull eye shalbe blessed, for
 Psal. 116. 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifullly with his seruant
 2 Cor. 9. 6. which soweth bountifullly shall reape bountifullly
Bow, etc.
 Psal. 146. 8. the Lord raiseth them that are bowed downe
 Iay 45. 23. vnto thee every knee shall bow. Rom. 14. 11.
 49. 23. they shall bow downe to thee with their
 Phil. 2. 10. that at the name of Iesus every knee shall bow
Bowe.
 Psal. 44. 6. I will not trust in my bowe, neither shall
 Hof. 1. 7. I'll not saue them by bowe nor by sword
Bowels.
 Iay 63. 15. where is the sounding of thy bowels, and
 Col. 3. 12. put on bowels of mercies, kindnesse etc.
 Phil. 7. the Saints bowels are comforted by thee
Boyes.
 Zach. 8. 5. the city shalbe full of boyes and giffes, playing
Brawling.
 Prov. 21. 9. than with a brawling woman in a wide house
 See Chap. 25. Ver. 24.
Bread.
 Leuit. 26. 5. and ye shall eat your bread to the full and
 Deut. 8. 3. man doth not liue by bread onely, but by &c.
 See Mat. 4. 4.
 Psal. 37. 25. forsaken, or his seed begging their bread
 104. 15. and bread which strengtheneth mans heart
 Prov. 23. 6. eate not the bread of him that hath an euill eye
 Iay 58. 7. deale thy bread to the hungry, and that
 Eccl. 4. 16. behold I will breake the staffe of bread
 they shall eate bread by weight, and with &c.
 18. 7. hath giuen his bread to the hungry, and hath
 Mat. 7. 9. if his son aske bread, will he giue him a stone?
 26. 26. as they did eate, Iesus tooke bread and blessed
 Luke 24. 35. how he was knowne—in breaking of bread
 Iohn 6. 48. I am the bread of life.
 51. I am the liuing bread which came downe etc.
 58. he that eateth of this bread shall liue for euer
 Acts 27. 35. he tooke bread, and gaue thanks to God
 1 Cor. 10. 16. the bre. which we breake, is it not the Com.
 11. 23. that he was betrayed, he tooke bread
 2 Ioh. 3. 12. that they—worke and eate their own bread
Byeast-plate

Breast-plate.

Ephes. 6. 14. having on the *breast-plate* of righteousness
1 Thes. 5. 8. putting on the *breast-plate* of faith, and love

Breasts, &c.

Gen. 49. 25. bless thee with the blessings of the *breasts*
Prov. 5. 19. let her *breasts* satisfy thee at all times
Hof. 9. 14. give them a miscarrying womb & dry *breasts*
Luke 18. 13. but smote his *breast*, saying, God be mercifull
Breath.

Gen. 2. 7. and breathed into his nostrils the *breath* of life
Psal. 104. 29. thou takest away their *breath*, they die, etc.
 150. 6. let every thing that hath *breath* praise the L.
Lam. 4. 20. the *breath* of our nostrils, the anoynd
Acts 17. 25. he giueth to all life, and *breath*, & all things
Brethren.

Psal. 133. 1. behold how good & pleasant it is for *brethren*
Psa. 19. 7. all the *brethren* of the poore doe hate him: how
Heb. 3. 11. he is not ashamed to call them *brethren*
1 Pet. 3. 8. love as *brethren*, be pitifull, be courteous
1 John 3. 14. because we love the *brethren*: he that

Bribe, &c.

1 Sam. 12. 3. haue I receiued any *bribe* to blinde my eyes
Iob 15. 34. fire shall consume the tabernacles of *bribery*
Psal. 36. 10. and their right hand is full of *bribes*
Isay 33. 15. shake his hand from holding of *bribes*, that
Amos 5. 12. they afflict the iust, they take a *bribe*, and

Bride.

Isay 61. 10. and as a *bride* adorns her selfe with jewels
Ios. 2. 16. and the *bride* out of her closet
Rev. 22. 17. the spirit and the *bride* say, Come, and let

Bridegroom.

Isay 62. 5. as a *bridegroom* reioyceth ouer the *bride*, so etc.
1er. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voyce of the *bridegroom*
 See Chapt. 16. 9. & 25. 10. & 33. 11.

Matth. 25. 6. behold the *bridegroom* cometh, goe ye out
Iohn 3. 29. he that hath the *bride* is the *bridegroom*: but

Broken.

Psal. 34. 18. L. is nigh to them that are of a *broken* heart
 51. 8. the bones which thou hast *broken* may reioyce
 17. the sacrifices of God are a *broken* spirit: a *broken*
 147. 3. he healeth the *broken* in heart: and bindeth
Pro. 17. 22. but a *broken* spirit dryeth vp the bones
Isay 61. 1. to binde vp the *broken* hearted See *Luke 4. 18.*

Brother, &c.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I my *brothers* keeper?
Deut. 15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy *brother*, to thy
Prov. 17. 17. and a *brother* is borne for aduersity
 19. a *brother* offended, is harder to be won than etc.
 24. there is a friend—closer than a *brother*
 27. 10. a neighbour that is neare, than a *brother* afar off
Herm. 9. 4. and trust ye not in any *brother*: for every
Mat. 10. 21. and the *brother* shall deliver vp the *brother*
 18. 15. if thy *brother* shall trespass against thee, goe
1 Thes. 4. 9. as touching *brotherly* love yee need not
1 Pet. 2. 17. love the *brotherhood*, feare God, obey
2 Pet. 1. 7. and to *brotherly* kindness, charity, etc.
1 Iohn 2. 10. that loveth his *brother*, abideth in the light.

See Chapt. 3. 10, 14, 15, 17. & 4. 21.

Bruise, &c.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall *bruse* thine head, and thou shalt

Isy 1. 6. but wounds, and *bruise*, and purifying foies
 42. 3. a *bruised* reed shall be not broken: See *Mat. 12. 20.*
 53. 5. he was *bruised* for our iniquities, the chastisement
Luke 4. 18. to set at liberty them that are *bruised*

Brutish.

Pro. 12. 1. but he that hates reproofe, is *brutish*
 30. 2. surely I am more *brutish* than any man
1er 10. 14. every man is *brutish* in his knowledge, every
 See Chapt. 51. 17.

31. the Pastors are become *brutish*, and haue not
Ezek. 21. 31. into the hand of *brutish* men, and etc.

Buckler.

Psal. 18. 30. he is a *buckler* to all those that trust in him
 See 1. *Sam. 22. 31.*

31. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *buckler*
Pro. 2. 7. he is a *buckler* to them that walke vprightly

Buffet, &c.

Mat. 26. 67. then did they spit in his face, and *buffeted*
2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to *buffet* me, lest
1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be *buffeted* for your faults, ye

Build, &c.

2 Sam. 7. 27. I will *build* thee an house, therefore hath
Psal. 137. 1. except the Lord *build* the house, they labour
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall also *build* houses, but not inhabit
Mat. 16. 18. on this rocke I will *build* my Church: and
Luke 14. 28. which of you intending to *build* a towre, etc.
Acts 10. 32. which is able to *build* you vp, and to giue
Hebr. 11. 10. whose *builder* and maker is God

See the word House.

Builders, &c.

1er. 23. 13. that *buildeth* his house with righteousness
Hab. 2. 11. to him that *buildeth* a towne with blood
Mt. 21. 42. the stone which the *builders* reiected is etc.
 See *Acts 4. 11. 1. Pet. 2. 7.*

Building.

1 Cor. 3. 9. Gods husbandry, ye are Gods *building*
Iude 20. *building* vp your selues on your most holy

Build.

Mat. 7. 24. a wise man which *builds* his house on a rocke
Ephes. 2. 20. *builds* vpon the foundation of the Apostles
Colos. 2. 7. rooted and *built* vp in him, and stablished
Hebr. 3. 4. but he that *builds* all things is God.

Burden, &c.

Psal. 38. 4. as an heauie *burden*, they are too heauie for me:
 55. 22. cast thy *burden* vpon the Lord, and he shall
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easie, and my *burden* is light
 23. 4. they binde heauie *burdens* and grievous to
Galat. 6. 2. beare ye one anothers *burdens*, and so fulfill
 5. for every man shall beare his owne *burden*

Buriall, &c.

Ierem. 16. 4. neither shall they be *buried*: but they
Mat. 8. 22. follow me, let the dead *burie* their dead,
 26. 12. on my body, the did it for my *buriall*
Rom. 6. 4. we are *buried* with him by baptism. See *Col. 2. 12.*

Burne, &c.

Luke 12. 35. girded about, and your lights *burning*
 24. 32. did not our hearts *burne* within vs while he
Iohn 5. 35. he was a *burning* and a shining light: and yet
1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *burne*
 13. 3. though I give my body to be *burned*, and haue
 Burnt.

Burnt-offerings.

Isay 61. 8. I hate robbery for **burnt-offerings**, and I will
Hof. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than **burnt-offerings**
Mich. 6. 6. shall I come before him with **burnt-offerings**

Busie-bodies.

2 *Thes.* 3. 11. working not at all, but are **busie-bodies**, etc.
 1 *Tim.* 5. 13. but talkers also and **busie-bodies**, speaking, &c.
 1 *Pet.* 4. 15. or as a **busie-body** in other mens matters

Buy, &c.

Pro. 20. 14. it is nought, it is nought, saith the **buyer**, etc.
 23. 23. **buy** the truth, but sell it not, also wisdom
Isay 55. 1. Come ye, **buy**, and eate, yea come, **buy**, etc.
Matth. 13. 44. all that he hath, and **buyeth** that field
 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that **buy** as though they possesse not
Revel. 3. 18. I counsell thee to **buy** of me gold tried, etc.

Cake.

Hof. 7. 8. the people, Ephraim is a **cake** not turned
Calamity, &c.

Pro. 1. 26. I will laugh at your **calamity**: I will
 17. 5. that is glad at **calamities** shall not be unpunished
 19. 13. a foolish son is the **calamity** of his father, and
 1 *Jer.* 18. 17. the back and not the face in the day of their **cal.**
Obid. 13. in the day of their **calamity**, nor haue laid, etc.

Call.

Isa. 37. 10. will he alwayes call vpon God?
Psal. 50. 15. call vpon me in the day of trouble, and I
 86. 5. plenteous in mercy to all that call vpon thee
 7. in the day of my trouble I will call vpon thee
 91. 15. he shall call vpon me, and I will answer him
 145. 18. the Lord is nigh vnto all that call vpon him
Pro. 28. then shall they call vpon me, but I will not, etc.
Isay 5. 20. woe vnto them that call euill good, & good euill
 21. 12. did the Lord—call to weeping, and to mourning
 65. 24. before they call I will answer, and whiles
 1 *Jer.* 10. 25. vpon the families that call not on thy name
 33. 3. call vpon me and I will answer thee, and shew
Isa. 4. 31. whosoever shall call vpon the name of the Lord

See *Acts* 21. *Rom.* 10. 13.

Zach. 13. 9. they shall call vpon my name, and I will, etc.
Rom. 10. 12. other all is rich vnto all that call vpon him
 called, &c.

Pro. 28. 14. because I haue called, and ye refused, I haue
Isay 65. 12. because when I called ye did not answer
 So *Chapt.* 66. 4. *1er.* 7. 13.

Matth. 21. 14. for many are called, but few are chosen
Rom. 8. 28. who are the called according to his purpose
 11. 29. for the gifts and calling of God are without, etc.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 26. ye see your calling brethren, how that
 7. 20. let every man abide in the same calling wherein

See *Verf.* 22. 24.

Ephes. 4. 1. worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called
Phil. 3. 14. for the price of the high calling of God in
 1 *Thes.* 4. 7. God hath not called vs to uncleanness, etc.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. hath called vs with an holy calling, not etc.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 15. as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye
 2. 9. who hath called you out of darkness into his
 1 *Pet.* 1. 10. to make your calling and election sure, etc.

Cane.

Luke 15. 17. when he came to himselfe, he said, how, &c.
Candle, &c.

Pro. 20. 17. the spirit of man is the candle of the Lord
 24. 20. the candle of the wicked shall be put out

See *Job* 21. 17.

Zeph. 1. 12. that I will search Ierusalem with candles
Matth. 5. 15. nor doe men light a candle, and put it, etc.

Iohn 5. 35. he was a burning and a shining candle

Captiue, &c.

Psal. 68. 18. thou hast led captiuitie captiue. So *Ephes.* 4. 8.
 106. 46. pittied of all those that carrie them captiue

Isay 61. 1. liberty to the captiues and the. See *Luke* 4. 18.

2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are taken captiue by him at his will

Captiuitie.

Isay 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into captiuitie
Rom. 7. 23. bringing me into captiuitie to the Law of, etc.

Care, &c.

Ierem. 49. 31. that dwelleth without care, saith the Lord
Matth. 13. 22. and the care of this world, and the, etc.

Matth. 4. 19. and the cares of this world, & the deceitfulness

Luke 21. 34. drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so

1 *Cor.* 7. 33. carest for the things that are of the world

2 *Cor.* 11. 28. on me daily the care of all the Churches

1 *Pet.* 5. 7. calling all your care vpon him, for he cares

Carefull, &c.

Ezek. 12. 19. they shall eate their bread with carefulnesse

Luke 10. 41. Martha, Martha, thou art carefull, and

2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what carefulnesse it wrought in you, yea, etc.

Phil. 4. 6. be carefull for nothing, but in every thing

Carry, &c.

Psal. 49. 17. he shall carry nothing away: his glory

See *Eccles.* 5. 15.

Ephes. 4. 14. carried about with euery winde of doctrine

See *Heb.* 13. 9.

Carnall, &c.

Rom. 7. 14. is spirituall, I am carnall, sold vnder sinne

8. 6. to be carnally minded is death: but to be

15. 27. is to minister to them in carnall things

1 *Cor.* 9. 11. if we shall reape your carnall things?

2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not carnall

Carpenter.

Matth. 6. 3. is not this the Carpenter? See *Mat.* 13. 55.

Cash.

Psal. 77. 7. will the Lord cast off for euer? and will hee

Eccles. 11. 1. cast thy bread vpon the waters: for thou

Lament. 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off for euer

Mat. 4. 6. cast thy selfe downe, for it is written, he shall

7. 6. nor cast ye your pearles before swine, lest

Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away his people? God forbid

See *Verse* 13.

Hebr. 10. 35. cast not away your confidence, which hath

Cease, &c.

Psal. 12. 1. helpe Lord, for the godly man ceaseth, for

Isay 1. 16. cease to doe euill, learne to doe well, seeke

2. 22. cease ye from man whose breath is in his; etc.

Chaffe.

Isa. 21. 18. are as chaffe that the storme carrieth away

Psal. 1. 4. but are like the chaffe which the winde, etc.

See *Isay* 5. 24. & 17. 13. & 29. 5. *Hof.* 13. 5.

1er. 23. 28. what

Ier. 33. 28. what is the chaffe to the wheate? saith the

Chaine etc.

Psal. 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as a chaine.

Pro. 1. 9. to thy head, and chaines about thy necke

2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered into the chaines of darknesse, etc.

Iude 6. he hath reserved in everlasting chaines, etc.

Chambering.

Rom. 13. 13. not in chambering and wantonnesse, not in

Change etc.

Iob 14. 14. I will wait till my change come

Psal. 55. 19. because they haue no changes they feare not

Pro. 24. 21. meddle not with them that are giuen to change

Ier. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his skin? or the

Mal. 3. 6. I am the Lord, I change not, therefore yee

1 Cor. 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be charged

2 Cor. 3. 18. are changed into the same image from glory

Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile body, that it etc.

Charitie.

1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffes vp, but charitie edifieth

13. 1. men and Angels, and haue not charity. See Ver. 3.

4. charity suffereth long, and is kind, enuies not

8. charity neuer faileth, but whethere there be

13. and now abideth faith, hope, and charity

14. 1. follow after charity, and desire the

16. 14. let all your things be done with comity

Col. 3. 14. about all things put on charitie which is

1 Tim. 1. 5. is charity, out of a pure heart

1 Pet. 4. 8. but about all things haue seruent charity

for charity shall cover the multitude of sins

2 Pet. 1. 7. and to brotherly kindnesse, charity

Chastie etc.

Psal. 73. 14. plagued and chastened euery morning

94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, etc.

Pro. 19. 18. chasten thy son while there is hope, and

Deut. 10. 12. to chasten thy selfe before thy God, thy

1 Cor. 11. 32. we are chastened of the Lord, that wee

Rom. 3. 19. as many as I loue, I reuke and chasten etc.

Chastiteth etc.

Deut. 8. 5. that as a man chasteneth his son, so the

Iob 5. 17. despise not thou the chastening of the etc.

See *Pro. 3. 11.* *Heb. 12. 5.*

Pro. 13. 24. he that loues him, chasteneth him betimes

Isay 10. 16. when thy chastening was vpon them

Heb. 11. 6. whom the Lord loueth, he chasteneth, and

11. now no chastening for the present seemes to

Chastised etc.

Isay 53. 5. the chastisements of our peace was on him

Ier. 31. 18. I was chastised as a bullocke vnaccustomed

Heb. 11. 8. but if ye be without chastisement, then etc.

Chearfull etc.

Pro. 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a chearfull countenance

Rom. 12. 8. he that sheweth mercy with chearfulness

2. Cor. 9. 7. for God loueth a chearfull giuer.

Chide.

Psal. 103. 9. he will not alwayes chide, neither will he

Chiefe.

Amos 6. 6. anynt themselves with the chiefe oymntments

Mat. 20. 27. whosoever will be chiefe among you etc.

Luke 14. 7. how they chose out the chiefe roomes etc.

2 Tim. 1. 15. to saue sinners, of whom I am chiefe

Childe.

Psal. 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of his mother: my

Pro. 30. 11. even a childe is knowne by his doings, etc.

22. 6. traine vp a childe in the way that he should goe

15. foolishnesse is bound in the heart of a childe, etc.

Eccle. 10. 16. O land, when thy King is a childe, and

Isay 3. 5. the childe shall behaue himselfe proudly etc.

Ier. 1. 6. 1. cannot speake, for I am a childe

1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a childe, I spake as a childe I vn-

derstood as a childe, I thought as a

Childe-bearing.

1 Tim. 2. 15. shee shall be saued in childe-bearing, if they

Children.

Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach their children, etc.

6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently vnto thy children

See *Chap. 11. 19.*

32. 46. which ye should command your children to

Iof. 4. 21. when your children shall aske their fathers

2 Chr. 25. 4. the fathers shall not dye for their children

Ty. 7. 8. 5. they should make them knowne to their childre

127. 3. children are an heritage of the Lord, and the

128. 3. thy children like oliue plants round about

Pro. 17. 6. childrens children are the crowne of old men

Isay 3. 4. I will giue children to be their Princes, and babes

12. children are their oppressors, and women

Mat. 5. 9. of these stones to raise vp children vnto Abrah-

7. 11. know how to giue good gifts to your children

15. 26. it is not lawfull to take the childrens bread

18. 3. except ye become as little children. See *Ver. 4.*

Mark 10. 13. suffer little children to come vnto me etc.

Luke 16. 8. the children of this world are wiser etc.

Iohn 13. 36. that ye may be children of the light, these

Acts 2. 39. the promise is to you and your children etc.

Rom. 8. 16. with our spirit, that we are the children of G.

17. and if children, then heires, heires of God

1 Cor. 14. 20. be not children in vnderstanding, but in etc.

Gal. 3. 16 for ye are all the children of God by faith etc.

Ephes. 2. 3. the children of wrath as well as others

4. 14. be no more children tossed to and fro, and

6. 1. children obey your parents in the See *Col. 3. 20.*

Col. 3. 21. parents prouoke not your children to anger

1. Thes. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the light, and the

Tit. 2. 4. their husbands, that they loue their children

1 Iob. 3. 10. in this the children of God are manifest

Chose etc.

Mat. 20. 16. for many shall be called, but few chosen

Luke 10. 42. Mary hath chosen the good part, which

14. 7. how they chose out the chiefe roomes, saying

Iob. 15. 16. ye haue not chosen me, but I haue chosen you

1 Cor. 1. 27. but God hath chosen the foolish things of

Ephes. 1. 4. according as he hath chosen vs in him

2. Thes. 2. 13. God hath chosen you to saluation etc.

Heb. 11. 25. Choosing rather to suffer affliction with

Iam. 1. 5. hath not God chosen the poore of this world, rich

1 Pet. 2. 9. a chosen generation, a royall priesthod, a cho-

Christ.

Mat. 16. 16. thou art Christ, the son of the liuing God

Luke 2. 11. a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord

26. see death, before he had seene the Lords Christ

Iob. 4. 42. and know that this indeed is the Christ, etc.

CHR CHR A Concordance CHV CLA

6.69. we beleue, and are sure that thou art that *Christ*
 17.3. the true God and whom thou hast sent, Iesus *Christ*
 20.31. that ye might beleuee that Iesus is the *Christ*
 Acts 8.37. I beleuee that Iesus *Christ* is the son of God
 Rom 5.8. whilst we were yet sinners *Christ* dyed for vs
 8.1. theres no condemnation to them that are in *Christ*
 10. and if *Christ* be in you the body is dead because
 9.5. *Christ* who is ouer all, God blessed for euer Amen
 10.4. *Christ* is the end of the law for righteousness.
 13.14. but put ye on the Lord Iesus *Christ*, and
 1 Cor. 1.24. we preach *Christ* the power and wisdom of
 2.2. among you saue *Christ*, and him crucified
 3.23. and ye are *Christs*, and *Christ* is Gods
 5.7. for euen *Christ* our passouer is sacrificed for vs
 6.17. that your bodies are the members of *Christ*
 8.6. and one Lord Iesus *Christ* by whom are
 11.3. the head of euerie man is *Christ* and the head
 of the woman is the man, and God is *Christs* head
 11.12. many are one body, so also is *Christ*
 15.3. bow that *Christ* dyed for our sinnes, according
 2 Cor. 5.16. haue knowne *Christ* according to the flesh
 17. if any man be in *Christ* he is a new creature
 19. that God was in *Christ* reconciling the world
 20. we pray you in *Christs* stead, be ye reconciled
 6.15. and what concord hath *Christ* with Belial?
 20.5. euerie thought to the obedience of *Christ*.
 13.5. know ye not how that *Christ* Iesus is in you
 Gal. 2.16. we might be iustified by the faith in *Christ*
 20. I am crucified with *Christ*, neuertheless
 I liue, yet not I, *Christ* liueth in me
 3.47. beeing baptized into *Christ*, haue put on *Christ*
 28. for ye are all one in *Christ* Iesus
 4.19. in birth againe, vntill *Christ* be formed in you
 5.24. they that are *Christs* haue crucified the flesh
 6.14. saue in the crosse of our Lord Iesus *Christ*
 Ephes. 3.17. that *Christ* may dwell in your hearts by &c.
 19. the loue of *Christ* which passeth knowledge
 4.31. euen as God for *Christs* sake hath forgiven you
 5.2. and walke in loue, as *Christ* hath also loved vs
 23. euen as *Christ* is the head of the Church: and
 25. euen as *Christ* loved the Church, and gaue
 Phil. 1.31. for to me to liue is *Christ*, and to dye &c.
 23. I desire to depart and to be with *Christ* which
 29. vnto you is given for *Christ*, not onely to beleuee
 3.7. gaine to me, those I accounted losse for *Christ*
 8. count them but dung that I may win *Christ*
 18. they are the enemies to the crosse of *Christ*
 Col. 1.24. of the afflictions of *Christ* in my flesh, &c.
 28. present euerie man perfect in *Christ* Iesus
 2.6. as ye haue receiued *Christ*, so walke in him
 5.1. if ye then be risen with *Christ*, seeke those
 3. and your life is hid with *Christ* in God
 4. when *Christ* who is our life, shall appeare, then
 21. bond or free, but *Christ* is all, and in all
 13. as *Christ* forgauē you, so also doe ye
 1 Tim. 1.1. and Lord Iesus *Christ* which is our hope
 15. *Christ* Iesus came into the world to saue sinners
 2 Tim. 2.19. whosoever called on the name of *Christ*
 3.1. all that will lue godly in *Christ* Iesus &c.
 Hebr. 9.28. *Christ* was once offered to beare the sinnes &c.

1 Pet. 1.19. but with the precious blood of *Christ* &c.
 2.21. *Christ* suffered for vs, leaving vs an example
 4.13. partakers of *Christs* sufferings, that when
 1 Iohn 1.7. the blood of Iesus *Christ* cleanseth vs, &c.
 3.23. that we should beleuee in his son *Christ*, and
 5.1. that Iesus is the *Christ*, is borne of God, and
 20. Iesus *Christ*. This is the true God, and eternall
Christian &c.

Acts 11.26. the Disciples were called *Christians* first in
 26.28. almost thou perswadedst me to be a *Christian*
Church.

Mat. 16.18. and vpon this rocke I will build my *Church*
 18.17. if he neglect to heare them, tell the *Church* &c.
 Acts 1.47. added to the *Church* such as should be saved
 20.28. to feede the *Church* of God, which he
 Ephes. 5.24. as the *Church* is subiect to *Christ*, so &c.
 27. euen as *Christ* loued the *Church*, and gaue

See Vers. 27.29.34.

Col. 1.24. for his bodies sake which is the *Church*
 1 Tim. 3.15. the house of God which is the *Church* of
Circumcise &c.

Gen. 17.10. euerie man-child shall be *circumcised*

See Verse 11. to 27.

Deut. 10.16. *circumcise* therefore the fore-skin of your
 30.6. the Lord the God will *circumcise* thy heart
 Ier. 4.4. *circumcise* your selues to the Lord, and take
 Col. 2.11. in whom also ye are *circumcised* with the

Circumcision.

Rom. 2.25. for *circumcision* verily profiteth if thou &c.
 28. nor is that *circumcision* which is outward in
 4.9. cometh this blessednesse on *circumcision* or
 11. he receiued the signe of *circumcision*, a seale

Circumspect &c.

Exod. 23.13. be *circumspect* in all things, and make
 Ephes. 5.15. see that yee walke *circumspectly*, not as &c.

Citie.

Psal. 127.1. except the Lord keepe the *citie*, the etc.
 Pra. 11.10. well with the righteous, the *citie* reioyceth

See Verse 11.

16.32. he that rules his spirit, than be that takes a *city*
 Mat. 5.14. a *citie* that is set on a hill cannot be hid
 Heb. 11.10. hee looked for a *citie* which hath foundations

See Vers. 16.

13.14. here haue we no continuing *citie*, but we
 Reu. 21.2. I Iohn saw the holy *citie*, new Ierusalem, &c.

See Vers. 10.15. to 30.

Clay.

Iob 4.19 that dwell in houses of *clay*, whose foundation
 33.6. in Gods stead I also am formed out of the *clay*
 Iсай 45.9. shall the *clay* say to him that fashioneth it
 6.4.8. we are the *clay*, and thou our potter, and we
 Ier. 18.6. as the *clay* is in the potters hand, so are ye
 Hab. 2.6. and to him I adeth himselfe with thicke *clay*
 Rom. 9.21. hath not the potter power ouer the *clay*.

Cleane.

Iob 14.4. who can bring a *cleane* thing out of an etc.
 15.14. what is man that he should be *cleane*, and
 15. yes the heauens are not *cleane* in his sight.
 25.4. how can he be *cleane* that is borne of a woman
 Psal. 24.4. he that hath *cleane* hands and a pure heart

31.10. create

91.10. create in me a *cleane* heart O God, and
 73. 1. God is good to such as are of a *cleane* heart,
 Pro. 16. 2. the ways of a man are *cleane* in his own eyes
 20. 9. who can say, I have made my heart *cleane* I am
 Jfay. 1. 16. with ye, make ye *cleane*, put away the evil
 Ier. 13. 37. wilt thou not be made *cleane*? when shall it
 Ezek. 36. 25. will sprinkle *cleane* water, & ye shall be *cleane*
 Luke 11. 39. ye Pharisees make *cleane* the outside of the
 41. and behold all things are *cleane* vnto you
 Iohn 13. 10. *cleane*, but not all
 15. 3. ye are *cleane* through the word, which

Cleane etc.

2 Chr. 30. 19. though he be not *cleansed* according to
 Psal. 73. 13. verily I have *cleansed* my heart in vaine
 119. 9. wherewith shall a young man *cleans* his
 2 Cor. 7. 1. let vs *cleans* our selues from all filthinesse
 1 Iohn 1. 7. the blood of Christ *cleanseth* vs from all sin
 9. and to *cleans* vs from all vnrighteousnesse.

Cleane

Gen. 3. 24. shall a man *cleane* to his wife. See Mar. 19. 5.
 Deut. 10. 20. to the Lord shalt thou *cleane*, and swear
 See Chap. 11. 22. & 13. 4. & 30. 20.
 Iosh. 23. 8. but *cleane* to the Lord your God, as ye
 Rom. 13. 9. *cleane* to that which is good

Clothe etc.

Mat. 6. 30. wherefore if God do *clothe* the grass
 31. or wherewithall shall we be *clothed*?
 25. 36. I was naked, and ye *clothed* me, I was sicke
 2 Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be *clothed* vpon with our house
 Iam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth gay *clothing*, and
 Rev. 13. 5. shall be *clothed* with white array. See Chap. 4. 4.
 & 7. 9. & 12. 1. & 15. 6. & 18. 16. & 19. 14.

Cloud etc.

Eccles. 11. 4. he that regardeth the *clouds* shall not reape
 I Iay 44. 23. I have blotted out, as a thicke *cloud* thy, etc.
 Hof. 6. 4. your goodnesse is as a morning *cloud*, as the
 Mat. 24. 30. the Son of man coming in the *clouds*
 26. 64. and coming in the *clouds* of heauen.
 1 Thes. 4. 17. caught vp together with them in the *clouds*
 Reuel. 1. 7. behold he cometh with *clouds*, and euery

Coales

Pro. 6. 28. can one goe vpon hot *coales*, and his feet
 25. 23. thou shalt heape *coales* of fire. See Rom. 12. 20.

Coards

I Iay. 5. 18. to them draw iniquitie with *coards* of vanity
 Hof. 11. 4. I drew them with *coards* of a man, with bands

Cold

Mat. 10. 42. shall giue a cup of *cold* water onely in the
 24. 13. shall abound, the loue of many shall be *cold*
 Rev. 3. 15. thou art neither hot nor *cold* &c. See Ver. 16.

Come

1 Ebr. 29. 14. all things *come* of thee, and of thine
 Pro. 26. 2. so the curle that is causelesse shall not *come*
 I Iay. 28. 15. it shall not *come* at vs, for we haue made
 Mich. 6. 6. wherewith shall I *come* before the Lord, and
 Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely *come*, and will not tarry.
 Mat. 11. 28. *come* to mee all ye that labour and are
 25. 31. when the Son of man shall *come* in his glory
 Luke 9. 23. if any man will *come* after me, let him etc.
 18. 26. suffer little children to *come* vnto me, and

Iohn 6. 44. no man can *come* to me, except the Father
 65. no man can *come* to me, except it were etc.

1 Cor. 11. 26. ye doe shew the Lords death till he *come*

2 Cor. 6. 17. *come* out from among them, and be ye

See Reuel. 18. 4.

Heb. 7. 27. that *came* to God by him, seeing he euer

10. 37. he that shall *come*, will *come*, and will not etc.

1 Iohn 4. 3. that Iesus Christ is *come* in the flesh is of

Reuel. 21. 12. behold, I *come* quickly. See Ver. 20.

Commeth etc.

Psal. 118. 26. that *commeth* in the name of the Lord

So Mat. 21. 9. & 23. 39.

Iohn 6. 35. he that *commeth* to mee, shall neuer hunger

37. him that *commeth* to mee I will in no wise, etc.

Mat. 24. 27. so shall also the *comming* of the Son of man be

See Ver. 37.

2 Thes. 2. 9. whose *comming* is after the working of, etc.

Heb. 11. 6. hee that *commeth* to God, must beleeue that

2 Pet. 3. 4. where is the promise of his *comming*? for

Iude 14. behold, the Lord *commeth* with 10000 of his

Reuel. 1. 7. behold he *commeth* with *clouds*, and euery

Cometh etc.

Psal. 33. 1. for praise is *cometh* for the vpright

147. 1. for it is pleasant, and praise is *cometh*

Jfay 35. 12. he hath no forme nor *comeliness*, and when

Ezek. 16. 14. was perfect through my *comeliness*, which

1 Cor. 12. 23. our vncomely parts haue more *comeliness*

Comfort

Psal. 119. 50. this is my *comfort* in my afflictions, for

1 Icy 51. 3. the Lord shall *comfort* Zion. See Zech. 1. 17.

61. 1. to *comfort* all that mourn. See Chas. 6. 13. Ier. 31. 13.

Mar. 10. 49. he of good *comfort*, rise, he calleth thee

2 Cor. 1. 3. Father of mercies, and God of all *comfort*

4. that we may be able to *comfort* them which are

1 Thes. 4. 18. *comfort* one another with those words

See Chap. 5. 11.

5. 14. *comfort* the feeble minded, support the weak

Comforter etc. **Comforters**

I Iay 55. 12. I, euen I am he that *comforteth* you, who art

Iohn 14. 18. I will not leaue you *comfortless*, I will come

26. but the *comforter* which is the holy Ghost, etc.

2 Cor. 1. 4. who *comforteth* vs in all our tribulation, than

7. 6. God that *comforteth* those that are cast downe

Command etc.

Exod. 34. 11. obserue that which I *command* thee, this

Lewis. 25. 21. I will *command* my blessing vpon you

Deut. 4. 2. not adde to the words which I *command* you

See Chap. 12. 32.

Psal. 44. 4. *command* deliverances for—Iacob

Mat. 23. 20. obserue all things that I haue *commanded*, etc.

Luke 17. 10. done all things which are *commanded*, you

Iohn 15. 14. friends if ye doe whatsoeuer I *command* you

Commandment

Deut. 17. 20. turne not aside from the *commandments* of

Ezra 10. 3. that tremble at the *commandment* of God

Psal. 119. 8. the *commandment* of the Lord is pure, &c.

119. 96. thy *commandment* is exceeding broad.

Pro. 6. 20. my son keepe thy Fathers *commandments*

23. the *commandment* is a lamp, and the law

19. 16. he that keepeth the *commandment*, keepeth his

1 Tim.

1 Tim. 1.5. the end of the **commandment** is love, out of
 1 John 2.7. no new **commandment**—but an old command.
 8. againe a new **commandment** that we write to you
 3.23. this is his **commandment**, that we should beleuee
Commandements,

Exod. 15.26. give care to his **commandments**, and
 20.6. love me and keepe my **commandments** See Deu-
 teronomie 4.10.29. & 6.25.

Deut. 6.17. diligently keepe the **commandments** of the.

11.2. his iudgements and his **commandments** alwayes

Psal. 119.6. I have respect vnto all thy **commandments**

32. I will tunne the way of thy **commandments**

47. I will delight my selfe in thy **commandments**

60. I delayed not to keepe thy **commandments** &c.

127. I love thy **commandments** above gold, yea

143. yet thy **commandments** see my delight

Pro. 4.4. keepe my **commandments** and live See Ch. 7.12.

1 John 1.3. know him, if we keepe his **commandments**

3.22. because we keepe his **commandments** Ver. 24.

5.3. and his **commandments** are not grievous

Commend.

Luke 23.46. into thy hands I **commend** my spirit, and

Acts 20.3. I **commend** you to God, and to the word &c.

Commit &c.

Psal. 10.14. the poore **committe**th himselfe to thee &c.

37.5. **commit** thy way vnto the Lord, trust also in

Pro. 16.3. **commit** thy workes vnto the Lord, and thy

John 8.34. whosoever **committe**th sin, is the servant

1 Pet. 1.9. **commit** the keeping of their soules to him,

Common

1 Cor. 12.13. we are all one, and have all things in **common**

12.25. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.26. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.27. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.28. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.29. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.30. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.31. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.32. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.33. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.34. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.35. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.36. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.37. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.38. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.39. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.40. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.41. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.42. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.43. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.44. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.45. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.46. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.47. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.48. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.49. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

12.50. we are all members of his body, of his **common**

Iude 22. and of some have **compassion**, making a
Compline &c.

Iob 21.4. as for me, is my **complaint** to man?

Lam. 3.39. why doth a living man **complain**? a man
Complaine.

Col. 2.10. and ye are **complete** in him, which is the

Comprehend &c.

Iob 37.5. great things doth he which we cannot **compreh.**

Phil. 3.13. I count not my selfe to have **comprehended**

Conceale &c.

Psal. 40.10. I have not **concealed** thy loving kindnesse

Pro. 11.13. of a faithfull spirit **conceale**th the matter

12.13. a prudent man **conceale**th knowledge: but

25.2. it is the glory of God to **conceale** a thing: but

Conceit.

Pro. 26.5. to his folly, lest he be wise in his owne **conceit**

12.1. seest thou a man wise in his owne **conceit**?

16. the saggard is wiser in his owne **conceit**, than

Conceite &c.

Iob 15.35. they **conceite** mischief and bring forth vanity

Psal. 51.5. and in sin did my mother **conceite** me

Isay 7.14. a virgin shall **conceite**, and bring forth &c.

59.4. they **conceite** mischief, and bring forth iniquity

Mat. 1.20. is **conceived** in her, is of the holy Ghost

Iam. 1.15. when lust hath **conceived** it bringeth forth

Concluded.

Rom. 11.32. hath **concluded** them all in vnbeleife, that

Gal. 3.22. hath **concluded** all vnder sin, that the &c.

Concupiscence.

Rom. 7.8. wrought in me all manner of **concupiscence**

Col. 3.5. inordinate affection, euill **concupiscences**, and

1 The. 4.5. not in the lust of **concupiscence**, as quen as the

Condemnation.

Rom. 8.1. there is no **condemnation** to them that are

Iohn 3.19. this is the **condemnation**, that light is come

Condemne &c.

Deut. 25.1. the righteous, and **condemne** the wicked

Iob 9.20. my owne mouth shall **condemne** me: if I

Pro. 17.13. he that **condemne**th the iust, euen they &c.

Isay 50.9. who is he that shall **condemne** me? loe they

Luke 6.37. **condemne** not, and ye shall not be condemned

Iohn 3.17. into the world to **condemne** the world, but that

Rom. 8.14. who is he that **condemne**th? it is Christ &c.

1 Cor. 11.31. that we should not be **condemned** with the

Confesse &c.

Psal. 32.5. I said: I will **confesse** my iniquity to thee

Pro. 28.13. who **confesse**th and forsaketh them, shall

Mat. 10.32. whosoever shall **confesse** me before men &c.

him will I **confesse** before my Father. See Luke 12.8.

Acts 19.8. came and **confesse**d, and shewed their deeds

Rom. 10.9. if thou shalt **confesse** with thy mouth the Lord

10. with the mouth **confession** is made to saluation

Iam. 5.16. **confesse** your faulcs one to another, and pray.

1 Iohn 1.9. if we **confesse** our sins, he is faithfull and iust

Confidence.

Psal. 118.8. in the Lord, than to put **confidence** in man

9. in the Lord, than to put **confidence** in Princes

Pro. 3.26. the Lord shall be thy **confidence**, and shall

24.26. in the feare of the Lord is strong **confidence**, &c.

25.19. **confidence** in an vnfaithfull man in time, &c.

Ephes. 3. 12. we haue boldnesse, & access with confidence
Phil. 3. 3. in Christ, and haue no confidence in the flesh
Heb. 3. 6 if we hold fast the confidence—of the hope
 10. 35. cast not away your confidence, which hath

Confirm, &c.

Isa. 35. 3. hands, and confirme the feeble knees
1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall confirme you vnto the end
Heb. 6. 17. of promise confirmed it by an oath

Conforme &c.

Rom 8. 29. did predestinate to be conformed to the image
 12. 2. be not conformed to this world, but be ye transfor.
Phil. 3. 10. being made conformable to his death

Confound &c.

Isay 50. 7. therefore I shall not be confounded
1er. 1. 17. faces, lest I confound thee before them
Ezek. 3. 6. 32. be ashamed and confounded for your owne

Confusion.

1er. 3. 25. our confusion cooereth vs; for we haue
Dan. 9. 7. but vnto vs confusion of faces, as at this
 8. to vs belongeth confusion of face, to our
1. Cor. 1. 4. 33. God is not the author of confusion, but

Congregation.

Psal. 26. 5. I haue hated the congregation of euill doers
 82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the mighty

Conquerers.

Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than conquerers
Confess.

Acts 23. 1. I haue liued in all good conscience before God
 24. 16. to haue alwaies a conscience void of offence

Rom. 13. 5. must needs be subiect—for conscience sake
2. Cor. 1. 12. our reioycing is—the testimony of our consci.

4. 2. commending our selues to euery mans conscience
1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and a good conscience

19. holding faith and a good conscience, which
 3. 9. the mystery of faith in a pure conscience

4. 2. hauing thier conscience seared with a hot iron
2 Tim. 1. 3. whom I serue—with a pure conscience

Titus 1. 15. euen their mind and conscience is defiled
Heb. 9. 14. purge your conscience from dead workes to

10. 12. our hearts sprinkled from an euill conscience
 13. 18. trust we haue a good conscience in all things

1 Pet. 3. 16. hauing a good conscience, that &c.
 21. but the answer of a good conscience toward

Consider.

Deut. 4. 9. consider in thine heart that the Lord
 8. 5. thou shalt—consider in thine heart, that as a
 31. 29. O that—they would consider their latter end

1 Sam. 12. 24. consider how great things he hath done for
Iob 34. 27. and would not consider any of his waies

37. 4. consider the wonderous workes of God
 See *Eccles. 7. 13.*

Isa. 1. 3. not know, my people doth not consider
 5. 12. neither consider the operation of his hands

43. 18. nor consider the things of old
1er. 23. 20. in the latter daies ye shall consider it perfectly

See Chapter 30. 24.

Hos. 7. 2. they consider not in their hearts that I &c.
Hag. 1. 5. now therefore—consider your wayes

2 Tim. 3. 7. consider what I say, and the Lord &c.
Heb. 10. 24. let vs consider one another to prouoke to

Considereth &c.

Psal. 41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the poore
Pro. 19. 7. the righteous considereth the cause of the poore
Isa. 44. 19. none considereth in his heart, nor is there

57. 1. none considering that the righteous are &c.
Ezek. 18. 14. and considereth, and doth not such like

28. because he considereth, and turneth away
Consist.

Colo. 1. 17. and by him all things consist
Consolation &c.

Iob 15. 11. are the consolations of God small with thee?
Isay 66. 11. with the breasts of her consolations: that

Rom. 15. 5. the God of patience and consolation grant
Ecb. 6. 18. we might haue strong consolation, who

Constant.

1 Chro. 28. 7. if ye be constant to doe my commandments
Constraineth &c.

Iob 32. 18. matter, the spirit within me constraineth me
2 Cor. 5. 14. the love of Christ constraineth vs

1 Pet. 5. 2. the flock, not by constraint but willingly
Consumes &c.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy God is a consuming fire
 See Chapter 9. 3. *Isa. 12. 19.*

Psal. 119. 139. my zeale hath consumed me, because
Mal. 3. 6. therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed

Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not consumed one of another
1 The. 2. 8. whom the Lord shall consume with the

Contempt &c.

Iob 12. 21. he poureth contempt vpon Princes, and
 See *Psal. 107. 40*

Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is contemned
Contend.

Isay 57. 16. I will not contend for euer, nor will he
Iude 3. you shall earnestly contend for the faith

Contention &c.

Pro. 13. 10. onely by pride comes contention, but
 17. 14. therefore leaue off contention. See *Chs. 8. 6.*

19. 1. the contentions of a wife are a continuall
 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath babblings?

Alc. 1. 15. 39. and the contention was so sharpe—that
Titus 3. 9. but auoyd genealogies and contentions

Contentions.

Rom. 1. 3. but to them that are contentious, and
1 Cor. 1. 1. 16. if any man seme me to be contentious, wen

Content &c.

Phil. 4. 11. want, for I haue learned—to be content
1 Tim. 6. 6. godliness with contentment is great

8. and rayment let vs therewith be content
Heb. 13. 5. be content with such things as ye haue

Continually.

Gen. 6. 5. of his heart was only euill continually
1 Chro. 16. 11. seeke his face continually. See *Psal. 104. 4.*

Psal. 52. 1. the goodness of God endureth continually
 71. 14. but I will hope continually, and will

119. 44. so shall I keepe thy law continually
 117. I will haue respect to thy statutes continually

Pro. 6. 21. binde them continually vpon thine heart
Hos. 12. 6. keep mercy,—waite on thy God continually

Alc. 6. 4. giue our selues continually to prayer
 See *Luke 21. 36. Alc. 10. 3. 1 The. 1. 17.*

Continue &c.

Ioh. 8. 31. if you continue in my word, then are ye
15. 9. so have I loved you, continue ye in my love
Act. 13. 43. them to continue in the grace of God
14. 22. exhorting them to continue in the faith, and
Rom. 6. 1. shall wee continue in sin, that grace may abound?
12. 12. patient—continuing instant in prayer
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith grounded, and
4. 2. continue in prayer, and watch in the same with
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and charity, and
4. 16. continue in them, for in doing this thou
2 Tim. 3. 14. continue thou in the things thou hast &c.
Heb. 13. 1. let brotherly love continue
14. for here have we no continuing citie, but we
Iam. 1. 25. and continueth therein, being not a &c.

Contrite.

Psal. 34. 18. and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit
51. 17. a contrite heart wilt thou not despise
157. 17. 15. that is of a contrite and humble spirit
 revive the heart of the contrite ones
66. 2. 1. looketo him that is—of a contrite spirit, and

Controversie.

Ier. 25. 31. the Lord hath a controversie with the nations
 See *Hos. 4. 1. Mich. 6. 3.*

Conversation.

Psal. 50. 23. to him that or deeth his conversation aright
Exod. 4. 22. put off concerning the former conversation
Phil. 1. 27. let your conversation be as becometh &c.
3. 20. our conversation is in heaven, from whence
Heb. 13. 9. let your conversation be without covetousnesse
Iam. 3. 13. let him shew out of a good conversation
1 Pet. 1. 15. be ye holy in all manner of conversation
18. you were redeemed from your vaine conversat.
2. 12. have your conversation honest among the
3. 1. be won by the conversation of the wives
2 Pet. 2. 7. vexed with the filthy conversation of the
3. 11. ought ye to be in all holy conversation

Converted &c.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of the L. is perfect, converting the soule
51. 13. and sinners shall be converted to thee
Mat. 18. 3. except ye be converted and become
Luke 22. 32. and when thou art converted strengthen thy
Lam. 5. 20. he which converteth the sinner from the

Corne.

Pro. 11. 26. he that withholdeth corne, the people shall
Hos. 9. 1. I will remove, and take away my corne
Iosh. 2. 19. 1. I will send you corne and wine, and oyle
Ioh. 12. 24. except a corne of wheat fall into the

Corner.

Psal. 118. 22. the head stone of the corner See *157. 28. 16.*
Mat. 21. 42. *Eph. 2. 20.* *1 Pet. 2. 7.* See **STONES.**
Pro. 23. 9. in a corner of the house top, than *Cha. 25. 24.*

Correct &c.

Psal. 39. 12. rebukes dost correct man for iniquitie
Pro. 3. 12. whom the Lord loveth, he correcteth
 See *Iob 5. 17.* *Heb. 12. 6.*
12. 2. 19. thine owne wickednesse shall correct thee
10. 34. correct me, but with judgement, not in
30. 11. 1. will correct thee in measure So *Chap. 46. 28.*

Correction.

Pro. 3. 12. of the Lord, nor be weary of his correction
15. 10. correction is grievous unto him that
22. 15. the rod of correction shall drive it farre
23. 13. withhold not correction from the childe
Ier. 2. 30. they received no correction See *Chap. 7. 28.*
Zeph. 3. 2.

Corrupt &c.

Psal. 14. 1. they are corrupt, they have &c. See *Pf 53. 1*
Mat. 6. 19. where moth and rust doth corrupt
1 Cor. 9. 25. to obtaine a corruptible crowne, but &c.
15. 53. this corruptible must put on incorruption, &c.

Corruption.

Iob 17. 4. 1. I have said to corruption, thou art my father
Psal. 16. 10. suffer thine holy One to see corruption
 See *Act. 2. 27. 31.*
1 Cor. 15. 50. nor doth corruption inherit incorruption
Gal. 6. 8. his flesh, shall of the flesh reape corruption

Covenant.

Gen. 17. 7. I will establish my covenant See *Chap. 9. 9*
 and thy seed—for an everlasting covenant
 See *15. 55. 3.* & *61. 8.* *Ier. 32. 40.*

15. 28. 15. we have made a covenant with death
54. 10. nor shall the covenant of my peace be
59. 21. this is my covenant with them, saith the Lord
Ier. 31. 31. 1. I will make a new covenant with the
50. 5. in a perpetual covenant that shall not be
Heb. 10. 16. this is the covenant that I will make with

Cover &c.

Iob 31. 33. if I covered my transgression by hiding
Psal. 31. 1. whose sinne is covered See *Rom. 4. 7.*
Pro. 10. 12. loue covereth all sinne See *1 Pet. 4. 8.*
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth shame
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, seekes loue
26. 16. whose hatred is covered with deceit
28. 13. he that covereth his sin, shall not prosper
Luke 12. 2. there is nothing covered that shall not
23. 30. and to the hills, cover vs See *Hos. 10. 18.*

Covet &c.

Exod. 20. 17. thou shalt not covet See *Rom. 7. 7.* & *13. 9*
Pro. 21. 26. he coveteth greedily all the day long
Hab. 1. 9. woe to him that coveteth an euill
1 Cor. 12. 31. covet earnestly the best gifts

Covetous &c.

Exod. 18. 21. men of truth, hating covetousnesse
Psal. 10. 3. and blesseth the covetous, whom the
119. 32. to thy testimonies, and not to covetousnesse
Pro. 18. 16. he that hateth covetousnesse shall prolong
157. 17. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousnesse, was I
Ier. 6. 13. every one is given to covetousnesse So *Ch. 8. 10.*
Luke 12. 15. take heed, and beware of covetousnesse
16. 14. the Pharisees also who were covetous
1 Cor. 5. 11. a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater
6. 10. nor thieves, nor covetous &c. shall inherit the
Exod. 5. 3. or covetousnesse, let it not be once named
5. nor covetous man, who is an idolater
Col. 3. 5. and covetousnesse which is idolatrie
Heb. 13. 5. let your conversation be without covetousnesse

Counsell &c.

Psal. 33. 23. counsell of the Lord standeth See *Pro. 19. 21.*
Pro. 11. 14.

Prov. 11. 14. where no *counsell* is, the people fall &c.

12. 5. the *counsels* of the wicked are deceit

15. 1. he that hearkeneth vnto *counsell* is wise

15. 2. without *counsell* purposes are disappointed

19. 20. heare *counsell*, and receiue instruction, that

21. the *counsell* of the Lord, that shall stand

20. 18. euery purpose is established by *counsell*; and

21. 30. there is no *counsell*—against the Lord

See *Isa. 29. 15.*

24. 6. by wife *counsell* thou shalt make thy warre, and

Isa. 28. 29. the Lord which is wonderfull in *counsell*

46. 10. my *counsell* shall stand, and I will d se

Ier. 49. 7. is *counsell* perished from the prudent?

Luke 7. 30. reiected the *counsell* of God against themselves

Acts 1. 23. by the determinate *counsell* of—God

See Chapter 4. 18.

30. 17. to declare vnto you the whole *counsell* of God

1 *Cor. 4. 5.* he will make manifest the *counsels* of the &c.

Ephes. 1. 11. worketh all things after the *counsell* of his

Reuel. 3. 18. I *counsell* thee to buy of me gold tried

Counsellor &c.

Psal. 119. 24. thy testimonies are—my *Counsellors*

Pro. 11. 14. in the multitude of *Counsellors* is *Ch. 24. 6.*

15. 22. in the multitude of *Counsellors* they are &c.

Isay 9. 6. his name shall be wonderfull, *Counsellor*,

40. 13. or being his *Counsellor* hath taught him?

Mt. 4. 9. is thy *Counsellor* perished? for pangs

Rom. 11. 34. of the L. or who hath bene his *Counsellor*?

Count &c.

Gen. 15. 6. and he counted it to him for righteousnesse

See *Rom. 4. 3, 5.*

Phil. 3. 8. I *count* all things but losse for the excellency

13. I *count* not my selfe to haue apprehended

2 *The. 1. 5.* that ye may be counted worthy the kingdome

Country.

Heb. 11. 16. but now they desire a better *country* that

Court &c.

Psal. 65. 4. thou chusest—that he may dwell in thy *courts*

84. 2. my soule fainteth—for the *courts* of the Lord

10. a day in thy *courts* is better than a thousand

Amos 7. 13. it is the Kings Chappell; it is the Kings *court*

Courtneys.

1 *Pet. 3. 8.* loue as brethren, be pitifull, be *courtneys*

Craft &c. & Craft &c.

Iob 5. 12. disappointed the deuices of the *crafty*

13. takes the wife in their owne *craftynesse*

So 1 *Cor. 3. 19.*

Dan. 8. 25. he shall cause *craft* to prosper in his hand

Acts 19. 25. know that by this *craft* we haue our wealth

2 *Cor. 4. 2.* not walking in *craftynesse*, nor handling

Creare &c.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God *created* the heavens

Psal. 51. 10. *create* in me a cleane heart O God

Isay 45. 7. I forme the light, and *create* darkness

57. 19. I *create* the fruit of the lips; peace, peace

Ephes. 2. 10. *created* in Christ Iesus vnto good workes

3. 9. who *created* all things by Iesus Christ

4. 24. which after God is *created* in righteousness

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things *created*

See *Reuel.*

4. 11. & 10. 5.

Creator.

Eccles. 12. 1. remember now thy *Creator* in the daies of thy

1 *Pet. 4. 19.* to him in well doing as to a faithfull *Creator*

Creature.

Rom. 8. 19. the expectation of the *creature* waiteth

See *Ver. 20. 31, 32, 35.*

2 *Cor. 5. 17.* if any man be in Christ he is a new *creature*

Gal 6. 15. nor vncircumcision, but a new *creature*

1 *Tim. 4. 4.* euery *creature* of God is good, and &c.

Heb. 4. 13. no *creature* which is not manifest in his

Crie.

Eccles. 12. 2. 3. they cry—I will surely heare their *erie*

Deut. 15. 9. and he *crie* vnto the Lord against thee

1 *Sam. 7. 8.* cease not to *erie* vnto the Lord—for vs

Iob 7. 9. will God heare their *erie* when in trouble &c.

34. 28. to him, he beareth the *erie* of the afflicted

36. 13. they *erie* not when he bindeth them

Psal. 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *erie* of the humble

34. 15. and his cares are open to their *erie*

17. the righteous *erie*, and the Lord beareth, and

145. 19. he also will heare their *erie*, and will saue them

Pro. 21. 13. whose stoppeth his cares at the *erie* of the

Isay 58. 1. *erie* aloud, spare not, lift vp thy voyce like

Ier. 11. 11. though they—*erie* vnto me, I will not hearken

See Chapter 14. 12. *Ezek. 8. 18.*

Iob 1. 14. sanctifie a fast—and *erie* vnto the Lord

Micah 3. 4. they shall *erie* vnto the Lord, but he will not

Ier. 3. 8. and *erie* mightily vnto God; yes, let them

Hab. 2. 1. for the stone shall *erie* out of the wall, and

Rom. 8. 15. whereby we *erie* Abba, Father See *Gal. 4. 6.*

1 *am. 5. 4.* the *erie* of the labourers—cryeth, and the

Cried &c.

Psal. 34. 6. this poore man *cried*, and the Lord heard him

119. 145. I *cried* with my whole heart, heare me

120. 1. in my distresse I *cried* to the Lord, and he

130. 1. out of the depths haue I *cried* vnto thee O Lord

Lam. 2. 18. their heart *cried* vnto the Lord, O wall

Zech. 7. 13. as he *cried* and they would not heare, so they

Mat. 27. 46. Iesus *cried* with a loud voice, saying

50. when he had *cried* againe with a loud voice

See *Mat. 15. 37, 39.*

Heb. 5. 7. with strong *criing* and teares vnto him

Reuel. 21. 4. no more death, nor sorrow, nor *criing*

Crooked

Isay 43. 16. and the *crooked* things straight *Ch. 45. 2.*

Luke 3. 5. and the *crooked* shall be made straight

Phil. 2. 15. in the midst of a *crooked* and peruerse nation

Crosse.

Luke 9. 23. let him deny himselfe and take vp his *crosse*

See *Mat. 10. 38. & 16. 24. Marke 8. 34.*

1 *Cor. 1. 18.* the preaching of the *crosse* to them that

Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory in the *crosse*

Col. 2. 14. it out of the way nailing it vnto his *crosse*

Heb. 12. 2. endured the *crosse*, despising the shame

Crowne.

Iohn 19. 1. platted a *crowne* of thornes, and put it

2 *Tim. 4. 8.* is laid vp for me a *crowne* of righteousness

Reuel. 3. 11. hold fast, that no man take thy *crowne*

Cruell &c.

Psal. 74. 10. are full of the habitations of *cruelty*

B 2

Pro. 11. 17.

Psa. 11. 17. he that is *cruell*, troubles his owne flesh
12. 10. the tender mercies of the wicked are *cruell*

Crucifie &c.

Matth. 27. 35. and they *crucified* him, and parted
Luke 23. 11. they cryed—*crucifie* him, *crucifie* him
Rom. 6. 6. our old man is *crucified* with him, that the
1 Cor. 1. 23. but we preach Christ *crucified*, to the
 2. 3. *saue* Iesus Christ, and him *crucified*
Gal. 3. 30. I am *crucified* with Christ—I liue
 3. 1. Christ hath been—*crucified* among you
 5. 24. they that are Christs, haue *crucified* the flesh
 6. 14. by whom the world is *crucified* vnto me
Heb. 6. 6. they *crucifie* to themselves the soine of God

Cup.

Psal. 23. 5. with oyle, my *cup* runneth ouer.
 116. 13. I will take the *cup* of saluation, and call
Ier. 49. 12. whose iudgement was not to drinke of the *cup*
Mat. 10. 42. whosoever shall giue a *cup* of cold water to
 20. 22. are ye able to drinke of the *cup*, that I shall
 26. 39. if it be possible, let this *cup* passe from me
Mathe 14. 23. and he tooke the *cup*, and when he
Luke 22. 20. this *cup* is the new Testament in my
 1 *Cor. 10. 16.* the *cup* of blessing which we blesse, is it
 11. 26. for as often—as ye drinke this *cup*, ye doe

Curse.

Gen. 12. 3. I will—*curse* him that curseth thee. *Nu. 24. 9.*
Deut. 29. 19. when he heareth the words of this *curse*
Psa. 5. 33. the *curse* of the Lord is in the house of the
 26. 2. *flying*, so the *curse* causelesse shall not come
 28. 27. he that hideth his eyes shall haue many a *curse*
Eccles. 7. 21. Iest thou heare thy seruant *curse* thee
Mal. 2. 3. I will *curse* your blessings: yea, I haue
Mal. 3. 4. blesse them that *curse* you, doe good to
 26. 74. he began to *curse*, and to sweare
Rom. 12. 14. persecute you, blesse, and *curse* not
Gal. 3. 13. Christ hath redeemed vs from the *curse*
Reuel. 22. 3. there shall be no more *curse*, but the

Curfed.

Leuit. 24. 14. bring forth him that hath *curfed*, without
Deut. 27. 15. *curfed* be the man that makes any grauen
 See Verse 16. to 26.
 28. 16. *curfed* shalt thou be in the city. Ver. 17, 18, 19.
1st. 11. 3. *curfed* be that man that obeyeth not the words
 30. 14. *curfed* be the day wherein I was born. See *Iob 3. 1.*
 42. 10. *curfed* be he that doth the worke of the L. negl.
Mat. 23. 41. depart from me ye *curfed* into euerlasting
Gal. 3. 10. *curfed* is enery one that continueth not in all

Curseth &c.

Exod. 21. 17. he that *curseth* his father or mother shall dye
 See *Leuit. 20. 9.* *Psa. 20. 10.* & 30. 11.
Leuit. 24. 15. he that *curseth* his God shall beare his sin
Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of *curfing*. See *Rom. 3. 14.*
 109. 17. as he loued *curfing* so let it come vnto him
Hib. 6. 8. is reiected, and neare vnto *curfing* whole end.

Custom.

Rom. 1. 37. *Custom* to whom *Custom*, feare to whom &c.
Custom &c.
1st. 10. 3. the *customs* of the people are vaine, for one
 32. 11. according to the law and *customs*, and that
 2 *Cor. 11. 16.* to be contentious, we haue no such *custom*

Dainties.

Psal. 141. 4. let me not eat of thy dainties
Psa. 23. 3. be not desirous of his dainties See Verse 6.

Damned &c.

Mathe 16. 16. he that beleeueth not shall be *damned*
 1 *Cor. 11. 29.* eates and drinkes *damnation* to himselfe
 2 *Thef. 2. 12.* might be *damned* that beleeue not the truth
 1 *Tim. 5. 12.* hauing *damnation*, because they haue cast off
 2 *Pet. 2. 1.* shall bring in *damnable* heresies—denying

Darke &c.

Iob 24. 16. in the *darke* they dig through houses which
Psal. 74. 20. the *darke* places of the earth are full &c.
Jay 29. 5. their workes are in the *darke*, and they say
Ezek. 8. 12. what the ancients of—Israel doe in the *darke*
Ephes. 4. 18. hauing the vnderstanding *darkned*, being
 2 *Pet. 1. 19.* as to a light that shineth in a *darke* place

Darknesse.

Psal. 107. 10. such as sit in *darknesse*, and in the shadow
 112. 4. vnto the vpriight ariseth light in *darknesse*.
 139. 12. the *darknesse* hideth not from thee; but
Eccles. 5. 17. all his dayes hee eateth in *darknesse*, and he
 1 *sa. 42. 16.* I will make *darknesse* light before them
 45. 7. I forme light, and create *darknesse*, I make
Mat. 4. 16. the people which sate in *darknesse*, law &c.
 6. 23. if the light that is in thee be *darknesse*, how
 8. 12. shall be cast out into utter *darknesse*

See Chap. 21. 13. & 25. 30.

Luke 1. 79. to them that sit in *darknesse*, and in the
Iohn 1. 5. the light shineth in *darknesse*, and the *darknesse*
 3. 19. men loued *darknesse* rather than light, because
 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walke in *darknesse*
 12. 35. walke while ye haue light, lest *darknesse* come
Alis. 26. 18. to turne them from *darknesse* to light, and
Rom. 13. 12. let vs—cast off the workes of *darknesse*, and
 2 *Cor. 6. 14.* what communion hath light with *darknesse*?
Ephes. 5. 8. ye were sometime *darknesse*, but now light
 11. with the vnfruitfull workes of *darknesse*, but
Col. 1. 13. who hath deliuered vs from—*darknesse*, and
 1 *Thef. 5. 4.* ye are not in *darknesse* that that day
 1 *Pet. 2. 9.* who hath called you out of *darknesse*, into
 1 *Iohn 1. 5.* God is light, and in him is no *darknesse*. Ver. 6.
 2. 8. *darknesse* is past, and the true light &c. See V. 9, 11.
Jude 6. in euerlasting chains and 1 *darknesse*, vnto

Daughter.

Leuit. 19. 29. doe not prostitute thy daughter, to cause
 21. 9. if the daughter of any Priest prophane her selfe by
Nu. 27. 8. his inheritance shall passe to his daughter
 2 *Kja. 8. 18.* for the daughter of Ahab was his wife
Psal. 45. 13. the Kings daughter is all glorious within
Micah 7. 6. the daughter nileth vp against her mother
 See *Matth. 10. 35.*

Mal. 1. 11. married the daughter of a stranger

Dawbed.

Ezek. 22. 28. her Prophets haue *dawbed* them with
 See Chap. 13. 10, 12.

Day.

Psal. 84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a thousand
 95. 7. to day if ye will heare his voyce, harden not your
Psa. 4. 28. shineth more and more vnto the perfect day
 27. 1. thou knowest not what a day may bring forth
 1 *sa. 56. 12.*

DAY DE A Concordance. DE A DE A

Iſa. 56. 1. 20 morrow ſhalbe as this *day*, and much
ſa. 5. 8. call this a faſt, an acceptable *day* to the Lord
Amos 6. 3. ye that put ſure away the euill *day*, becauſe
Mat. 6. 3. 4. ſufficient to the *day* is the euill thereof
24. 3. 6. but of that *day* and houre knoweth no man

See *Mathe 13. 31.*

Alti. 1. 10. that great and notable *day* of the Lord come
17. 31 he hath appointed a *day* in which he will
Ephes. 6. 13. may be able to withſtand in the euill *day*
1 Theſ. 5. 3. that the *day* of the L. ſo cometh as a theefe

See *1 Pet. 3. 1.*

ſ. of the light, and the children of the *day*, we
Heb. 3. 11. daily while it is called to *day*, leſt any
2 Pet. 3. 8. that one *day* with the Lord is as a thouſand
Iude 6. darknes to the iudgement of the great *day*

Dayes.

Iob 7. 1. are not his *dayes* like the *dayes* of an hireling
16. let me alone, for my *dayes* are vanity
8. 9. becauſe our *dayes* vpon earth are a ſhadow
10. 10. are not my *dayes* few? ceaſe then, and
14. 1. man that is borne of a woman is of few *dayes*
ſ. his dayes are determined, the number

Pſal. 39. 4. make me to know—the meaſure of my *dayes*
 See Verſe 5.

77. 5. I conſidered the *dayes* of old, the yeares
50. 9. all our *dayes* are paſſed away in thy wrath
10. the *dayes* of our yeares are ſeuen, and if
11. 10. ſo reach vs to number our *dayes* that we &c.
101. 11. my *dayes* are like a ſhadow. See *Pſal. 144. 4.*
103. 15. as for man, his *dayes* are as graſſe: as a flower
Pro. 3. 2. for length of *dayes* and long life, and peace
9. 11. by me thy *dayes* ſhall be multiplied, and thy
Eccleſ. 2. 23. all his *dayes* are ſorrowes, and his
8. 13. the wicked ſhall not prolong his *dayes* which
11. 1. thy youth, while the euill *dayes* come not
Iſa. 65. 20. there ſhall be no more an infant of *dayes*
Ezek. 1. 2. 3. the *dayes* are prolonged, and euery viſion
Luke 1. 75. before him all the *dayes* of our life

Deacons.

1 Tim. 3. 8. likewiſe muſt the *Deacons* be graue, not
 Dead.
2 Sam. 12. 23. now he is dead, wherefore ſhould I faſt?
Eccleſ. 4. 2. 1. I praiſed the dead which are already dead
9. 4. a liuing dogge is better than a dead lyon
Iſa. 16. 19. thy dead men ſhall liue, together with
Ier. 32. 10. weep ye not for the dead. See *Ezek. 24. 13.*
Mat. 8. 22. and let the dead bury their dead
22. 32. G. d is not the G. of the dead but of the liuing
Iohn 5. 25. the dead ſhall heare the voice of the ſon of
Rom. 4. 17. he beleeued God who quickeneth the dead
6. 13. how ſhall we that are dead to ſinne, liue &c.
7. for he that is dead, is freed from ſinne
8. if we be dead with Chriſt, we—ſhall liue with him
11. reckon ye your ſelues dead to ſinne, but alieue
13. as thoſe that are alieue from the dead, and
8. 34. it is Chriſt which is dead, yea rather that &c.
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one dyed for all, then were all dead
Ephes. 2. 1. dead in treſpaſſes and finnes. See *Col. 3. 13.*
Col. 3. 3. for ye are dead and your life is hid with Chriſt
2 Tim. 2. 11. we be dead with him, we ſhall alſo liue &c.

Heb. 5. 14. purge your conſcience from dead workes
Iam. 1. 17. ſiſh if it haue no workes is dead. See *Ve. 20. 26.*
1 Pet. 3. 24. that wee being dead to ſin ſhould liue vnto
Rom. 14. 13. bleſſed are the dead which die in the Lord
20. 12. I ſaw the dead ſmall and great ſtand before God
13. and the ſea gaue vp the dead, which were

Deafe.

Leuit. 19. 14. thou ſhalt not curſe the deafe
Pſal. 58. 4. are like the deafe adder that ſtoppeth
1ſa. 29. 18. in that day ſhall the deafe hear. See *Ch. 43. 3.*
35. 5. the eares of the deafe ſhall be viſtopped
42. 19. who is —deafe as my meſſenger, that I ſent
43. 8. bring forth—the deafe that haue eares

Death.

Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the righteous and
Deut. 10. 19. I haue ſet before you life and death
Pſal. 68. 10. vnto God the L. belongs the iſſues of death
73. 4. there are no bands in their death, but their
89. 48. that liueth and ſhall not ſee death? ſhall
116. 15. precious in his ſight is the death of his Saints
Pro. 10. 2. but rightcouſneſſe deliuereth from death

See Chapter 11. 4.

14. 31. but the righteous hath hope in his death
Eccleſ. 7. 1. the day of death is better than the day of
8. 8. nor haue power in the day of death, and
Can. 8. 9. loue is ſtronger than death, iea loue is in
Iſa. 28. 15. we haue made a conſent with death, and
Ierem. 8. 3. death ſhall be choſen rather than life, by all
Ezek. 33. 11. I haue no pleaſure in the death of the wicked

See Chapter 18. 23. 32.

Hof. 13. 14. I will redeem them from death, O death I
Mat. 26. 38. is exceeding ſorrowfull, run vnto death
Iohn 5. 24. condemnation but is paſſed from death to life
8. 51. my ſaying, he ſhall neuer ſee death
51. my ſaying, he ſhall neuer taſt of death
Rom. 5. 10. reconciled to God by the death of his ſon
12. death by ſin, and ſo death paſſed on all men

See Ver. 14. 17. 22.

6. 3. baptized—were baptized into his death?
4. are buried with him by baptiſme into death
9. death hath no more dominion ouer him
16. whether it be of ſin vnto death, or of obedience
21. for the end of theſe things is death
23. for the wages of ſin is death: but the gift of
7. 4. deliuer me from the body of this death?
8. 6. to be carnally minded is death; but to be
1 Cor. 11. 26. ſhew forth the Lords death till he come
15. 11. ſince by man came death, by man came
54. death is ſwallowed vp in victory. See *Iſa. 25. 8.*
55. O death where is thy ſting? O graue
36. the ſting of death is ſinne, and the ſtrength
2 Cor. 2. 16. we are the fauour of death vnto death
7. 10. but the ſorrow of the world worketh death
Phil. 1. 30. in my body, whether it be by life or by death
2. 8. and became obedient vnto death,—the death
3. 10. being made conformable to his death
2 Tim. 1. 10. who hath aboliſhed death, and brought life
Heb. 2. 14. that through death he might deſtroy him
15. deliuer them who for feare of death, were
Iam. 1. 5. when luſt hath conſeined, it bringeth forth death

1 Iohn 3. 14. that we are passed from death to life
 5. 16. there is a sin vnto death See Verse 17.
 Rom. 1. 18. Amen, and I haue the keyes of hell and death
 2. 10. be thou faithfull to the death and I will
 11. ouercome, shall not be hurt of the second death
 9. 6. men shall seeke death—and death shall flee from
 12. 11. they loved not their liues vnto the death
 10. 6. on such the second death hath no power
 14. of fire : this is the second death
 21. 4. there shall be no more death, nor sorrow

Debate.

Isay 58. 4. ye fast for strife and debate, and to smite
 Rom. 1. 29. being filled with—murder, debate, deceit

Deceit, &c.

Psal. 101. 7. he that worketh deceit shall not dwell in
 Pro. 10. 17. the bread of deceit is sweet to a man, but
 Isay 53. 9. neither was any deceit in his. See 1 Per. 2. 21.
 Irem. 5. 17. their houses are full of deceit : therefore
 9. 6. through deceit they refuse to know me faith
 17. 9. the heart is deceitfull aboue all things
 Hosea 12. 7. the balances of deceit are in his hands

See Amos 8. 5.

Zeph. 1. 9. which fill their masters houses with—deceit
 Mar. 4. 19. and the deceitfullnesse of riches, and the lusts
 Rom. 3. 13. with their tongues they haue vied deceit, the
 Hebr. 3. 13. hardened through the deceitfullnesse of sin

Deceitfully.

Psal. 24. 4. soule to vanity, nor sworne deceitfully
 1er. 48. 10. that doth the worke of the Lord deceitfully
 2. 4. 3. nor handling the word of God deceitfully

Deceiue.

Pro. 24. 28. cause, and deceiue not with thy lips
 Ierem. 9. 5. will deceiue euery one his neighbour, and
 Mat. 24. 24. possible they shall deceiue the very elect
 Ephes. 5. 6. let no man deceiue you with vaine words

Deceiued.

Deut. 11. 16. that your hearts be not deceived, and ye
 Ierem. 20. 7. O Lord thou hast deceived me and I
 Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord haue deceived that Prophet
 Obad. 3. the pride of thy heart hath deceived thee
 Rom. 7. 11. sinne—deceiued me, and by it slew me
 2 Tim. 3. 13. deceiuing, and being deceived

Deceiuer, &c.

Pro. 26. 19. so is the man that deceiueh his neighbour
 Mat. 1. 14. but cursed be the deceiuer that hath in his
 Iames 1. 26. but deceiueh his owne heart, this mans &c.

Decree, &c.

Isay 10. 1. that decree vnrightheous decrees, and that
 Defence.

Psal. 59. 9. God is my defence. See V. 16. & 62. 3. & 94. 21.
 Eccles. 7. 12. wisdom is a defence, and money a defence

Deserre, &c.

Pro. 13. 13. hope deferred makes the heart sicke: but
 Eccles. 5. 4. a vow vnto God, deferre not to pay it, for
 Isay 43. 9. names sake, will I deferre mine anger, and

Desile, &c.

Nam. 35. 33. for bloud, it defileth the Land, and the
 Isay 59. 3. your hands are defiled with bloud, and
 Mat. 15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the man
 Tit. 1. 15, but to them that are defiled is nothing pure

their mind and conscience is defiled.
 Rev. 21. 27. there shall not enter—anything that defileth
 Defraud.

Leuit. 19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy neighbour, nor
 1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud not one another, except it be
 1 Thes. 4. 6. that no man—defraud his brother in any thing

Defrauded.

1 Sam. 12. 3. whom haue I defrauded? whom haue I

Delight.

Joh. 2. 26. thou shalt haue thy delight in the Almighty
 27. 10. delight himselfe in the Almighty? See Cha. 34. 9.
 Psal. 1. 2. but his delight is in the Law of the Lord, and
 16. 3. the Saints—in whom is all my delight
 37. 4. delight thy selfe also in the Lord, and he shall
 40. 8. I delight to doe thy will O my God: yea, thy
 94. 19. of my thoughts: thy comforts delight my soule
 119. 16. I will delight my selfe in thy Statutes, I will

See Ver. 24, 35, 47, 70, 77, 174. Rom. 7. 22.

Pro. 11. 30. as are vpright in their way, are his delight
 12. 21. but they that deale truly are his delight
 15. 8. but the prayer of the vpright is his delight
 1sa. 58. 15 and call the Sabbath a delight. See Ver. 14.
 1er. 9. 24. for in these things I delight laith the Lord

Delighteth.

Psal. 112. 1. that delighteth greatly in his commandment.

1sa. 41. 1. mine elect in whom my soule delighteth
 See Mat. 12. 18.

62. 4. the Lord delighteth in thee, and thy land
 Micah 7. 18. because he delighteth in mercy

Delights.

Psal. 119. 92. vnlesse thy Law had bene my delights I
 143. yet thy commandments are my delights

Deliver.

Psal. 50. 15. I will deliver thee and thou shalt glorifie
 91. 15. I will deliver him and honour him
 Eccles. 8. 8. neither shall wickednesse deliver those that
 Isay 43. 13. none can deliver out of mine hand, I will
 Ezek. 34. 10. I will deliver my flocke from their mouth
 Dan. 3. 17. our God—is able to deliver vs from the
 Mat. 10. 17. they will deliver you vp to the Councels
 Rom. 7. 24. who shall deliver me from the body of
 2 Tim. 4. 18. the Lord shall deliver me from euery euill
 2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly

Deliverance, &c.

Psal. 44. 4. O God : command deliverances for Iacob
 Luke 4. 18. to preach deliverance to the captiues, and
 Heb. 11. 35. not accepting deliverance, that they

Delivered.

Luke 1. 74. that we being delivered out of the hands of
 Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our offences, and was
 6. 1. 10. who delivered vs from so great a death
 Col. 1. 13. hath delivered vs from the power of darkenesse

Delusion.

2 Thes. 2. 11. God shall send them strong delusion that
 Deny, &c.

Pro. 30. 9. lest I be full and deny thee, and say
 Mat. 10. 33. whosoever shall deny me before men &c.

26. 35. dye with thee, yet will I not deny thee
 Luke 9. 13. let him deny himselfe, and take vp his crosse

See Mat. 10. 38. & 16. 24. Mark 8. 34.
 2 Tim. 2. 12. if

2 Tim. 5. 12. if we *deny* him he also will *deny* vs
 13. he abideth faithfull, he cannot *deny* himselfe
 Tit. 1. 16. know God, but in *works* they *deny* him
 2. 12. that *denying* vngodlines, and worldly lusts
 Reuel. 2. 13. and hast not *denied* my faith euen in
 Depart. &c.

Psal. 34. 14. *depart* from euill, and doe good. See
 Psal. 37. 27. & Pro. 16. 17. & 1 Sa. 1. 16. 17.
 119. 115. *depart* from me ye euill doers, for I will &c.
 Pro. 3. 7. feare the Lord and *depart* from euill

See Chapter 14-16.

1 Sa. 5. 9. he that *departeth* from euill maketh himselfe
 Hos. 9. 13. woe also to them, when I *depart* from them
 Micab 2. 10. arise ye and *depart*, for this is not your rest
 Mat. 7. 23. *depart* from me ye that worke iniquity
 25. 41. *depart* from me ye cursed into euertlasting fire
 Luke 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant *depart* in peace
 5. 8. *depart* from mee, for I am a sinfull man, O Lord
 1 Cor. 7. 10. let not the wife *depart* from her husband
 Phil. 1. 23. to *depart*, and to be with Christ, which is
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the name of Christ, *depart* from iniquity

Derision.

Lament. 3. 14. I was a *derision* to all my people, and
 Desire.

Gen. 3. 16. thy *desire* shalbe to thine husband, and
 4. 7. to thee shalbe his *desire*, and thou shalt—rule
 2 Chro. 5. 15. and fought him with their whole *desire*
 Nehem. 1. 11. seruants that *desire* to feare thy Name
 Psal. 10. 17. thou hast heard the *desire* of the humble
 21. 2. thou hast giuen him his hearts *desire*, and
 37. 4. he shall giue thee the *desires* of thine heart
 38. 9. all my *desire* is before thee, and my
 145. 19. he will fulfill the *desire* of them that feare
 Pro. 10. 24. the *desire* of the righteous shalbe granted
 11. 23. the *desire* of the righteous is onely good; but
 33. 12. when the *desire* commeth it is a tree of life
 19. the *desire* accomplished is sweet to the soule
 15. the *desire* of the sloathfull killeth him: for his
 1 Sa. 16. 8. the *desire* of our soule is to thy Name, and to
 Hab. 2. 5. enlargeth his *desire* as hell—and cannot be
 Marke 11. 24. whatsoeuer ye *desire* when ye pray &c.
 1 Cor. 14. 1. *desire* spirituall gifts, but rather that you
 2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what vehement *desire*, yea what zeale

Desired, &c.

Pro. 31. 10. the soule of the wicked *desireth* euill: his
 1 Sa. 16. 9. with my soule haue I *desired* thee in the

Despise, &c.

1 Sam. 2. 30. they that *despise* me shalbe lightly esteemed
 Pro. 13. 13. whoso *despiseth* the word, shall be destroyed
 1 Sa. 5. 3. hee is *despised* and reiectied of men, a man
 Luke 10. 16. he that *despiseeth* you, *despiseeth* me—and
 1 Cor. 12. 8. things that are *despised*, hath God chosen
 1 Thes. 5. 20. *despise* not prophesying

Destroy, &c.

Psal. 145. 10. but all the wicked will be *destroy*
 1 Sa. 13. 9. he shall *destroy* the sinners thereof out of it
 Eccl. 21. 31. and of bruietish men, and skilfull to *destroy*
 Hos. 13. 6. O Israel thou hast *destroyed* thy selfe, but
 Mat. 5. 17. think not that I am come to *destroy* the Law
 I am not come to *destroy* but to fulfill

10. 28. which is able to *destroy* both soule and body
 Luke 9. 56. the son of man is not come to *destroy* man
 Rom. 6. 6. that the body of sin might be *destroyed*, that
 1 Sa. 4. 12. who is able to saue and *destroy*: who art

Destruction.

Iob 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *destruction*
 21. 30. the wicked is referred—to *destruction*, they shall
 31. 23. *destruction* from God was a terrors to me
 Psal. 90. 3. thou turnest man to *destruction*, and sayest
 Pro. 18. 12. before *destruction* the heart of man is haughty
 21. 15. *destruction* shall be to the workers of iniquity
 24. 3. their heart studieth *destruction*, and their
 27. 10. hell and *destruction* are neuer full: so be the eyes
 31. 14. I will sweep it with the besome of *destruction*
 Rom. 3. 16. *destruction* and misery are in their wayes
 1 Thes. 5. 3. when they shall say peace—sudden *destruction*
 2 Pet. 2. 1. bring vpon themselves swift *destruction*

Determined, &c.

2 Chro. 25. 16. I know.—God hath *determined* to *destroy*
 Acts 2. 23. being deliuered by the *determinate* counsell

Deuices.

Iob 5. 12. he disappointeth the *deuices* of the crafty
 Psal. 33. 10. he maketh the *deuices* of the people of none
 Pro. 12. 2. a man of wicked *deuices* will be condemne
 14. 17. foolishly and a man of wicked *deuices* is hate d
 19. 21. there are many *deuices* in a mans heart
 Ierem. 18. 12. we will walke after our owne *deuices*, and we
 18. let vs *deuise* *deuices* against Ieremy, for the

Deuill. See Demill.

Deuise, &c.

Pro. 3. 29. *deuise* not euill against thy neighbour,
 16. 9. a mans heart *deuiseeth* his way, but the Lord
 30. shutteth his eyes to *deuise* toward things

See Chapt. 6. 14. 18.

Ier. 18. 18. come let vs *deuise* *deuices* against Ieremy.
 Micab 2. 1. woe to them that *deuise* iniquity, and

Deuours, &c.

Ioy 33. 14. who shall dwell with the *deuouring* fire?
 Mat. 23. 14. for ye *deuoure* widewes houses, and for
 Gal. 5. 15. if ye bite and *deuoure* one another, take &c.
 1 Pet. 5. 8. Lyon—seeking whom he may *deuoure*

Demont.

Acts 13. 50. the lewes sturred vp the *demons*—women
 Die.

Gen. 3. 17. d y that thou eatest—thou shalt surely *die*
 Psal. 49. 10. he seeth that wise men *die*, like wise the foole
 82. 7. but ye shall *die* like men, and fall like

1 Sa. 31. 12. be afraid of a man that shall *die*, and of
 Eccl. 18. 4. is mine: the soule that sinneth, it shall *die*

See Verse 13, 18, 27, 33, 24, 16.

31. a new spirit for why will ye *die* ye house of Israel
 1 Iho 11. 50. expedient—that one should *die* for the people
 Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh, ye shall *die*, but if
 14. 8. whether we liue or *die* we are the Lords

See 1 Thes. 5. 10.

1 Cor. 15. 22. as in Adam all *die*, euen so in Christ
 32. let vs eat and drinke, for to morrow we *die*
 36. thou slowest is not quickned, except it *die*
 Phil. 1. 21. for to me to liue is Christ, to *die* is gaine
 Reu. 3. 2. strengthen the things—that are ready to *die*

9.6 men shall desire to die, and death shall flee
14.13. blessed are the dead which die in the Lord
Dieth.

Rom. 5.6. in due time, Christ died for the ragodly
8. we were yet sinners, Christ died for vs
14.9. to this end Christ both died and rose, and
1 Cor. 15.8. Christ died for our finnes, according to
2 Cor. 5.15. he died for all, that they which liue should
Dieth.

Iob. 31.23. one dieth in his full strength, being wholly
Prov. 11.7. when a wicked man dieth, his expectation
Eccl. 1.16. and how dieth the wise man? as the foole
Dying.

2 Cor. 4.10. the dying of the Lord Iesus, that the life
6.9. as dying and behold we liue, as chastned
Diligence.

Prov. 4.13. keep thine heart with all diligence, for out
2 Cor. 8.7. as ye abound—in all diligence, and in your
2 Pet. 1.5. giue all diligence, adde to your faith, vertue
10. giue diligence to make your calling and
Diligent.

Prov. 10.4. but the hand of the diligent maketh rich
13.24. the hand of the diligent shall beare rule, but
13.4. but the soule of the diligent shall be far
21.7. the thoughts of the diligent tend to plentiuousnes
22.19. seest thou a man diligent in his business? he
2 Pet. 3.14. be diligent that ye may be found of him in
Diligent.

Deut. 6.17. ye shall diligently keep the commandments
See Chap. 11.2. Mat. 6.15.
11.13. if he hearken diligently to my commandments
See Chap. 34.8. I. 55.2. Jer. 17.24.

Psal. 119.4. commanded vs to keep thy precepts diligently
Dintinsh.
Deut. 4.2. neither shall ye dintinsh ought from it, that
See Chap. 12.32. Ier. 26.2.

Dinner.
Prov. 15.17. better is a dinner of herbes where loue is
Luke 14.12. when thou makst a dinner or supper, call not
Discerne, &c.

Eccl. 8.5. a wise mans heart discerneth both time and
Mal. 3.18. ye shall returne and discern between the
1 Cor. 2.14. because they are spiritually discerned
11.39. to himselfe, not discerning the Lords body
Heb. 4.12. and is a discerner of the thoughts, and intents
Disciple, &c.

Mat. 10.24. the Disciple is not above his Master, nor
41. cold water—in the name of a Disciple, verily
Luke 14.26. and his owne life, he cannot be my Disciple
Iohn 13.5. and began to wash the Disciples feet, and to
Discord.

Prov. 6.12. a naughty person—he soweth discord
19. and he that soweth discord among brethren
Discretion.

Psal. 111.5. he will guide his affaires with discretion
Prov. 1.4. to the young man knowledge and discretion
2.11. discretion shall preserve thee, vnderstanding
3.21. my son keep sound wisdom and discretion
See Chapter 5.3.
13.22. so is a faire woman without discretion

19.11. the discretion of a man deftresh his anger
1. 28. 26. God doth instruct him to discretion, and
Disfeste, &c.

Psal. 103.3. thy iniquities: he healeth all thy distastes
Eccl. 3.4.4. the distastes haue ye nor strengthened, neither
Disfavour, &c.

Micah 7.6. the son disfavoureth the father: the
Rom. 9.21. one vnto honour, and another to disfavour
See 2 Tim. 2.10.

1 Cor. 15.43. it is sowne in disfavour, it riseth in glory
2 Cor. 6.8. by honour and dishonour, by euill report
Disobedient, &c.

Luke 1.17. and the disobedient to the wisdom of the
Rom. 9.19. as by one mans disobedience many were made
Dissemblers, &c.

Psal. 26.4. vaine persons, nor will I goe with dissemblers
Prov. 16.24. he that hateth, dissembleth with his lips and
Rom. 12.9. let loue be without dissimulation, abhorre
Dissemble.

2 Pet. 3.11. seeing all these things shalbe dissolved, what
Dissemble, &c.

1 Sam. 22.7. in my distresse I called vpon the Lord
See Psal. 18.6 & 120.1.
1 Km. 1.39. hath redeemed my soule out of all distresse
See Psal. 4.1 & 55.17.

I. 25.4. a strength to the needy in his distresse
2 Cor. 4.8. we are troubled—yet not distressed, we are
Distribute, &c.

Luke 18.22. fel that thou hast, and distribute it to
Rom. 12.13. distributing to the necessity of Saints, giuen
1 Tim. 6.18. that they be—ready to distribute, willing
Diuell, &c.

Luke 10.17. cuen the diuels are subiect vnto vs through
Iohn 8.44. ye are of your father the diuell, and the
Ephes. 4.27. neither giue place to the diuell
6.11. be able to stand against the wiles of the diuell
2 Tim. 2.26. recover them: out of the snare of the diuell
Heb. 2.14. had the power of death, that is, the diuell
James 4.7. resist the diuell, and hee will flee from you
1 Pet. 5.8. your aduersary the diuell, as a roaring lion
1 Iohn 3.8. he that committeth sin is of the diuell
that he might destroy the works of the diuell
Diuided, &c.

Marke 3.24. if a kingdome be diuided against it selfe
25. and if an house be diuided against it selfe
2 Tim. 2.15. rightly diuiding the word of truth
Heb. 4.12. piercing, to the diuiding of the soule, and
Diuination. Diuiners.

Deut. 18.10. or that veth diuination, or an obseruer.
I. 4.4.5. of the liars, and maketh diuiners; made
Dinine.

2 Pet. 1.4. might be partakers of the diuine nature
Diuisions.
Rom. 16.17. marke them which cause diuisions, and
1 Cor. 1.10. that there be no diuisions among you, but
3.3. strife, and diuisions, are ye not carnal, and walk
Disincentment.

Deut. 24.1. Let him write her a bill of disincentment, and
See Ier. 3.8.
Mat. 19.7. to giue her a writing of disincentment, and to put
Dogg, &c.

Dogg, &c.

1/2. 96. 10. they are all **dumbe dogs**, they cannot barks
 Mat. 7. 6. call not that which is holy vnto **dogs**, neither
 a Pet. 2. 22. the **dogge** is returned to his owne vomit
 Reuel. 22. 15. without are **dogs**, and forcerers, and

Doe.

Eccle. 9. 10. findeth to **doe**, **doe** it with thy might, for
 Mat. 7. 12. that men should **doe** to you, **doe** even so to them
 8. 9. to my seruant **doe** this, and he doth it

Doings.

Pro. 10. 11. euen a child is knowne by his **doings** &c.
 1/2. 1. 16. put away the euill of your **doings** from before
 1er. 7. 3. amend your wayes and your **doings**. See Ver. 5.
 Cha. 18. 11. & 26. 13. & 35. 15. Zach. 1. 4.
 Eccl. 36. 31. your euill wayes, and your **doings**, that

See Zeph. 3. 11.

Dominion.

Gen. 1. 28. haue **dominion** ouer the fish of the sea, and
 See P/al. 8. 6.
 P/al. 49. 14. the vpright shall haue **dominion** ouer them
 Dan. 7. 14. his **dominion** is an euerlasting **dominion** which
 Zach. 9. 10. his **dominion** shall be from sea to sea, and

See P/al. 73. 8.

Rom. 6. 14. sinne shall not haue **dominion** ouer you, for
 1 Pet. 4. 11. to whom is praise and **dominion** for

See Chapt. 5. 11. Iude 25.

Dore, &c.

Gen. 4. 7. and if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the **dore**
 P/al. 84. 10. I had rather be a **dore**-keeper in the house
 Mat. 6. 6. when thou hast shut thy **dore**, pray to thy
 1ohn 10. 7. I say to you, I am the **dore** of the sheep
 Reuel. 3. 8. an open **dore**, and no man can shut it, for &c.
 20. behold I stand at the **dore** and knocke

Double.

1. Chro. 12. 33. rancke, they were not of a **double** heart
 P/al. 12. 2. flattering lips, and with a **double** heart
 1/2. 40. 3. 3. he hath receiued—**double** for all her sins
 1 Tim. 3. 8. not **double** tongued, nor giuen to wine, nor
 1ames 1. 8. a **double** minded man is vnstable in all
 4. 8. and purifie your hearts, you **double** minded
 Reuel. 18. 6. **double** vnto her, according to her
 workes, fill to her **double**

Doubt, &c.

Mat. 21. 21. haue faith and **doubt** not, See Chapt. 14. 31.
 Luke 12. 29.
 Marke 11. 23. and shall not **doubt** in his heart, but
 Rom. 14. 23. and he that **doubteth** is damned, if he eat
 1 Tim. 2. 8. holy hands, without wrath & **doubting**

Doung. See Dung.**Drow. & Drow. Drow.**

Cent. 1. 4. **drow** me, we will iuine after thee, the
 1/2. 5. 18. woe vnto them that **drow** iniquity with
 12. 3. with loy shall ye **drow** water out of the wells
 29. 13. this people **drow** neare with their mouth

See Mat. 15. 8.

1er. 31. 3. with louing kindnesse haue I **drowne** thee.
 Mos. 11. 4. I **drow** them with cords of a man, as with
 1ohn 6. 44. come to me except the father **drow** him
 Heb. 10. 38. if any man **drow** backe, my soule shall haue
 1ames 4. 8. **drow** neare vnto God, and he will **drow** neare

Drinke.

1/2. 49. 23. thinke they gaue me vinegar to **drinke**
 Pro. 31. 4. it is not for kings to **drinke** wine, nor for
 7. let him **drinke**, and forget his poverty, and
 Eccle. 31. 24. nothing better—than to eate and **drinke**

See Chapt. 3. 13. & 5. 18.

1/2. 5. 12. woe vnto them that are mighty to **drinke** wine
 See Mat. 23. 35.

22. 13. let vs eate and **drinke**, for to morrow we
 Amos 6. 6. that **drinke** wine in bowles, and anoint
 Hag. 1. 6. ye **drinke**, but ye are not filled with **drinke**
 Mat. 6. 25. or what shall we **drinke**, nor yet for
 26. 27. gaue it to them saying, **drinke** ye all of it
 27. 48. put it on a reed, and gaue him to **drinke**
 1ohn 6. 55. meate indeed, and my blood is **drinke** indeed.
 7. 37. man thirst, let him come to me and **drinke**
 1 Cor. 11. 25. as oft as you **drinke** it, in remembrance of
 1 Tim. 5. 23. **drinke** no longer water, but vie a

See the word Strong **Drinke**.

Drinker.

1ob 15. 16. man which **drinker** iniquitie like water
 1ohn 4. 13. who so **drinker** of this water, shall thirst
Drunkennesse.

Pro. 23. 31. and **drunkenesse** shall ckebe a man with rage.
Drunke Drunkards.

1/2. 5. 18. woe to the **drunkards** of Ephraim, whose
 1oel 1. 5. awake ye **drunkards**, and weep, and howle
 Ephe. 5. 18. and be not **drunke** with wine, wherein

Drunken Drunkenesse.

Eccle. 10. 17. for strength, and not for **drunkenesse**
 1/2. 29. 9. **drunken**, but not with wine. So Ch. 51. 21.
 Hab. 2. 15. and maketh him **drunken** also, that thou
 Luke 11. 34. hearts be ouercharged with **drunkenesse**
 Rom. 13. 13. not in rioting or **drunkenesse**, not in
 1 The. 5. 7. they that are **drunken** are **drunken** in the night.

Dues.

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their **dues**, tribute &c.

Due season.

Pro 15. 23. a word spoken in **due season**, how good it is.
 Eccle. 10. 17. and thy Princes eat in **due season**, for
 Gal. 6. 9. in **due season** we shall reape, if we faint not

Due time.

1 Pet. 5. 6. of God that he may exalt you in **due time**

Dumbe.

Ezed. 4. 11. who maketh the **dumbe** or deafe, or the
 P/al. 38. 13. I was as a **dumbe** man, that openeth not
 See P/al. 39. 9.

Pro. 31. 8. open thy mouth for the **dumbe** in the cause,
 1/2. 53. 7. as a sheepe before his shearer is **dumbe**, so he
 See Aids 8. 32.

56. 10. they are all **dumbe** dogs, they cannot barks
Dung.

Mal. 3. 3. I will spread **dung** vpon your faces, euen the
 Phil. 3. 8. doe count them but **dung** that I may winne
Dust.

Gen. 3. 7. God formed man of the **dust** of the ground
 3. 19. **dust** thou art, and into **dust** thou shalt returne
 18. 27. vnto the Lord, which am but **dust** and ashes
 1ob. 34. 15. and man shall turne againe to **dust**.
 43. 6. my selfe, and repent in **dust** and ashes
 P/al. 103. 14. bee

Psal 103.14. he remembereth that we are but dust
 104.19. breath they die, and returne to their dust
 See *Eccle* 3.20. & 12.7.

Marke 6.11. shake off the dust vnder your feet for a
 See *Luke* 10.11. *Mat* 13.31.

Dwell.

Num 35.34. the land which ye inhabit wherein I dwell
Deut 33.12. he shall dwell in safety, and the Lord shall
 dwell between his shoulders

1 Kin 8.12. the Lord said that he would dwell in the
Psal 4.8. thou Lord makest me only dwell in safety
 5.4. wickednesse, neither shall euill dwell with thee
 15.1. tabernacle, who shall dwell in thine holy hill?
 84.4. blessed are they that dwell in thy house, they
 See *Psalme* 65.4.

101.7. he that worketh deceit shall not dwell in my
 140.13. the vpright shall dwell in thy presence
1 Ioy 11.6. the Wolfe shall dwell with the Lambe, and the
 33.14. who among vs shall dwell with euill lasting
 57.15. I dwell with him that is of a contrite heart
Hag 1.4. is it time—to dwell in your sieled houses?
Ephes 3.17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by
Col 1.19. Father that in him should all fullnesse dwell
 3.16. let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in
1 Pet 3.7. ye husbands dwell with them according to
 1 *Iohn* 4.13. we know that we dwell in him, and he in
 See Chapter 3.24.

Reuel 7.15. he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell
 21.3. and he will dwell with them, and they shall
 Dwell with, &c.

Iohn 6.56. my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him
Rom 7.17. I that doe it, but sin that dwelleth in me
Col 2.9. in him dwelleth all the fullnesse of the godhead
1 Tim 6.16. dwelling in light which no man can attaine
2 Tim 1.14. the holy Ghost which dwelleth in vs
1 Iohn 4.16. he that dwelleth in loue dwelleth in God

Eagle. Eagles.

Exod 19.4. and how I beare you on Eagles wings, and
Pro 23.5. riches—flee away as an Eagle towards heauen
Mat 24.28. where the carcasie is, there will the Eagles be
 Eat.

Iob 12.11. doth not the eare trie words? See Chapt 34.3.
 36.10. he openeth the eare to discipline, and
 42.5. I haue heard of thee by the hearing of the eare
Pro 15.31. the eare that heareth the reproofe of life
 17.4. a lyer giueth eare to a naughty tongue
 18.15. the eare of the wise seeketh knowledge
 28.9. he that turneth away his eare from hearing
1 Sa 50.4. he wakeneth mine eare to heare. See Verle 5.
1er 6.10. their eare is yncircumcised. See *Acts* 7.51.
1 Cor 2.9. nor eare hath heard, neither haue entred
Reuel 2.7. he that hath an eare, let him heare what
 Eares.

Pro 33.16. he openeth the eares of men. See *Psal* 40.6.
Pro 21.13. whose stoppeth his eares at the cry of the
1 Sa 6.10. make their eares heauy, and thus
Mat 13.15. their eares are dull of hearing, and

1 Tim 4.3. their owne lusts having itching eares
 4. they shall turne away their eares
 Ear-ting.

Pro 25.12. as an ear-ring of gold, and an ornament
 Eardey.

Psal 46.5. God shall helpe her, and that right earely
 57.8. and harp, I my selfe will awake earely
 63.1. thou art my God, earely will I seeke thee
 78.34. returned, and enquired earely after God
 127.2. it is vaine—to rise vp earely, to sit vp late
Pro 1.28. they shall seeke me earely, but they
 8.17. those that seeke me earely shall finde me
1 Sa 26.9. with my spirit—will I seeke thee earely
Hos 5.15. in their affliction, they will seeke me earely
 Earnest. Earnestly.

2 Cor 1.22. giuen the earnest of the spirit in our hearts
 See Chapter 9.5

Ephes 1.14. which is the earnest of our inheritance
Iames 5.17. he prayed earnestly that it should not raine
Iude 3. earnestly contend for the faith which was once
 Earth.

Gen 2.4. the Lord God made the earth. See *Neh* 9.6.
1ob 38.4. *Psal* 90.2. *Pro* 3.19. *Ier* 27.5.
 & 51.5. *Reuel* 14.7.

6.11. the earth also was corrupt before God, and
 24.3. and the God of the earth. See *Zach* 14.9.
Exod 9.29. the earth is the Lords. See *Psal* 24.1. & 89.11.
1ob 3.11. euen the Lord of all the earth. See *Psal* 97.5.
1 Sa 5.4. *Mich* 4.13. *Zach* 4.14. & 6.5.
Iob 26.7. he hangeth the earth on nothing
Psal 115.16. the earth hath he giuen to the children of
Eccle 12.7. then shall the dust returne to the earth as
1 Sa 24.4. the earth mourneth. See Ch. 33.9. *1er* 4.28.
1er 6.19. heare O earth. See *Deut* 32.1. *1 Sa* 1.2. *Mich* 1.2.
 22.29. O earth, earth, earth, heare the word of the
 27.5. I haue made the earth—and giuen it to whom
Hos 2.22. the earth shall heare the corne, and the
Hab 3.14. the earth shall be filled with the knowledge
Iohn 3.31. he that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh
 1 *Cor* 10.28. the earth is the Lords. See *Psal* 24.1.
 15.47. first man is of the earth earthly,

See Verle 48.49.
2 Pet 3.13. wee looke for a new earth. See *Reu* 21.1.

Earthen Earthly.

1 Cor 4.7. we haue this treasure in earthen vessels that
 5.1. if the earthly house of this tabernacle, were
Phil 3.19. their shame, who mind earthly things
 Ease.

Psal 25.13. his soule shall dwell at ease and his seed
 123.4. the scorning of those that are at ease and with
1 Sa 1.24. Ah I will ease me of mine aduersaries, and
 32.9. ye women that are at ease heare my voyce
1er 48.11. Moab hath bene at ease from his youth, and
Amos 6.1. woe to them that are at ease in Zion, and
Zach 1.15. the heathen that are at ease: for I was but
Mat 11.28. and are heauy laden, and I will ease you
Luke 12.19. take thine ease, eat, drinke, and be merry
 Ease.

Pro 14.6. knowledge is ease to him that vnderstands
Mat 11.30. my yoke is ease, and my burden light

Eat.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye *eate* thereof, then your eyes
 17. in sorrow shalt thou *eate* of it all the dayes of
 Psa. 138. 2. thou shalt *eate* the labour of thy hands, happy
 141. 4. worke iniquity, let me not *eate* of their dainties
 Pro. 23. 1. when thou fitte to *eate* with a Ruler, consider
 25. 16. *eate* so much as is sufficient for thee, lest thou
 Eccle. 5. 19. giuen him power to *eate* thereof, and to take
 6. 2. giueth him not power to *eate* thereof, but a strang.
 9. 7. *eate* thy bread with ioy, and drinke thy wine
 15. 55. 1. come ye, buy and *eate*, yea, come buy
 62. 9. they shall *eate* it, and praise the Lord, and they
 62. 13. my seruants shall *eate*, but ye shall be hungry
 Ezech. 13. 19. they shall *eate* their bread with carefullnesse
 Hosea 4. 3. they *eate* vp the sin of my people, and they
 10. they shall *eate*, and not haue enough, they

See Micah 6. 14. Hag. 1. 6.

Mat. 6. 25. what ye shall *eate* and what ye shall drinke
 24. 38. they were *eating* and drinking, marrying &c.
 49. and to *eate* and drinke with the drunken
 26. 26. take, *eate*, this is my body. See 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 Luke 12. 19. *eate*, drinke, and be merry
 Iohn 6. 59. your fathers did *eate* Manna. See Ver. 50, 51,

52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58.

1 Cor. 5. 11. extortioner: with such a one *eate* not
 8. 13. I will *eate* no flesh while the world stands, lest
 10. 3. and did all *eate* of the same spirituall meate
 7. fate downe to *eate* and drinke, and rose vp to play
 31. whether ye *eate* or drinke, or whatsoever you
 11. 6. as often as yee *eate* this bread, and drinke this
 27. whoeuer shall *eate* this bread &c. Verse 29.
 15. 3. 1. Let us *eate* and drinke, for to morrow wee

See 1 Sa. 22. 13.

2 Thes. 3. 10. if any would not worke, nor should he *eate*
 12. that they worke and *eate* their owne bread

Eaten.

Deut. 6. 11. when thou shalt haue *eaten*, and be full
 See Chapter 31. 20.
 Iob. 21. 17. or haue *eaten* my morsell in y selfe alone
 Jerem. 31. 19. the fathers haue *eaten* a slowe grape, and
 See Ezechiel 18. 2.
 Luke 13. 26. we haue *eaten* and drunke in thy presence
 Iohn 2. 17. the zeale of thy house hath *eaten* me vp
 So Psalme 69. 9.

Eateth.

Pro. 31. 27. shee *eateth* not the bread of idlenesse
 Eccle. 5. 17. he *eateth* in darkenesse, and he hath moche
 6. 2. *eate* thereof, but a stranger *eateth* it
 Rom. 14. 3. let not him that *eateth* despise him that *eateth*
 not. See Verse 6, 20, 21, 23.

1 Cor. 11. 29. he that *eateth* and drinketh vnworthily

Edification. Edifie, &c.

Alti. 9. 31. and were *edified*, and walking in the feare
 Rom. 15. 2. neighbour, for his good *edification*
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth vp, but charity *edifieth*
 10. 33. are lawfull for me, but all things *edifie* not
 14. 3. speakes to men to *edification*, and exhortation
 26. let all things be done to *edifying*
 Ephes. 4. 12. for the *edifying* of the body of Christ
 1 Thes. 5. 11. and *edifie* one another euen as ye also

Effectually.

Ephes. 3. 7. to me by the *effectually* working of his power
 4. 16. according to the *effectually* working in the

Elder, &c.

Rom. 9. 12. vnto her, the *elder* shall serue the younger
 1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an *Elder*, but intreat him as a
 17. let the *Elders* that rule well be counted worthy
 19. against an *Elder* receive no accusation, but
 Iam. 5. 14. let him call for the *Elders* of the Church
 1 Pet. 5. 5. submit your selues to the *elder*

Elect, &c.

157. 42. 1. mine *elect*, in whom my soule delighteth
 Mat. 24. 31. but for the *elect* Iake those dayes shall be
 24. that if it were possible—the very *elect*
 Luke 18. 7. shall not God avenge his owne *elect*? which
 Rom. 9. 11. the purpose of God according to *election*
 11. 5. a remnant according to *election* of grace
 Col. 3. 12. put on as the *elect* of God—bowels of &c.
 Titus 1. 1. to the faith of Gods *elect*, and the

Encourage.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David *encouraged* himselfe in the Lord his
 2 Chro. 31. 4. that they might be *encouraged* in the Law

End.

Numb. 23. 10. righteous, and let my last *end* be like his
 Deut. 8. 16. there, to doe thee good at thy latter *end*
 32. 29. O—that they would consider their latter *end*
 Psa. 37. 37. upright for the *end* of that man is peace
 38. together: the *end* of the wicked shalbe cut off
 39. 4. spare me to know mine *end*, and the
 73. 17. of God, then vnderstood I their *end*
 139. 96. I haue seene an *end* of all perfection, but
 111. thy statutes alway euen to the *end*
 Pro. 6. 4. her *end* is bitter as wormewood, sharpe
 16. 25. but the *end* thereof are the waies of death
 19. 20. that thou maist be wise in thy latter *end*
 20. 21. beginning, the *end* thereof shall not be blessed.
 25. 8. lest thou know not what to doe in the *end* thereof
 Eccle. 4. 8. no end of all his labour, neither is his
 7. 2. that is the *end* of all men, and the liuing
 8. better is the *end* of a thing than the beginning
 Ier. 17. 11. his daies, and at his *end* shall be a foole
 31. 17. there is hope in thine *end* saith the Lord
 Lament. 1. 9. she remembereth not her last *end*, therefore
 Ezech. 11. 39. when their iniquity shall haue an *end*
 Mat. 10. 22. he that endureth to the *end* shall be saved

See Chapter 24. 13.

12. 45. the *end* of that man is worse than the beginn.

See 2 Pet. 2. 20

24. 3. what shall be the signe—of the *end* of the world.

Iohn 13. 1. the world, vnto the *end* he loued them

Rom. 6. 21. the *end* of those things is death. See Verse 22.

1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall confirme you vnto the *end*, that

Phil. 3. 19. whose *end* is destruction, whose God is

Heb. 6. 3. vnto cursing, whose *end* is to be burned

11. to the full assurance of hope vnto the *end*

13. 7. considering the *end* of their conuersation

1 Pet. 9. receiving the *end* of your faith, euen the

4. 7. the *end* of all things is at hand, be ye therefore

17. what shall the *end* be of them that obey not the

Reuel. 22. 6. he that keepeth my words vnto the *end* to

Endure.

Psal. 103. 14. he remembereth that we are but *dust*
104. 19. breath, they die, and returne to their *dust*

See *Eccle. 3. 20.* & *12. 7.*

Mark. 6. 11. shake off the *dust* vnder your feet for a

See *Luke 10. 11.* & *Acts 13. 51.*

Dwell.

Num. 35. 34. the land which ye inhabit wherein I *dwell*

Deut. 33. 12. he shall *dwell* in safety, and the Lord shall
 shall *dwell* betweene his shoulders

1 Kin. 8. 12. the Lord said that he would *dwell* in the

Psal. 4. 8. thou Lord makest me only *dwell* in safety

5. 4. wickednesse, neither shall euill *dwell* with thee

15. 1. tabernacle, who shall *dwell* in thine holy hill?

84. 4. blessed are they that *dwell* in thy house, they

See *Psalme 65. 4.*

101. 7. he that worketh deceit shall not *dwell* in my

140. 13. the vpright shall *dwell* in thy presence

104. 11. 6. the Wolfe shall *dwell* with the Lambe, and the

33. 14. who among vs shall *dwell* with euilllasting

57. 15. I *dwell* with him that is of a contrite heart

Hag. 1. 4. is it time—to *dwell* in your sielded houses?

Ephes. 3. 17. that Christ may *dwell* in your hearts by

Col. 1. 19. Father that in him should all fullnesse *dwell*

3. 26. let the word of Christ *dwell* in you richly in

1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands *dwell* with them according to

1 Iohn 4. 13. we know that we *dwell* in him, and he in

See Chapter 3. 24.

Reuel. 7. 15. he that sitteth on the throne shall *dwell*

21. 3. and he will *dwell* with them, and they shall

Dwelleth, &c.

Iohn 6. 56. my bloud, *dwell*eth in me, and I in him

Rom. 7. 17. I that doe it, but sin that *dwell*eth in me

Col. 2. 9. in him *dwell*eth all the fullnesse of the godhead

1 Tim. 6. 16. *dwell*ing in light which no man can attaine

2 Tim. 1. 14. the holy Ghost which *dwell*eth in vs

2 Iohn 4. 16. he that *dwell*eth in loue *dwell*eth in God

Eagle. Eagles.

Exod. 19. 4. and how I beare you on *Eagles* wings, and

Pro. 23. 5. riches—flee away as an *Eagle* towards heauen

Mat. 24. 28. where the carcasie is, there will the *Eagles* be

Eare.

Iob 12. 11. doth not the *eare* trie words? See Chapt 34. 3.

36. 10. he openeth the *eare* to discipline, and

42. 5. I haue heard of thee by the hearing of the *eare*

Pro. 15. 31. the *eare* that heareth the reproofe of life

17. 4. a lyer giueth *eare* to a naughty tongue

28. 15. the *eare* of the wise seeketh knowledge

28. 9. he that turneth away his *eare* from hearing

1sa. 50. 4. he wakeneth mine *eare* to heare. See Verse 5.

1er. 6. 10. their *eare* is vncircumcised. See *Acts 7. 51.*

1 Cor. 13. 9. nor *eare* hath heard, neither haue entred

Reuel. 2. 7. he that hath an *eare*, let him heare what

Eare.

Pro. 33. 16. he openeth the *eares* of men. See *Psal. 40. 6.*

Pro. 12. 13. who so stoppeth his *eares* at the cry of the

1sa. 6. 10. make their *eares* heavy, and thus

Mat. 13. 15. their *eares* are dull of hearing, and

1 Tim. 4. 3. their owne lusts baiting itching *eares*

they shall turne away their *eares*

Eare-ting.

Pro. 25. 12. as an *eare-ting* of gold, and an ornament

Earely.

Psal. 46. 5. God shall helpe thee, and that right *earely*

57. 8. and harp, I my selfe will awake *earely*

63. 1. thou art my God, *earely* will I seeke thee

76. 34. returned, and enquired *earely* after God

127. 2. it is vaine—to rise vp *earely*, to sit vp late

Pro. 1. 28. they shall seeke me *earely*, but they

8. 17. those that seeke me *earely* shall finde me

1sa. 26. 9. with my spirit—will I seeke thee *earely*

Hos. 5. 15. in their affliction, they will seeke me *earely*

Eareth. Earethly.

2 Cor. 1. 22. giuen the *eareth* of the spirit in our hearts

See Chapter 9. 5

Ephes. 1. 14. which is the *eareth* of our inheritance

Iames 5. 17. he prayed *earethly* that it should not raine

Iude 3. 1. earnestly contend for the faith which was once

Eareth.

Gen. 2. 4. the Lord God made the *earth*. See *Neb. 9. 6.*

Iob 38. 4. *Psal. 90. 2.* *Pro. 3. 19.* *Ier. 37. 5.*

& *51. 5.* *Reuel. 14. 7.*

6. 11. the *earth* also was corrupt before God, and

24. 3. and the God of the *earth*. See *Zach. 14. 9.*

Exod. 9. 29. the *earth* is the Lords. See *Psal. 24. 1.* & *89. 11.*

Iob 3. 11. euen the Lord of all the *earth*. See *Psal. 97. 5.*

1sa. 54. 5. *Micah 4. 13.* *Zach. 4. 14.* & *6. 5.*

Iob 26. 7. he hangeth the *earth* on nothing

Psal. 115. 16. the *earth* hath he giuen to the children of

Eccle. 1. 7. then shall the dust returne to the *earth* as

1sa. 24. 4. the *earth* mourneth. See *Ch. 33. 9.* *Ier. 4. 28.*

Ier. 6. 19. heare O *earth*. See *Deut. 32. 1.* *1sa. 1. 2.* *Mic. 1. 2.*

22. 29. O *earth, earth, earth*, heare the word of the

27. 5. I haue made the *earth*—and giuen it to whom

Hos. 2. 22. the *earth* shall heare the come, and the

Hab. 2. 14. the *earth* shall be filled with the knowledge

Iohn 3. 31. he that is of the *earth* is *earthly*, and speaketh

1 Cor. 10. 28. the *earth* is the Lords. See *Psal. 24. 1.*

15. 47. first man is of the *earth* *earthly*,

See Verse 48. 49.

2 Pet. 3. 13. wee looke for a new *earth*. See *Reu. 21. 1.*

Earthen Earthly.

2 Cor. 4. 7. we haue this treasure in *earthen* vessels that

5. 1. if the *earthly* house of this tabernacle, were

Phil. 3. 19. their shame, who mind *earthly* things

Ease.

Psal. 25. 13. his soule shall *dwell* at *ease* and his seed

123. 4. the scorning of those that are at *ease* and with

1sa. 1. 24. Ah I will *ease* me of mine aduersaries, and

32. 9. ye women that are at *ease* heare my voyce

Ier. 48. 11. Moab hath bene at *ease* from his youth, and

Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at *ease* in Zion, and

Zach. 1. 15. the heathen that are at *ease*: for I was but

Mat. 11. 28. and are heavy laden, and I will *ease* you

Luke 12. 19. take thine *ease*, eate, drinke, and be merry

Easie.

Pro. 14. 6. knowledge is *easy* to him that vnderstands

Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is *easy*, and my burden light

Eate

Eat.
Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye **eate** thereof, then your eyes
 17. in sorrow shalt thou **eate** of it all the dayes of
Psal. 138. 2. thou shalt **eate** the labour of thy hands happy
 141. 4. when iniquity, let me not **eate** of their dainties
Pro. 13. 1. let not him sitte to **eate** with a Ruler, consider
 25. 16. **eate** so much as is sufficient for thee, lest thou
Eccles. 5. 19. giuen him power to **eate** thereof, and to take
 6. 2. giueth him not power to **eate** thereof, but a strang-
 9. 7. **eate** thy bread with ioy, and drinke thy wine
Isay 55. 1. come ye, buy and **eate**, yea, come buy
 62. 9. they shall **eate** it, and praise the Lord, and they
 65. 13. my seruant shall **eate**, but ye shall be hungry
Ezek. 12. 19. they shall **eate** their bread with carefullnesse
Hosea 4. 8. they **eate** vp the sin of my people, and they
 10. they shall **eate**, and not haue enough, they

See *Micah* 8. 14. *Hag.* 1. 6.

Mat. 6. 25. what ye shall **eate** and what ye shall drinke
 24. 38. they were **eating** and drinking, marrying &c.
 49. and to **eate** and drinke with the drunken
 26. 26. take, **eate**, this is my body. See *1 Cor.* 11. 24.
Luke 11. 19. **eate**, drinke, and be merry
Iohn 6. 59. your fathers did **eate** Manna. See *Ver.* 50. 51,
 53, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58.

1 Cor. 5. 11. extortioner: with such a one **eate** not
 8. 13. I will **eate** no flesh while the world stands, lest
 10. 3. and did all **eate** of the same spirituall meate
 7. fare downe to **eate** and drinke, and rose vp to play
 31. whether ye **eate** or drinke, or whatsoeuer you
 11. 6. as often as yee **eate** this bread and drinke this
 17. whofoeuer shall **eate** this bread &c. *Verse* 29.
 15. 3. let us **eate** and drinke, for to morrow yee

See *1 Sa.* 22. 33.

2 Thes. 3. 10. if any would not worke, nor should he **eate**
 13. that they worke and **eate** their owne bread

Eaten.

Dent. 6. 11. when thou shalt haue **eaten**, and be full
 See Chapter 31. 20.
Iob. 21. 17. or haue **eaten** my morsell in y selfe alone
Ierem. 31. 19. the fathers haue **eaten** a sower grape, and
 See *Ezekiel* 18. 2.
Luke 13. 26. we haue **eaten** and drunke in thy presence
Iohn 1. 17. the zeale of thy house hath **eaten** me vp
 See *Psalme* 69. 9.

Eateth.

Pro. 31. 27. shee **eate**th not the bread of idleness
Eccles. 5. 17. he **eate**th in darkness, and he hath much
 6. 2. **eate** thereof, but a stranger **eate**th it
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that **eate**th despise him that **eate**th
 not. See *Verse* 6, 10, 11, 23.

1 Cor. 11. 29. he that **eate**th and drinketh vnworthily

Edification. Edifie, &c.

Acts 9. 31. and were **edified**, and walking in the feare
Rom. 15. 2. neighbour, for his good **edification**
1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth vp, but charity **edifi**eth
 10. 3. are lawfull for me, but all things **edifi** not
 14. 3. speaks to men to **edification**, and exhortation
 26. let all things be done to **edifying**
Ephes. 4. 12. for the **edifying** of the body of Christ
1 Thes. 5. 11. and **edifi** one another euen as ye also

Edifieth.

Ephes. 3. 7. to me by the **edifi**all working of his power
 4. 16. according to the **edifi**all working in the

Elder. Elders, &c.

Rom. 9. 12. vnto her, the **elder** shall serue the younger
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an **Elder**, but intreat him as a
 17. let the **Elders** that rule well be counted worthy
 19. against an **Elder** receiue no accusation, but
1 am. 5. 14. let him call for the **Elders** of the Church
 2 *Pe.* 5. 5. submit your selues to the **elder**

Election, &c.

Isay 42. 1. mine **elect**, in whom my soule delighteth
Mat. 24. 32. but for the **elect** I saie those dayes shall be
 34. that if it were possible—the very **elect**
Luke 18. 7. shall not God auenge his owne **elect**? which
Rom. 9. 11. the purpose of God according to **election**
 11. 5. a remnant according to **election** of grace
Col. 3. 12. put on as the **elect** of God—bowels of &c.
Titus 1. 1. to the faith of Gods **elect**, and the

Encouraged.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David **encouraged** himselfe in the Lord his
 2 *Chro.* 31. 4. that they might be **encouraged** in the Law

End.

Numb. 23. 10. righteous, and let my last **end** be like his
Dent. 8. 16. ther, to doe thee good at thy latter **end**
 32. 29. O—that they would consider their latter **end**
Psal. 37. 37. vpright, for the **end** of that man is peace
 38. together: the **end** of the wicked shall be cut off
 39. 4. make me to know mine **end**, and the
 73. 17. of God, then vnderstood I their **end**
 139. 26. I haue seene an **end** of all perfection, but:
 112. thy statutes alway euen to the **end**
Pro. 6. 4. her **end** is bitter as wormewood, sharpe
 16. 35. but the **end** thereof are the waies of death
 19. 20. that thou maist be wise in thy latter **end**
 20. 31. beginning, the **end** thereof shall not be blessed.
 25. 8. lest thou know not what to doe in the **end** thereof
Eccles. 4. 8. no **end** of all his labour, neither is his
 7. 2. that is the **end** of all men, and the liuing
 8. better is the **end** of a thing than the beginning
Ier. 17. 11. his daies, and at his **end** shall be a foole
 31. 17. there is hope in thine **end** faith the Lord
Lament. 1. 9. she remembereth not her last **end**, therefore
Ezek. 21. 29. when their iniquity shall haue an **end**
Mat. 10. 22. he that endureth to the **end** shall be saved

See Chapter 24. 23.

13. 45. the **end** of that man is worse than the begining.

See 2 *Pe.* 2. 20

24. 3. what shall be the signe—of the **end** of the world
Iohn 13. 1. the world, vnto the **end** be loued them
Rom. 6. 31. the **end** of those things is death. See *Verse* 22.
1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall confirme you vnto the **end**, that
Phil. 1. 19. whose **end** is destruction, whose **end** is
Heb. 6. 8. vnto cursing, whose **end** is to be burned
 11. to the full assurance of hope vnto the **end**
 13. 7. considering the **end** of their conuersation
1 Pet. 1. 9. receiuing the **end** of your faith, euen the
 4. 7. the **end** of all things is at hand, be ye therefore
 17. what shall the **end** be of them that obey not the
Reuel. 2. 26. he that keepeth my words vnto the **end** to

Entire

ENE ENV A Concordance EST EVE

ENR

James 5.11. behold we count them happy which *enure*
See the word **ENR**

Enemy.

Leuit. 26.25. shall be delivered into the hand of the *enemy*
Iob 13.24. thy face, and holdst me for thine *enemy*
See Chap. 16. 9. & 33. 10.
Pro. 24.17. rejoyce not when the *enemy* falleth, and
25.21. if thine *enemy* be hungry. So **Exo. 12.10.**
27.6. a friend, but the kisses of an *enemy* are deceitfull

Enemies.

Leuit. 26.7. ye shall chase your *enemies*, and they
Iob 19.11. he counteth me to him as one of his *enemies*
Psal. 119. 139. mine *enemies* haue forgotten thy word
Pro. 16.7. makes euen his *enemies* to be at peace with
Matth. 5.44. loue your *enemies*, blesse them that
Luke 19.27. those mine *enemies* which would not that
Rom. 5.10. if when we were *enemies*, we were reconciled
Colo. 3.21. and *enemies* in your minde by wicked

Enmity.

Rom. 8.7. the carnall mind is *enmity* against God, for
James 4.4. of the world is *enmity* with God?

Enough.

IJa. 56.11. greedy dogs which can neuer haue *enough*
Hos. 4.10. they shal eat, and not haue *enough*, they
Vide Hag. 1.6.

Enticement. See Example.

Entice, &c.

Exo. 32.16. if a man *entice* a maide that is not
Pro. 1.10. sonne, if sinners *entice* thee, consent thou not
1 **Cor. 3.4.** not with *enticing* words of mans wisdom
James 1.14. drawne away of his owne lust, and *enticed*

Enter.

Matth. 5.30. In no case *enter* into the kingdome &c.
Vide Ch. 7. 21. & 13. 3. & 19. 23. 24. **Iohn 3.5.**
7. 13. *enter* ye in at the strait gate. Vide **Luke 13. 24.**
25. 13. *enter* thou into the ioy of thy Lord
Luke 13. 24. many will seeke to *enter* in, and shall not
Heb. 4. 11. let vs labour to *enter* into that rest, lest

Enuite, &c.

IJob 5.2. foolish man, and *enuite* slayeth the silly one
Psal. 37. 1. nor be thou *envious* against the workers of
Vide **Pro. 24. 1. 19.**

Pro. 3. 31. *enuite* thou not the oppressor, and choose
24. 30. but *enuite* the rottenness of the bones
23. 17. let not thine heart *enuite* sinners, but be thou
27. 4. outrageous, but who is able to stand before *enuite*?
Eccles. 9. 6. their *enuite* is now perished
Rom. 13. 13. wantonnesse, not in strife and *enuying*
1 **Cor. 3. 3.** there is among you *enuying* and strife, and
13. 4. and is kinde, charity *enueis* not
Galat. 5. 21. *enuying*, murders, drunkenesse, reuillings
James 3. 16. where *enuying* is, there is confusion and
1 **Pet. 2. 1.** laying aside all—*enuite*, and euill

Ephraim.

Ier. 31. 9. Ephraim is my first borne. Vide **Verse 20.**
18. I haue surely heard Ephraim bemoaning him
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim what shall I doe vnto thee, O Iudah
7. 8. the people, Ephraim is as a cake not turned
10. 11. Ephraim is as an heifer that is taught, and

11. 2. how shall I giue thee? Ephraim? how shall
I giue thee?

Iohn 5. 18. further, making himselfe equal with God
Phil. 2. 6. thought it not robbery to be equal with God
Col. 4. 1. giue vnto our seruants that which is equal
Equity.

Psal. 99. 4. thou dost establish equity, thou executest
Isay 11. 4. the poore, and reprove with equity
25. 14. in the street, equity cannot enter
Micah 3. 9. abhorre iudgement, and peruert all equity

Error, &c.

Psal. 19. 12. who can vnderstand his errors? cleanse
95. 10. it is a people that doe erre in their heart, and
See **Heb. 3. 10.**
Matth. 23. 19. ye doe erre not knowing the Scriptures
1 **Tim. 6. 10.** they haue erred from the faith, and pierced
See **Verse 12.**

James 5. 19. if any man erre from the truth &c.

Establish.

1 **Sam. 1. 23.** only the Lord establish his word, so the
Psalme 99. 4. thou dost establish equity, thou &c.
Ier. 10. 12. he hath established the world by. So **Ch. 51. 43.**
Ezek. 16. 62. I will establish my covenant with thee

Esteeme, &c.

Isay 53. 3. despised, and we esteemed him not
Luke 16. 15. that which is highly esteemed amongst men
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteeme other better than himselfe
Heb. 11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ greater.

Eternall. Eternity.

Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy refuge, and
Isay 57. 15. saith the High—who inhabiteth eternity
Matth. 5. 46. but the righteous into life eternal
Iohn 10. 28. and I giue vnto them eternall life and
17. 3. this is eternall life to know thee the only
Rom. 6. 13. the gift of God is eternall life through
2 **Cor. 4. 18.** the things which are not seene are eternall
1 **Tim. 6. 12.** lay hold on eternall life, whereunto
Heb. 9. 12. hauing obtained eternall redemption for vs
See **Verse 14. 15.**

Euent.

Eccles. 3. 14. also that one euent happeneth to them all
9. 2. there is one euent to the righteous, and the
See **Verse 3.**

Euerlasting.

Genes. 31. 33. the Lord the euerlasting God
Psal. 9. 2. of old, thou art from euerlasting
100. 5. his mercy is euerlasting and his truth
15. 9. 6. the euerlasting Father, the Prince of
26. 4. in the Lord Ielous is euerlasting strength
40. 28. that the euerlasting God the Lord
45. 1. 7. with an euerlasting saluation yee shall
54. 8. with euerlasting kindeesse will I haue mercy
61. 7. double, euerlasting ioy shalbe to them
Ier. 31. 3. I haue loued thee with an euerlasting loue
31. 40. I will make an euerlasting covenant with
See **Heb. 13. 20.**

Dan. 12. 1. some to euerlasting life, and some to
Mat. 19. 19. hundred fold, and shall inherit euerlasting life
25. 46. depart from me—into euerlasting fire prepared
See **Verse 46.**
Luke 18. 30. and

Luke 12.30. and in the world to come life everlasting

See John 3.16. 36. & 5.24. & 6.40. 47. & 11.50.

Rom. 2.7. & 6.22. Gal. 6.2. 2 Pet. 1.11.

Euill.

Gen. 2.9. knowledge of good and euill. See Verse 17.

Chapter 3.12.

6.5. the thoughts of his heart was only euill continually

47.9. few and euill haue the dayes of the yeares

Iob 2.10. good, and shall we not receive euill?

5.19. in seuen, there shall no euill touch thee

Psal. 15.3. nor doth euill to his neighbour, nor

9.1. to there shall no euill befall thee, nor shall

97.10. ye that loue the Lord, hate euill: hee

121.7. the Lord shall preferre thee from all euill

Pro. 4.27. remove thy foote from euill: he &c.

8.13. the feare of the Lord is to haue euill: pride

12.21. there shall no euill happen to the iust, but

13.21. euill pursueth sinners: but to the &c.

14.6. a wife man feareth, and departeth from euill

19. the euill bow before the good, and the

22.3. a prudent man foreseeth the euill, and hideth

Eccles. 8.11. because sentence against an euill worke

12. though a sinner doth euill an hundred times

11.10. put away euill from thy flesh: for childhood and

Isay 1.16. put away the euill of your doings from before

mine eyes, & cease to doe euill

5.10. that call euill good, and good euill: that put

45.7. I make peace, and create euill: I the Lord

Ier. 13.2. doe good, that are accustomed to doe euill

18.8. if that nation—turne from their euill, I will

repent of the euill that I thought

25.29. I begin to bring euill vpon the Citie which

Lam. 3.38. most High, proceedeth not euill and good

Amos 3.6. shall there be euill in a Citie, and the Lord

6.3. ye that put far away the euill day, and cause

9.10. which say, the euill shall not ouertake, nor

Zech. 1.4. turne from your euill waies, and from

8.17. let none imagine euill in your hearts against

Mat. 5.39. I say to you that ye resist not euill

12.15. an euill man out of the euill treasure of

Iohn 3.20. euery one that doth euill/hateth the light

Rom. 7.19. the euill which I would not, that I doe

See Verse 17.

9.11. neither hauing done any good or euill, that

12.9. abhorre that which is euill, cleaue to that &c.

17. recompence to no man euill for euill &c.

21. be not overcome of euill, but overcome euill with

1 Cor. 13.5. prouoked, it thinketh not euill

Ephes. 6.13. may be able to resist in the euill day

1. Thes. 5.15. see that none render euill for euill

See 1 Peter 3.9.

22. abstaine from all appearance of euill

2 Tim. 4.18. shall deliuer me from euery euill worke

James 1.13. God cannot be tempted with euill, nor

1 Pet. 3.11. let him eschew euill and doe good. Verse 10.

3 Iohn 11. follow not that which is euill, but that

hee that doth euill, hath not serued God

Reuel. 2.2. canst not beare with them that are euill

Exact. Exactions.

Isay 58.3. finde pleasure, and exact all your labours.

Ezek. 45.9. take away all your exactions from my

Luke 3.13. exact no more than that which is appointed

Exalt.

Psal. 17.34. he shall exalt thee to inherite the

Pro. 4.8. exalt her and shee shall promote thee, thee

Ezek. 21.26. exalt him that is low, and abase him that

Obad. 4. though thou exalt thy selfe as the Eagle, and

Mat. 23.12. whosoever shall exalt himselfe shall be abased

1 Pet. 5.6. of God, that he may exalt you in due time

Exalted. Exalteth.

Psal. 12.8. every side when the wicked men are exalted

Hosai 13.6. they were filled, and their heart was exalted

Luke 14.11. that humbleth himselfe, shall be exalted

So Chapt. 18. 14.

2 Cor. 12.7. Ieif I should be exalted out of measure

Phil. 2.9. God hath highly exalted him, and giuen

2 Thes. 2.4. exalteth himselfe above all that is called

Iam. 1.9. low degree reioyce in that he is exalted

Examine.

1 Cor. 11.28. but let a man examine himselfe, and

2 Cor. 13.5. examine your selves whether ye be in the

Example. Examplar.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our examples, to

See Verse 11. 2 Pet. 2.6. Iude 7.

Phil. 3.17. walke so as ye haue vs for an example

See 1 Thes. 1.7. 2 Thes. 3.9.

1 Tim. 4.12. be thou an example of beleeuers, in word

1 Pet. 2.21. leauing vs an example that ye should follow

5.3. not as Lords, but being examples to the flocke

Excellencie &c.

Pro. 12.26. the righteous is more excellent than his

17.7. excellent speech becommeth not a foole

1 Cor. 2.1. I came not with excellencie of speech, or of

14.1. fecke that ye may excell to the edifying

Phil. 3.8. for the excellencie of the knowledge of Christ

Excede &c.

Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness exceede the

Ephes. 3.10. able to doe exceeding abundantly above all

1 Thes. 3.10. night and day praying exceedingly, that we:

Excuse &c.

Luke 14.18. I pray thee haue me excused. See Verse 19.

Rom. 1.20. and Godhead, so that they are without excuse

2.15. their thought.—a excusing or excusing one another:

Exercise &c.

1 Tim. 4.7. exercise thy selfe rather vnto godlinesse

8. bodily exercise profiteth little, but &c.

Heb. 12.11. vnto them that are exercised thereby

Exhort. Exhortation.

Rom. 12.8. or he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he

1 Tim. 6.2. the things teach and exhort. See Tit. 2.15.

2 Tim. 4.2. rebuke, exhort with all long suffering

Heb. 3.13. exhort one another daily. See Cap. 10.25.

13.22. suffer the words of exhortation: for I haue

Expectation.

Psal. 9.18. the expectation of the poore shall not perish

61.5. only on God, mine expectation is from him

Pro. 10.28. the expectation of the wicked shall perish

See Chap. 17.7. 23.

23.18. thy expectation shall not be cut off &c.

So Chapt. 24.14.

Rom. 8.29.

Rom. 8.19. the earnest expectation of the creature

Expend.

1 John 16.7. it is expedient for you that I goe away, for if

1 Cor. 10.33. for me, but all things are not expedient

Experiences.

Gen. 30.37. I have learned by experience that the Lord

Eccles. 1.16. my heart had great experience of wildome

Rom. 5.4. patience experience, and experience hope

Extortion &c.

Ezek. 33.13. greedily gained—by extortion, and hast

1 Cor. 5.10. or with the courteous, or with extortioners

Eye. Eye-ids.

Ezek. 31.34. eye for eye See Deut. 19.21. Math. 5.38.

Psal. 11.4. his eye-lids trie the children of men

33.18. the eye of the Lord is vpon them that feare

94.9. he that formed the eye shall he not see?

Pro. 12.9. he that hath a bountifull eye shall be blessed

23.6. of him that hath an euill eye See Chap. 28.22.

30.17. the eye that mocketh at his father, and

Eccles. 1.8. the eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor

1 say 64.4. nor hath the eye seene O God, what

See 1 Cor. 13.9.

Lam. 3.5. mine eye affecteth mine heart, because

Ezek. 16.5. none eye pitied thee to doe any of these to

Zech. 11.17. on his arme, and vpon his right eye

Mat. 5.19. if thy right eye offend thee See Chap. 18.9.

6.22. the light of the body is the eye, if—thine eye be

23. but if thy eye be euill, thy whole body shall

7.3. the mote that is in thy brothers eye See Ver. 4.5.

20.15. my owne, is thine eye euill because I am good?

1 Cor. 12.21. the eye cannot say to the hand, I haue no

1 Ephes. 6.6. not with eye-seruice as

So Col. 3.23.

Reuel. 1.7. and euery eye shall see him, and they also

Eyes. Eye-saine.

Lam. 30.4. if the people—doe any way hide their eyes

Num. 33.55. shall be prickes in your eyes, and &c.

See Iob. 23.13. Iudg. 2.3.

Deut. 16.19. a gift doth blinde the eyes of the wife

29.4. the Lord hath not giuen you—eyes to see

2 Sam. 22.28. thine eyes are vpon the haughty, that

2 Chro. 7.16. mine eyes and mine heart shall be there

36.9. the eyes of the Lord run to and fro &c.

20.12. what to doe, but our eyes are vpon thee

Iob 19.27. whom I shall see—and mine eyes shall behold

19.15. I was eyes to the blind; and feet was I to the

31.1. I haue made a couenant with mine eyes, why

34.21. his eyes are vpon the wayes of man, and he

See Ier. 32.19. Amos 9.8.

Psal. 14.4. in whose eyes a vile person is contemned

19.8. of the Lord is pure, inlightning the eyes

25.15. my eyes are cuer towards the L. See Ps. 141.8.

26.3. thy louing kindnesse is before mine eyes: and

34.15. the eyes of the Lord are vpon the righteous

See 1 Pet. 3.12.

36.1. there is no feare of God before his eyes

See Rom. 3.18.

101.6. mine eyes shall be vpon the faithfull of the

116.8. deliuered—mine eyes from teares, and my

119.142. mine eyes prevent the night watches, that

132.1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty

135. 16. eyes haue they, but they see not Psal. 115.5.

145.15. the eyes of all waite vpon thee and thou

Pro. 3.7. be not wise in thine owne eyes: feare the Lord

16.1. the waies of man are cleane in his owne eyes

17.14. the eyes of a foole are in the ends of the

21.1. euery way of a man is right in his owne eyes

22.12. the eyes of the Lord preserve knowledge

27.30. so the eyes of a man are neuer satisfied.

28.27. he that hideth his eyes shall haue many a

30.13. generation that are pure in their owne eyes

Eccles. 2.14. the wise mans eyes are in his head: but

11.7. pleasant—for the eyes to behold the Sun

1 say 3.16. and wanton eyes, walking and mincing

5.21. woe to them that are wise in their owne eyes

29.18. the eyes of the blind shall see See Chapt.

35.5. & 42.7.

43.8. bring forth the blinde people that haue eyes

44.18. he hath shut their eyes that they cannot see

Ier. 5.3. are not thine eyes vpon the truth? thou hast

9.1. and mine eyes a fountaine of teares, that

32.19. thy eyes are open vpon all the waies of the

42.2. left but a few, as thine eyes doe behold vs

Hab. 1.13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold euill

Luke 4.20. the eyes of all that were in the Synagogue

10.23. blessed are the eyes which see the things that

26.18. to open their eyes, and to turne them from

Gal. 4.15. ye would haue plucked out your eyes, and

2 Pet. 2.14. hauing eyes full of adultery, and that &c.

1 John 2.16. the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life

Reu. 3.18. annoint thine eyes with eye-salue, that thou

Face. Faces.

Gen. 3.19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat &c.

Exod. 33.11. the Lord spake to Moses face to face, as

23. back parts, but my face shall not be seene

34.9. Moses wilt not that the skin of his face thone

Deut. 1.17. you shall not be affraid of the face of man

7.10. repayeth them that hate him to their face, to

1 Kings 13.6. intreate now the face of the Lord thy God

2 Kings 10.2. he turned his face to the wall, and prayed

So 1 sa. 38.2.

1 Chro. 16.11. seeke his face continually

See 2 Chron.

7.14. Psal. 27.8. & 109.4.

Psal. 17.15. I will behold thy face in right counsell: I

32.7. thou didst hide thy face, and I was troubled

31.16. make thy face to shine vpon thy seruant: saue

34.16. the face of the Lord is against them that

See 1 Peter 3.12.

Eccles. 8.1. wildome maketh his face to shine, and

1 say 3.15. and grinde the faces of the poore, saith the

65.2. me to anger continually to my face, that

Ier. 1.3. be not affraid of their faces: for I am with thee

See Verse 17.

2.27. turned their backe to me, and not their face

See Chap. 18.17. & 32.33.

Ezek. 14.8. I set my face against that man, and will

Dan. 9.7. vnto vs confusion of faces See Ver. 8.

Hof. 9.15. their offence, and seek my face: in their

9.10. the pride

FAI FAI A Concordance: FAI FAL

7.10. the pride of Israel resteth to his face: and
 Mat. 6.16. they disfigure their faces, that they may
 2 Cor. 3.18. we all with open face beholding as in a
faile. faileth.

Deut. 31.6. he will not **faile** thee, nor forsake thee
 See Job. 1.5. Heb. 13.5.

Lam. 3.21. because his compassions **faile** not
 Luke 12.32. I have prayed—that thy faith **faile** not

faint &c.
 Levit. 26.36. I will send a **faintnesse** into their hearts
 Deut. 10.3. let not your hearts **faint** V. 8. See 1/4.7.4.

Psal. 27.13. I had **fainted** vnlesse I had beleued to
 Pro. 14.10. if thou be **faint** in the day of aduersity
 I say 1.5. head is sicke, and the whole heart **faint**

40.29. he giueth power to the **faint**, and to them
 Gal 6.9. in due season we shall reape, if we **faint** not

faith.
 Hab. 2.4. the iust shall liue by his **faith** See Rom. 1.17.

Gal. 3.11. Heb. 10.38.
 Mat. 14.31. O thou of little **faith**, wherefore didst thou
 17.10. if ye haue **faith** as a graine of mustard, ye

See Luke 17.6.
 Marke 11.22. Iesus—**faith** to them, haue **faith** in God
 Luke 7.50. thy **faith** hath saued thee See Chap. 17.19.

17.5. Lord increase our **faith** See Verse 6.
 18.8. commeth shall be finde **faith** on the earth?

32.32. I haue prayed—that thy **faith** faile not
 Acts 15.9. them, purifying their hearts by **faith**
 Rom. 3.28. a man is iustified by **faith** without the deeds

4.5. his **faith** is counted for righteousnesse
 13. but through the righteousnesse of **faith**

See Chap. 9.30.
 5.1. being iustified by **faith** we haue peace with
 1. by whom also we haue access by **faith** vnto

9.30. euen the righteousnesse which is of **faith**
 10.17. **faith** commeth by hearing, and hearing
 14.23. because he eareth not of **faith**: for

whatsoeuer is not of **faith**, is sin
 1 Cor. 13.2. if I haue all **faith**, so that I could &c.

13. now abideth **faith**, hope, charity, these &c.
 16.13. stand fast in the **faith**, quit you like men
 2 Cor. 1.24. helpers of your ioy, for by **faith** ye stand

5. 7. for we walke by **faith**, not by sight
 Gal. 5.6. but **faith** which worketh by loue
 Eph. 1.3. by grace are ye saued through **faith**, and

3.17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by **faith**
 6.16. about all taking the shield of **faith** &c.

1 The. 1.3. your worke of **faith**, and labour of loue
 3.5. put on the breast plate of **faith** and loue
 1 Tim. 1.5. a good conscience, and **faith** vnfained

10.4. it was not mixed with **faith** in them that
 10.32. with a true heart in assurance of **faith**
 11.1. **faith** is the substance of things hoped for

6. without **faith** it is impossible to please God
 33. who through **faith** subdued kingdoms
 Iam. 1.3. the trying of your **faith** worketh patience

2.5. chosen the poore of this world, rich in **faith**
 14. though a man say he hath **faith**, and haue
 18. shew me thy **faith** without thy workes, and

20. **faith** without workes is dead See Ver. 17.26.
 1 Per. 1.9. receiuing the end of your **faith**: the

5.9. whom resist steadfast in the **faith**, knowing that
 2 Pet. 1.5. add to your **faith**, vertue, and to your
 Jude 20. build your selues on your most holy **faith**

Faithfull.
 Num. 12.7. Moses is—**faithfull** in all thy house Heb. 3.5.
 Deut. 7.9. he is God, the **faithfull** God See 1 Cor. 1.9.

& 10.13. 2 Cor. 1.18. 1 The. 3.24. 2 The. 3.3.
 Psal. 12.1. for the **faithfull** faile from among the &c.

31.23. the Lord prelieth the **faithfull**, and &c.
 101.6. mine eyes are vpon the **faithfull** of the
 119.86. thy commandments are **faithfull** Verse 138

Pro. 10.6. but a **faithfull** man who can finde?
 27.6. **faithfull** are the wounds of a friend: but the
 28.10. a **faithfull** man shall abound in blessings

Mat. 25.21. well done thou good and **faithfull** seruant
 Luke 13.41. who is that **faithfull** and wise steward?
 16.10. he that is **faithfull** in that which is least

See Ver. 11.12.
 1 Cor. 10.13. God is **faithfull**, who will not suffer you
 1 The. 5.24. **faithfull** is he that hath called you, who

2 Tim. 2.13. yet he abideth **faithfull**, he cannot deny
 Tit. 1.9. holding fast the **faithfull** word, as he hath
 Heb. 3.17. that he might be—a **faithfull** high priest

10.33. hold fast—for he is **faithfull** that promised
 1 Per. 4.19. in well-doing, as vnto a **faithfull** Creator
 1 Iohn 1.9. he is **faithfull** and iust to forgive vs our

Reu. 2.10. be thou **faithfull** vnto the death, and I will—
 3.14. the **faithfull** and true witness, the &c.
 19.11. late on him, was called **faithfull** and true

Fall.
 Psal. 149.14. the Lord vpholdeth all that **fall**, and
 Pro. 4.16. taken away vnlesse they cause losse to **fall**

Eccle. 4.10 if they **fall**, one will liue vp the other
 Rom 11.12. if the **fall** of them be the riches of the
 1 Cor. 10.13. think if he standeth, take heed lest he **fall**

Heb. 6.6. if they thus **fall** away, to renew them againe
 10.31. to **fall** into the hands of the liuing God
 2 Per. 1.10. if ye doe these things, ye shall neuer **fall**

Fallen &c.
 Pro. 24.16. a iust man **faileth** euery times, and riseth
 Eccle. 11.3. where the tree **faileth**, there it shall be
 Gal. 5.4. by the law, ye are **fallen** from grace

Jude 24. that is able to keepe you from **falling**, and to
Fallow.
 Jer. 4.3. breake vp your **fallen** ground See Hos. 10.12.

Faile.
 Exod. 20.16. thou shalt not beare **false** witnessse
 See Mat. 19.8. Rom. 13.9.

Psal. 119. 104. I hate euery **false** way See Verse 138.
 Zach. 9.17. loue no **false** oath: for all these are &c.
 Mat. 3.5. and against **false** swearers, and against those

Falsly.
 Levit. 6.3. and sweareth **falsely** See Verse 5. & Ch. 19.12.
 19.11. nor deale **falsely**, nor lye one to another

I say 18.15. vnder **falsehood** haue we hid our selues
 1er. 8.10. to the Priest, euery one dealeth **falsely**
 13.25. forget me, and trusted in **falsehood**

Luke 3.14. neither accuse any **falsely**, and be
Famine.

Famine.
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *famine*. — *2 Chr. 30. 9.*
Job 5. 20. in *famine* he shall redeeme thee from death

See *Psal. 33. 19.*
Psal. 37. 39. in the dayes of *famine* they shall be satisfied
Jer. 24. 10. I will send the sword, the *famine*, and the
Ezek. 5. 16. the euill arrowes of *famine*, and

I will increase the *famine* vpon you. See Verse 17.
Amos 8. 11. not a *famine* of bread, nor a thirst for &c.
Rom. 8. 35. or *famine*, or nakednesse, or perill, or sword

Fanner.
Jerem. 15. 7. I will *fanne* them with a Fan. See Chap. 4. 11.
Mat. 3. 12. whose *fanne* is in his hand, and he will

Fashion &c.
1 Cor. 7. 31. the *fashion* of this world passeth away
Phil. 3. 21. *fashioned* like vnto his glorious body
1 Pet. 1. 14. not *fashioning* your selues according to

Fatt &c.
Isay 58. 4. ye *fast* for strife and debate. See Verse 5.
 6. is it such a *fast* that I haue chosen, a man

Jer. 14. 12. when they *fast* I will not heare their cry
Isa. 1. 14. sanctifie ye a *fast*, call See Chap. 2. 15.
Zech. 7. 5. did ye at all *fast* vnto me? euen to me?

Mat. 4. 2. and when he had *fasted* forty dayes, and forty
 6. 16. when ye *fast*, be not as the hypocrites, of a
 17. 21. gettin not out, but by prayer and *fasting*

Luke 9. 37. but serued God with *fastings* and prayer
 18. 12. I *fast* twice in the weeke, I giue tithes of
Alms 14. 13. and had prayed with *fasting*, they &c.

1 Cor. 7. 5. may giue your selues to *fasting* and prayer
Fat &c.
Deut. 31. 20. filled themselves, and waxen *fat*, then

32. 15. but Iehurun waxed *fat*, and kicked: thou art
 waxen *fat*, thou art growne

Nebem. 3. 10. eat the *fat*, and drinke the sweeter, and
Psal. 17. 10. they are inclosed in their owne *fat*, with
 73. 7. their eyes stand out with *fatnesse*, they haue

Isay 6. 10. make the heart of this people *fat*, and
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen *fat*, they shine, yea they
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat the *fat*, and ye clothe you with

Father &c.
Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man leaue his father, and
 See *Mat. 19. 5.*
Exod. 10. 12. honour thy father and thy See *Deut. 5. 16.*

Mat. 15. 4. & 19. 19. Ephes. 6. 1.
 21. 15. he that smiteth his father — shall be put &c.
 17. he that curseth his father See *Lewis. 10. 9.*

Pro. 10. 30. & 30. 11.
Deut. 14. 16. the father shall not be put to death for the
 children &c. See *Ezek. 18. 17.*

Psal. 68. 5. a father of the fatherlesse — is God in his
 107. 13. like as a father pitteth his children, so the
Pro. 1. 8. heare the instruction of thy father, and &c.

See Chap. 4. 1. & 13. 1. & 23. 22.
 27. 10. and thy father: friend forake not, nor
 28. 24. who so robbeth his father, or his mother, and
 30. 17. the eye that mocketh at his father

Isay 9. 6. the euerslasting father, the Prince
 63. 16. doublelesse thou art our father, though
Jer. 3. 4. not — cry vnto me, my father

See *Ver. 19.*

9. 9. I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim is
 29. the father haue eaten sowre grapes

Ezek. 18. 2. nor the father beare the iniquity of the
Zech. 1. 4. be not as your father, to whom the former
Mal. 1. 6. a son honoureth his father, and a seruant

2. 10. haue we not all one father? hath not one God
Mat. 5. 16. and glorifie your father which is in heauen
 48. be perfect — as your father which is in heauen

6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye haue
 10. 37. he that loueth father or mother more than me
 18. 14. it is not the will of your father — that one of

19. 29. euery one that hath forsaken — father or mother
 23. 9. call no man your father vpon the earth for one
 35. 34. come ye blessed of my father, inherit the

Luke 11. 11 if a son aske bread of — a father, will he
 12. 32 it is your fathers good pleasure to giue you
 15 18. I will rise, and goe to my father, and will

See *Ver. 10. 21. 22. 27. 28.*
 23. 46. father, into thy hands I commend my spirit
Iohn 5. 20 the father loueth the son See *Chap. 10. 17.*

8. 42. God were your father, ye wou'd loue me
 44. ye are of your father the Diuell, and the
 54. it is my father that honoureth me

10. 29. my father that gaue them me, is greater than
 30. 1. and my father are one
 1. 6. no man commeth to the father, but by me

Rom. 15. 6. the father of our Lord Iesus Christ
 Vide *1 Cor. 1. 3. & 11. 31.*
 2 *Cor. 6. 18.* I will be a father vnto you, and ye shall be

Ephes. 6. 4. fathers, prouoke not your children vnto
Heb. 12. 9. in subiection vnto the father of spirits and
Iames 1. 17. commeth downe from the father of lights

1 *Pet. 1. 17.* and if ye call on the father, who without
 1 *Iohn 3. 1.* behold what loue the father hath &c.
 4. 14. the father hath sent the son to be the &c.

5. 7. the father, the Word, and the holy Ghost
Fatherlesse.
Exod. 22. 12. ye shall not afflict any — fatherlesse childe

Deut. 10. 18. doth execute the iudgement of the fatherlesse
Job 29. 12. 1. deliuered the poore and fatherlesse, and
 Vide *Chapt. 31. 17. 21.*

Psal. 10. 14. thee: thou art the helper of the fatherlesse
 See *Ver. 10. Psal. 146. 9.*
 68. 3. a father of the fatherlesse — is God in his

82. 3. defend the poore and fatherlesse, doe
 Vide *Isay 1. 17. Zech. 7. 10.*
Jerem. 5. 28. they lodge not the cause of the fatherlesse

49. 11. Ieape thy fatherlesse children, I will preserve
Hos. 14. 3. in thee the fatherlesse findeth mercy
Mal. 3. 5. against those that oppress the fatherlesse

Fault. **Faultlesse.**
Mat. 18. 15. goe and tell him his fault betweene thee and
Luke 23. 4. 1. find no fault in this man See *Iohn 18. 38.*

Iames 5. 16. confesse your faults one to another
 1 *Pet. 2. 10.* when ye be buffeted for your faults
Jude 24. and to preserve you faultlesse before the

Favour.
Psal. 30. 5. in his *favour* is life: weeping may &c.
 44. 3. because

44.3. because thou hast a *favour* vnto them
Pro. 19. 12. but his *favour* is as dew vpon the grasse
31. 30. *favour* is deceitfull, and beauty is vaine
Isay 61. 10. let *favour* be shewed vnto the wicked, yet
Luke 1. 52. and in *favour* with God and man

Fear.

Gen. 10. 11. the *fear* of God is not in this place
Exod. 18. 21. such as *fear* God, men of truth, haring
10. 20. that his *fear* may be before your faces
Deut. 6. 13. thou shalt *fear* the Lord thy God, and

See Chapter 10. 10. *Leuit. 19. 14.*

32. & 25. 17, 30, 43.

14. 23. maist learne to *fear* the Lord

See Chap. 17. 19. & 31. 13.

1 *Kings 18. 13.* I thy seruant *fear* the Lord from my
Neb. 1. 11. of thy seruants who desire to *fear* thy name
Iob 28. 28. the *fear* of the Lord, that is wisdom, and

See *Psal. 111. 10.* *Pro. 1. 7.*

Psal. 5. 7. in thy *fear* will I worship towards thy holy
33. 18. the eye of the Lord is vpon them that *fear* are
34. 9. O *fear* the Lord ye his Saints, for
there is no want to them that *fear* him

85. 9. his saluation is nigh them that *fear* him, that
86. 11. thy truth, vnto mine heart to *fear* thy name
103. 13. so the Lord pittieeth them that *fear* him
Pro. 2. 7. but *fear* the Lord, and depart from euill

See Chap. 14. 16. & 16. 6.

10. 27. the *fear* of the Lord prolongeth dayes: but
14. 26. in the *fear* of the Lord is strong confidence
27. the *fear* of the Lord is a fountaine of life
19. 16. better is a little with the *fear* of the Lord
15. 3. the *fear* of the Lord tendeth to life, and
23. 17. be thou in the *fear* of the Lord all the day

See *Eccles. 5. 7.* & 12. 13.

24. 21. *fear* thou the Lord, and the King

See 1 *Pet. 2. 17.*

29. 25. the *fear* of man bringeth a snare: but who
Eccles. 8. 12. it shall be well with them that *fear* God
Isay 41. 13. *fear* not, I will helpe thee See *Verf. 10. 14.*
63. 17. hardened our hearts from thy *fear* & returne
Ier. 5. 22. *fear* ye not me faith the Lord & will ye not
24. let vs now *fear* the Lord our God, that
10. 7. who would not *fear* thee O King of nations

See *Reuel. 15. 4.*

32. 40. I will put my *fear* in their hearts, that
Mat. 10. 28. *fear* ye not them which kill the body See
Verf. 16. Isay 51. 12.

Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that *fear* him, from
74. enemies, might serue him without *fear*

12. 32. *fear* not little flocke, for it is your Fathers
21. 26. mens hearts shall faile them for *fear*, and
Iohn 14. 27. let not your hearts be troubled nor *fear*
Acts 9. 31. walking in the *fear* of the Lord, and in
Rom. 3. 18. there is no *fear* of God before their eyes
8. 15. the spirit of bondage to *fear* againe, but
11. 20. standfast by faith, be not high minded but *fear*

2. *Cor. 7. 11.* yea what *fear*, yea what ycheyment
Phil. 2. 12. worke out your owne saluation with *fear*
2 *Tim. 1. 7.* God hath not giuen vs the spirit of *fear*
Heb. 12. 28. serue God—with reuerence and godly *fear*

1 *Pet. 1. 17.* time of your sojourniing here in *fear*
1 *Ioh. 4. 18.* there is no *fear* in loue, but perfect
Iude 23. others saue with *fear*, pulling them out &c.
Reu. 14. 7. *fear* God, and giue glory vnto him, for
*fear*ed.

1 *Kings 17. 32.* so they *fear*ed the Lord See *Verf. 33.*
Iob 3. 25. the thing I greatly *fear*ed is come vpon me
Psal. 76. 7. thou, euen thou art to be *fear*ed *Verf. 11.*
130. 4. mercy with thee that thou mayest be *fear*ed
Mal. 3. 16. then they that *fear*ed the Lord spake
*fear*eth.

Psal. 25. 12. what man is he that *fear*eth the Lord?

112. 1. blessed is the man that *fear*eth the Lord
Pro. 14. 16. a wise man *fear*eth and departeth from
31. 30. a woman that *fear*eth the Lord, there shall
Eccles. 8. 13. because he *fear*eth not before God
Acts 10. 35. in euery Nation he that *fear*eth him, and
*fear*full.

Heb. 10. 31. it is a *fear*full thing to fall into the hands
Reu. 21. 8. but the *fear*full and vnbekeuing, and
*fear*full &c.

Eccles. 7. 2. than to the house of *feasting*: for that
Isay 1. 14. your appointed *feasts* my soule hateth
Amos 8. 10. I will turne your *feasts* into mourning
Mat. 23. 23. euen the dung of your solemne *feasts*, and
Luke 14. 12. when thou makest a *feast*, call the poore
1 *Cor. 5. 8.* therefore let vs keep the *feast*, not with
*fe*do.

Gen. 48. 15. the God which *fed* me all my life long
Psal. 37. 3. in the land, and verily thou shalt be *fed*
Ier. 5. 8. they were as *fed* horses in the morning
Ezek. 34. 8. *fed* them leues, and *fed* not my flock

feeble.

Isay 35. 3. confirme the *feeble* knees See *Iob 4. 4.*

Heb. 12. 12. lift vp—the *feeble* knees

1 *Thes. 5. 14.* comfort the *feeble* minded, support the
*fee*ble.

Pro. 30. 8. *feed* me with foodes conuenient for me
Ezek. 34. 3. that are *fed*, but ye *feed* not the flock
16. the strong, I will *feed* them with iudgement
Iohn 21. 15. he saith to him, *feed* my Lambs
Acts 10. 28. to *feed* the Church of God, which he
1 *Pet. 5. 2.* *feed* the flock of God which is among
*fee*ts.

Psal. 73. 1. my *feet* were almost gone: my steps had
116. 8. eyes from teares, and my *feet* from falling
Cant. 5. 3. I haue washed my *feet*; how should I
Isay 52. 7. how beautifull are the *feet* of him that

See *Rom. 10. 15.*

Luke 1. 79. to guide our *feet* into the way of peace
Iohn 13. 5. to wash his Disciples *feet*; and to wipe
Heb. 12. 13. make strait paths to your *feet*, lest that

fellowship.

1 *Cor. 6. 14.* what *fellowship* hath righteoumess with
Ephes. 5. 11. haue no *fellowship* with the vnfruitfull
1 *Iohn 1. 6.* if we say that we haue *fellowship* with him
See *Verf. 3. 6. 7.*

feruent.

Rom. 12. 11. *feruent* in spirit; seruing the Lord
Iames 5. 16. the effectfull *feruent* prayer of a righteous

FIL FIR A Concordance. FLE FLI

1 *Pel. 1.12.* See that ye loue with a pure heart *seruently*
4. 8. haue *seruent* charity among your selues for *few*.

Gen. 47.9. *few* and euill haue the dayes beene &c,
Leuit. 16.12. and make you *few* in number, and your
See *Deut. 4.27.* & 15.62.

Iob 10.20. are not my daies *few*? See *Chap. 14.1.*
Eccle. 5.2. on earth, therefore let thy words be *few*.

Mat. 7.14. vnto life, and *few* there be that finde it
20. 16. but *few* chosen See *Chap. 21.14.*

Luke 12.43. know not—shall be beaten with *few* stripes
13. 23. Lord, are there *few* that shall be saved?

figge-tree.

Mat. 21.19. saw a *figge-tree* in the way *Marke 11.13.*

fight.

Exod. 14.14. the Lord shall *fight* for you, and ye shall

Neb. 4.20. resort—to vs, our God shall *fight* for vs

Psal. 144.1. hands to warre, and my fingers to *fight*

Ier. 21.5. I my selfe will *fight* against you with an

1 Tim. 6.12. *fight* the good *fight* of faith See *Ch. 1.18.*

2 Tim. 4.7. I haue fought a good *fight*, I haue finished

See the word *warre.*

fill &c.

Deut. 31.20. shall haue eaten and *filled* themselues

Ier. 23.24. doe not I *fill* heauen and earth saith the

Hos. 13.6. they were *filled*, and their heart was exalted

Hab. 1.14. the earth shall be *filled* with the knowledg

Zeph. 1.9. *fill* their Masters houses with violence

Hos. 1.6. ye drinke, but ye are not *filled* with drinke

Luke 1.53. he hath *filled* the hungry with good things

fithy. *fithy.*

Iob. 15.16. how much more—*fithy* is man which

Iay 64.6. all our righteousnesses are as *fithy* rags

Zeph. 3.4. take away the *fithy* garments from him

2 Cor. 4.13. we are mude as the *fith* of the world

Col. 3.8. put all—*fithy* communication out of

1 Tim. 3.3. not greedy of *fithy* lucre So Verse 8.

1 Pet. 3.21. not the putting away the *fith* of the flesh

5. 2. not for *fithy* lucre, but of a ready minde

fithinesse.

Ezek. 24.13. in thy *fithinesse* is lewdnesse, because

36. 19. ye shall be cleane from all your *fithinesse*

2 Cor. 7.1. I haue from all *fithinesse* of flesh and spirit

Ephe. 5.4. neither *fithinesse*, nor foolish talking, nor &c.

James 1.21. lay apart all *fithinesse*, and &c.

fide.

Num. 32.23. be sure your sin will *fide* you out

Mat. 7.7. seeke and ye shall *fide*, knock and it shall

20. 39. be that *fide* his life shall lose it

fithy &c.

Dan. 9.24. to *fithy* the transgression, and to make an

Iohn 19.30. and he said, it is *fithy*, and he bowed

2 Tim. 4.7. I haue *fithy*ed my course, I haue kept

Heb. 13.2. the Author and *fithy*er of your faith

James 1.15. sin when it is *fithy*ed bringeth forth

fire.

Exod. 35.3. ye shall kinde no *fire*—on the Sabbath

Leuit. 10.1. and offered strange *fire* before the Lord

Pro. 6.27. can a man take *fire* in his bosome, and his

14. 33. 14. who—shall dwell with the deuouring *fire*?

Ier. 5.14. I will make my words in thy mouth *fire*

Hab. 2.13. the people shall labour in the very *fire*

Zech. 2.5. I will be vnto her—a wall of *fire* about, and

3. 2. thee: is not this a brand pluckt out of the *fire*?

See *Amos 4.11*

Mal. 3.2. like a refiners *fire*, and like fullers sope

Mat. 3.10. fruite, is hewen downe and cast into the *fire*

1 Cor. 3.13. shall be reuealed by *fire*, and the *fire* shall

2 *Thes. 1.8.* in flaming *fire*, taking vengeance on them

Heb. 12.29. euen our God is a consuming *fire*

Iude 23. pulling them out of the *fire*: having euen

first, See the word *first*.

flattery &c.

Iob. 17.5. he that speaketh *flattery* to his friends &c.

See *Chap. 31.17, 22.*

Psal. 12.3. the Lord shall cut off all *flattering* lips, and

Pro. 16.28. and a *flattering* mouth worketh ruine

1 *Thes. 2.5.* neither vsed wee *flattering* words as we

flesh. *fleshly.*

Gen. 2.23. this is now bone of my bone, & *flesh* of my *flesh*

See *Ephe. 5.30*

Iob 19.26. this body, yet in my *flesh* shall I see God

Psal 16.9. my *flesh*—shall rest in hope See *Acts 2.26.*

65. 3. prayer, vnto thee shall all *flesh* come

119. 120. my *flesh* trembleth for feare of thee and

136. 15. who giueth food to all *flesh*, for his

Pro. 23.10. be not amongst—riotous eaters of *flesh*

Iay 58.7. hide not thy selfe from thine owne *flesh*

Ier. 17.5. cursed be the man that maketh *flesh* his arme

Ezek. 11.19. I will take the stone heart out of their *flesh*

36. 16. I will giue you an heart of *flesh* *Chap. 11.19.*

Micah 3.3. who eat the *flesh* of my people, and

Mat. 16.17. *flesh* and blood hath not reuealed this

19. 6. they are no more twaine but one *flesh*, what

26. 14. the spirit is willing, but the *flesh* is weake

Iohn 1.14. the word was made *flesh*, and dwelt among

3. 6. that which is borne of the *flesh* is *flesh*, and that

6. 51. the bread which I will giue is my *flesh*

See Verse 53. 10. 63.

Rom. 8.1. who walke not after the *flesh* Verse 53. 10. 8

13. if ye liue after the *flesh*, ye shall die, but if

13. 14. make not prouision for the *flesh*, to fulfill

1 *Cor. 8.13.* we eate no *flesh* while the world standeth

See *Rom. 14.21.*

15. 50. *flesh* and blood cannot inherite the

2 *Cor. 5.16.* henceforth know we no man after the *flesh*

10. 3. though wee walke in the *flesh*, we doe not walke

Gal. 5.16. and ye shall not fulfill the lust of the *flesh*

17. the *flesh* lusteth against the spirit, and the

19. the workes of the *flesh* are manifest, which

6. 8. he that soweth to the *flesh*, shall of the *flesh* reape

flie &c.

Psal. 90.10. for it is soone cut off, and we *flie* away

139. 7. spirit, or whither shall I *flie* from thy presence?

Pro. 23.5. riches—*flie* away as an Eagle towards

Zech. 5.1. mine eyes, and looked, and behold a flying roule

Mat. 10.23. persecute you in this citie, *flie* vnto another

flocke.

Pro. 27.23. be diligent to know the estate of thy *flocke*

Iay 40.11. he shall feede his *flocke* like a shepherd

Ezek. 34.10.

Ezek. 34. 10. I will require my *stocke* at their hands
Luke 12. 32. feare not little *stocke*, for it is your fathers
Mat. 20. 18. take heede to your selues, and to all the *stock*
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the *stocke* of God which is among you
 See Verse 3.

Flourish.

Psal. 92. 7. when the workers of iniquitie *flourish*, it is
 12. the righteous shall *flourish* like the palme tree
 See Verse 13. *14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.*

Flower.

Iob 14. 2. he commeth forth like a *flower*, and is cut
Psal. 103. 15. as a *flower* of the field so he flourisheth
 See *1 Say* 40. 6. 7. *James* 1. 10.

Folding.

Pro. 6. 10. a little *folding* of the hands
 See *Chap.* 14. 33.
Eccles. 4. 5.

Follow etc.

Exod. 12. 3. thou shalt not *follow* a multitude to doe
Pro. 12. 11. he that *followeth* vaine persons is void of
 21. 21. he that *followeth* after righteousness &c.
Mat. 16. 24. and take vp his crosse and *follow* me
Iohn 10. 5. a stranger will they not *follow*
1 Cor. 11. 13. be ye *followers* of me as I am of Christ
 See *Phil.* 3. 17.

Ephes. 5. 1. be ye *followers* of God as deare children
Phil. 3. 12. but I *follow* after, it that I may apprehend
 See Verse 14.

1 The. 1. 6. ye became *followers* of vs, and of the Lord
 5. 15. euer *follow* that which is good, both among
1 Pet. 2. 21. example that ye should *follow* his steps
1 Iohn 1. 1. *follow* not that which is cuill, but that which
Reuel. 14. 13. their labours, and their workes *follow* them

Folly.

Iob. 4. 18. his seruants, his Angels he charged with *folly*
Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their *folly*, yet there
 85. 8. saints, but let them not turne againe vnto *folly*
Pro. 14. 8. his way, but the *folly* of fooles is deceit
 18. the simple inherit *folly*, but the prudent
 15. 21. *folly* is ioy to him that is destitute of wisdom
 17. 12. meete a man, rather than a foole in his *folly*
 26. 4. answere not a foole according to his *folly*
 See Verse 5. 11.

Eccles. 1. 13. wisdom excelleth *folly* as faire as light
 10. 1. fo doth a little *folly* him that is in reputation
1 Say 9. 17. and every mouth speaketh *folly*: for all
 foole.

Gen. 3. 6. law that the tree was good for *foode*, and
Deut. 10. 18. stranger, in giuing them *foode* and rayment
Iob 23. 12. words—more than my necessary *foode*
Psal. 136. 15. who giueth *foode* to all flesh
 See *147. 9.*
 146. 7. who giueth *foode* to the hungry, the Lord
Pro. 30. 8. feed mee with *foode* conuenient for mee
 2. *Cor.* 9. 10. both minister bread for your *foode*, and
 1. *Tim.* 6. 8. hauing *foode* and rayment let vs—be content

Foole.

Psal. 14. 1. the *foole* hath said in his heart
 49. 10. wife men die, likewise the *foole* and the
Pro. 10. 33. it is a sport to a *foole* to doe mischief, but
 11. 39. the *foole* shall be seruant to the wise in heart
 12. 15. the way of a *foole* is right in his owne eyes

16. a *fooles* wrath is presently knowne, but a
 13. 16. knowledge, but a *foole* layeth open his folly
 17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a *foole*
 21. he that begetteth a *foole*, doth it to his sorrow
 18. 7. a *fooles* mouth is his destruction, and his
 20. 3. strife, but every *foole* will be meddling
 24. 7. wisdom is too high for a *foole*, he &c.
 26. 3. a bridle for the asse, and a rod for the *fooles* back
 27. 22. shouldest bray a *foole* in a mortar among
 29. 11. a *foole* vitters all his mind, but a wise man
 30. 22. and a *foole* when he is filled with meate
Eccles. 2. 14. head, but the *foole* walketh in darkness
 10. 14. a *foole* also is full of words: a man cannot
 17. 11. his dayes, and at his end shall be a *foole*
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever shall say, thou *foole*, shall be in
Luke 12. 30. thou *foole*, this night thy soule shall be
 1. *Cor.* 3. 18. let him become a *foole* that he may be wise

Foolish.

Psal. 94. 8. the people, ye *foolish*, when will ye be wise?
Pro. 1. 7. *foolish* despise wisdom and instruction
 10. 11. many; but *foolish* die for want of wisdom
 13. 10. a companion of *foolish* shall be destroyed
 14. 9. *foolish* make a mocke at sinne, but among
 15. 2. the mouth of *foolish* pouereth out foolishnesse
 19. 29. for scorn, and stripes for the back of *foolish*
Eccles. 5. 4. for he hath no pleasure in *foolish*: pay that
 7. 9. for anger rests in the bosome of *foolish*

Foolish.

Iob 5. 2. I haue seene the *foolish* taking roote
Psal. 5. 5. the *foolish* shall not stand in thy sight
 73. 3. I was envious at the *foolish*, when I saw
 22. so *foolish* was I and ignorant, I was as a beast
Pro. 9. 6. forsake the *foolish* and liue, and goe in
 10. 1. 2. *foolish* son is the heavinesse of his mother
 See *Chap.* 17. 25. & 19. 23.

14. 7. goe from the presence of a *foolish* man, when
1 Pet. 4. 12. my people is *foolish*, they haue not knowne
Rom. 1. 21. imaginations, their *foolish* heart was darkned
 1. *Cor.* 1. 27. God hath cholen the *foolish* things of the
Ephes. 5. 4. neither *foolish* talking, nor iesting, which
Titus 3. 3. our selues—were sometimes *foolish*, disobedient
foolishnesse.

Pro. 14. 24. the foolishnesse of fooles is folly
 22. 15. *foolishnesse* is bound in the heart of a childe
 24. 9. the thoughts of *foolishnesse* is sin, and the
 1. *Cor.* 1. 18. the crosse is to them that perish, *foolishnesse*
 See *Ver.* 30. 11, 23, 25.
 2. 14. for they are *foolishnesse* vnto him, neither can
 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is *foolishnesse* with

Foot.

Deut. 39. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old vpon thy *foot*
 See *Chapter* 8. 4.
Iosh. 5. 3. loose thy shoe from off thy *foot*, for the
 See *Exod.* 3. 5.
Psal. 91. 12. lest thou dash thy *foot* against a stone
 See *Matth.* 4. 6.
Eccles. 5. 1. keep thy *foot* when thou goest to the house
1 Say 8. 13. if thou turne away thy *foot* from the &c.
Mat. 18. 8. if thy hand or thy *foot* offend thee, cut
Heb. 10. 39. who hath trodden vnder *foot* the son of God

FOR FOR A Concordance. FOR FOR

Forfeiture.

1/say 86.1. the earth is my *forfeiture*, where is
See Mat. 5.35. *Alls* 7.49.
Matth. 22.44. thine enemies thy *forfeiture*
See Heb. 1.13. & 10.13.

Forbearing.

Pro. 25.15. by long *forbearing* a Prince is perswaded
1er. 10.9. I was weary with *forbearing*, and I could
Col. 3.13. *forbearing* one another, and See Ephef. 4.2.

Forehead &c.

1er. 3.3. thou hast a whored *forehead*, thou refusedst
Ezek. 9.4. set a marke vpon the *foreheads* of them that
sealed the seruants of God in their *forehead*
Chra. 22.4.

Foreknowledge &c.

Alls 2.23. being deliuered by—the *foreknowledge* of
Rom. 8.29. whom he did *foreknow*, he also d'd predesti-
nate See 1 Pet. 1.2.

Forget.

Gen. 40.23. remembered not Ioseph, but *forgot* him
Iudg. 3.7. and *forgot* the Lord their God, and serued
Psal. 106.13. they soone *forgot* his workes, they waited
21. they *forgot* God their Sauiour: which had
Lam. 3.17. soule farre off from peace, I *forgot* prosperitie

Forget &c.

Daut. 4.23. lest ye *forget* the couenant of the Lord your
6.12. lest thou *forget* the Lord which bought thee
8.11. beware thou *forget* not the Lord thy God in
See Verse 14.

Iob 8.13. so are the pathes of all that *forget* God, and
Psal. 9.17. into hell, all the nations that *forget* God
45.10. *forget* also thine owne people, and thy fathers
59.11. day them not, lest my people *forget*; scatter
103.2. O my soule, and *forget* not all his benefits
119.16. I will not *forget* thy word See Ver. 83,
147. 153. 176.

Pro. 3.1. *forget* not my Law, but let See Chapter 4.5.

31.7. let him drinke and *forget* his pauerrie, and
1/say 49.15. can a woman *forget* her sucking child?
2er. 2.32. can a maid *forget* her ornaments? or a
Phil. 3.13. *forgetting* those things that are behinde
Heb. 6.10. to *forget* your worke and labour of loue
19.16. and to communicate *forget* not, for with
Iames 1.21. straightway, *forgetting* what manner of

Forgaue.

Mat. 18.33. I *forgaue* thee all that debt, because thou
Col. 3.13. euen as Christ *forgaue* you, so also doe ye
forgaue.

Exod. 32.32. if thou wilt *forgiue* their sinne, if not
3 Kings 23.0. place, and when thou hearest *forgiue*
Psal. 86.5. and ready to *forgiue* See 3/say 55.7.

1er. 31.34. I will *forgiue* their iniquitie, & I will remember
Mat. 6.12. *forgiue* vs our debts, as we *forgiue* our debtors
See Luke 11.4.

14. if you *forgiue* men their trespasses Verse 15.
Chapter 18.35.

9.4. of man hath power on earth to *forgiue* sinnes
18.21. against me, and I *forgiue* him? See Luke 17.34.
Mat. 18.7. who can *forgiue* him, but God only?
11.25. *forgiue*, if ye haue ought against any;

Luke 6.37. *forgiue* and ye shall be *forgiuen*
17.3. rebuke him, and if he repent, *forgiue* him
23.34. Father, *forgiue* them for they know not what
1 Iohn 1.9. and iust to *forgiue* vs all our sins, and to

Forgiuen &c.

Num. 14.19. as thou hast *forgiuen* this people, from
Psal. 32.1. whose transgression is *forgiuen*, whose sin
See Rom. 4.7.

103.3. who *forgiue*th all thine iniquities, who healeth
Mat. 9.2. be of good cheare, thy sins are *forgiuen* thee
12.32. it shall be *forgiuen*, but whosoever speaketh
See Marke 3.28. Luke 10.10.

Luke 7. 47. her sins which are many are *forgiuen* her
Forgiuing.

Exod. 34.7. *forgiuing* iniquitie and transgression and
Ephef. 4.32. *forgiuing* one another, euen as God for
Forgiuenesse &c.

Psal. 130.4. but there is *forgiuenesse* with thee, that thou
Dan. 9.9. to the Lord—belong mercies and *forgiuenesses*
Alls 5.31. to giue repentance and *forgiuenesse* of sin
See Chap. 13.18.

26.18. that they may receiue *forgiuenesse* of sinne
Ephef. 1.7. in whom we haue *forgiuenesse* Col. 2.13.

Forgotten.

Deut. 32.18. hast *forgotten* God that formed thee
Psal. 9.18. the needy shall not alway be *forgotten*, the
44.10. haue *forgotten* the name of our God, or
77.9. hath God *forgotten* to be gracious?
Etel. 5.9. for the memory of them is *forgotten*
1/say 17.10. because thou hast *forgotten* the God of thy
2er. 2.32. my people haue *forgotten* me See Chap. 3.21.
& 13.25. & 18.15. Ezek. 22.12. & 23.35.
Hos. 8.14. & 13.6.

50.6. to hill, they haue *forgotten* their resting place
Forme. Formed.

1/say 52.14. and his *forme* more than the sons of men
53.2. he hath no *forme* nor comeliness, and when
1er. 1.5. before I *formed* thee in the belly, I knew
Rom. 2.10. which hast the *forme* of knowledge, and
9.10. shall the thing *formed* say to him that *formed*
Phil. 2.6. who being in the *forme* of God, thought it
2 Tim. 3.5. hauing a *forme* of godlinesse, but denying

Fornication.

Mat. 5.32. lauing for the cause of *fornication*, causeth
1 Cor. 5.1. it is reported that there is *fornication*
See Verses 9.10. 11.

6.13. the body is not for *fornication* See Verse 19.
10.8. neither let vs commit *fornication*, as some
Gal. 5.19. the workes of the flesh, are—*fornication*
Ephef. 5.3. but *fornication*—let it not be once named
See Col. 3.5.

1 Thef. 4.3. that ye should abstaine from *fornication*
Remel. 17.2. with the wine of her *fornication* Verse 4.
Chap. 18.9 & 19.12.

Fornicator &c.

1 Cor. 6.9. neither *fornicators*, nor idolaters, nor
Heb. 12.16. lest there be any *fornicator* or prophane
Forsake.

Deut. 31.6. with thee, he will not faile nor *forsake* thee
So Iosb. 1.5. & Heb. 13.5.
2 Chron. 35.20.

2 *Chro.* 15. 2. if ye *forſake* him, he will *forſake* you

See 1 *Chro.* 28. 9.

1 *ſay* 55. 7. let the wicked *forſake* his way, and the
ſer. 17. 13. all that *forſake* thee ſhalbe aſhamed, and
forſaken &c.

Pſal. 12. 1. why haſt thou *forſaken* me? So *Mat.* 27. 46.

Mat. 27. 46. all the Diſciples *forſake* him Sec 2 *Tim.* 4. 16.

Luke. 14. 33. that *forſake*eth not all that he hath, he &c.

Heb. 10. 25. not *forſaking* the aſſembly of our Ieſus
forſette.

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my rock and my *forreſſe*. See *Pſal.* 18. 2.

& 31. 3. & 71. 3. & 91. 2. & 144. 2.

found.

1 *ſay* 55. 6. ſeek the Lord whilſt he may be *found*

65. 1. I am *found* of them that ſought me not

Vide *Romans* 10. 10.

Phil. 3. 9. and be *found* in him, not hauing mine &c.

foundation &c.

Luke. 6. 48. deepe and laid the *foundation* on a rock

1 *Cor.* 3. 11. other *foundation* can no man lay &c.

2 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying vp in ſtore—a good *foundation*

2 *Tim.* 3. 19. the *foundation* of God ſtandeth ſure

Heb. 6. 1. not laying againe the *foundation* of &c.

11. 10. he looked for a citie which hath *foundations*

fountain.

Pſal. 36. 9. for with thee is the *fountain* of life: in

Ier. 2. 13. forſaken me the *fountains* of liuing waters

See Chapter 17. 13.

9. 1. and mine eyes a *fountain* of teares, that I

Zach. 13. 1. there ſhalbe a *fountain* opened to the houſe

Iames 3. 11. doth a *fountain* ſend forth at the ſame &c.

fragments.

John 6. 12. gather vp the *fragments* that remaine

See *Mat.* 14. 20. *Marke* 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17.

frame &c.

Pſal. 103. 14. he knowes our *frame*, he &c.

1 *ſay* 29. 16. ſhall the thing *freely* ſay of him that

free. *freely*.

2 *Chro.* 29. 31. as many as were of a *free* heart &c.

Pſalms 51. 12. and vpbold me with thy *free* ſpirit

Moſ. 14. 4. I will loue them *freely*: for mine anger

Iohn 8. 32. the truth ſhall make you *free* See Verſ. 33.

36. Son ſhall make you *free*, you ſhall be *free* in deud

Rom. 3. 24. being iuſtified *freely* by his grace through

6. 18. being made *free* from ſin, ye became Verſe 22.

1 *Cor.* 7. 21. but if thou maiſt be *free*, vie it rather

as he that is called being *free*

Gal. 3. 28. there is neiſther bond nor *free* See *Ephes.* 6. 8.

friend. *friends*.

Pro. 14. 20. but the rich man hath many *friends*

17. 17. a *friend* loues at all times, and a brother

18. 24. there is a *friend* that ſlicketh cloſer than a

29. 4. weak maketh many *friends*: but the poore

6. cuery man is a *friend* to him that giueth gifts

22. 24. make no *friendſhip* with an angry man

27. 10. thine owne *friend*, and thy fathers *friend* &c.

Mich. 7. 5. truſt ye not in a *friend*, pur ye not &c.

Zach. 13. 6. I was wounded in the houle of my *friends*

Luke 16. 9. make to your Ieſus *friends* of the &c.

Iohn 15. 14. ye are my *friends*, if ye doe whatſoever V. 15.

Iames 4. 4. be a *friend* to the world, is an enemy of God
forwards.

Pſal. 101. 4. a *forward* heart ſhall depart from me, I

Pro. 3. 32. the *forward* is an abomination to the Lord

4. 34. put away from thee a *forward* mouth, and

See *Chap.* 6. 12. & 8. 13. & 10. 31.

11. 20. they that are of a *forward* heart

18. 28. a *forward* man ſoweth ſtrife, and a &c.

17. 20. he that hath a *forward* heart, ſindeeth no good

1 *Pet.* 2. 18. not only to the good, but to the *forward*

fruit &c.

2 *Kin.* 19. 30. take root downward, and beare *fruit* vpward

See 1 *ſay* 37. 31.

Pſal. 107. 34. a *fruitfull* land into barrenneſſe, for the

1 *ſa.* 57. 19. I create the *fruit* of the lips, peace, peace

Misab. 6. 2. the *fruit* of my body for the ſin of my ſoule

Mat. 3. 8. bring forth therefore *fruits* meet for repentance

See Verſe 10.

7. 16. ye ſhall know them by their *fruits*: doe men

See Verſ. 17, 18, 19, 20.

12. 33. make the tree good, and his *fruit* good &c.

26. 29. I will not drinke—of this *fruit* of the Vine

Marke 11. 14. no man eate *fruits* of thee hereafter for

Vide *Mat.* 21. 19.

Luke 8. 15. and bring forth *fruit* with patience

Iohn 15. 2. euery branch—that beareth not *fruit* &c.

See Verſ. 4, 5, 16.

8. glorified, that ye beare much *fruit*, ſo ſhall

Rom. 6. 21. what *fruits* had ye then in thoſe things V. 22.

8. 23. firſt *fruits* of the ſpirit Vide *Iames* 1. 18.

1 *Cor.* 15. 20. became the firſt *fruits* of them that ſlept

Gal. 5. 22. the *fruit* of the ſpirit is loue, joy, peace

Vide *2 *Ph.** 1. 9.

Phil. 1. 11. being filled with the *fruits* of righteouſneſſe

Col. 1. 10. *fruitfull* in euery good worke and &c.

Heb. 12. 11. quiet *fruit* of righteouſneſſe Vid. *Iam.* 3. 18.

fulſet. *fulfilled*.

Pro. 27. 7. the full ſoule loatheth the hony-combe

30. 9. left I be full, and deny thee, and ſay who is

Ezek. 16. 49. pride, *fulneſſe* of bread and—idleneſſe

Luke 6. 25. woe vnto you that are full, for ye ſhall

Iohn 1. 16. of his *fulneſſe* haue all we receiued, and grace

Act. 13. 27. they haue *fulfilled* them in condemning

Rom. 11. 13. till the *fulneſſe* of the Gentiles be come in

Gal. 4. 4. when the *fulneſſe* of time was come, God ſent

Phil. 4. 12. both to be full, and to be hungry, both

Col. 1. 19. that in him ſhould all *fulneſſe* dwell

2. 9. in him dwelleth all the *fulneſſe* of the God-head

fury. *furious*.

Pro. 19. 22. a *furious* man aboundeth in tranſgreſſion

Ier. 6. 11. I am full of the *fury* of the Lord, I am

7. 20. my *fury* ſhall be poured out Vide *Ch.* 10. 25.

& 42. 18. *Iam.* 24. *Ezek.* 7. 8. & 20. 13.

Gain-ſaying.

Rom. 10. 21. vnto a diſobedient and *gain*-ſaying people

Gain. *Gained*.

Iob 22. 3. is it *gain* to him that thou makeſt thy wayes

C 3 • *Ph.* 1. 19. waite

GAR GEN A Concordance. GIV GLA

Pro. 1.19. wayes of euery one that is greedy of *gaine*
15.17. he that is greedy of *gaine* troubleth his own
Isa. 33.15. he that despiseth the *gaine* of oppressions
36.11. euery one for his *gaine* from his quarter
Ezek. 22.12. thou hast greedily *gained* of thy neighbors

Vide Verfe. 13. 27.

Mat. 16.16. if he shall *gain* the whole world *Marke 8.16.*
1 Cor. 9.19. I seruant vnto all, that I might *gaine* the moe

Vide Verf. 20, 21, 22.

1 Tim. 6.6. godliness with contentment is great *gaine*
Garment. Garments.

Deut. 22.5. a man shall not put on a womans *garment*
Psal. 102.16. the heauens shall waxe old as a *garment*

See *Isa. 50.9.* & *51.6.*

Pro. 20.16. take his *garment* that is surety &c. *See Ver. 4.*
Zach. 3.3. clothed with filthy *garments*

Mat. 27.35. and parted his *garments*, casting lots
Iude 23. and hating euery *garment* spotted by the

Gate &c.

Amos 5.10. they hate him that rebuketh in the *gate*
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at the straight *gate* *See Ver. 14.*

16.18. the *gates* of hell shall not preuaile against it

Gather &c.

Pro. 13.11. he that *gathereth* by labour shall increase
28.8. he shall *gather* for him that will picke the

Mat. 23.30. he that *gathereth* not with me, scattereth
23.37. how often would I haue *gathered* thy &c.

Gave.

2 Cor. 8.5. first *gave* their owne selues to the Lord
Gal. 2.20. loued me, and *gave* himselfe for me

Ephes. 5.25. loued the Church, and *gave* himselfe for it
Tit. 2.14. who *gave* himselfe for vs, that he might redeeme

Gaued.

John. 17.4. finished the worke which thou *gaued* me to
6. the men which thou *gaued* me out of the

See Verf. 8, 12, 22.

Generation.

Deut. 32.20. his tenth *generation* shall he not enter
See Verf. 3.8.

Pro. 30.11. there is a *generation* that are pure in
Gentle.

1 Thef. 3.7. but we were *gentle* among you, euen as a
2 Tim. 2.24. but be *gentle* vnto all, apt to teach, &c.

Gentiles.

1 Iay 42.6. a light of the *Gentiles* *See Chap. 49.6.*
60.3. the *Gentiles* shall come to thy light, and

See Chap. 62. 3. *Ier. 16.19.*

Rom. 9.3. both *Jewes* and *Gentiles*—are all vnder sinne
11.25. vntill the fullnesse of the *Gentiles* be come in

Ghost. See Holy Ghost.

Gift.

Ezek. 23.8. take no *gift*, for the *gift* blindeth the wise
See Deut. 16.19.

Pro. 17.8. a *gift* is as a precious stone in the eyes of
23. a wicked man taketh a *gift* out of the

18.16. a mans *gift* maketh roome for him, and

21.14. a *gift* in secret pacifieth anger, and a &c.

Ecclef. 7.7. and a *gift* destroyeth the heart
Ezek. 46.18. if a Prince giue a *gift* to any

See Verf. 17.

Rom. 6.23. the *gift* of God is eternall life, through

Ephes. 2.8. not of your selues, it is the *gift* of God
2 Tim. 1.6. stirre vp the *gift* of God which is in thee, by
1 Iames 1.17. euery perfect *gift* is from aboue, and
1 Pet. 4.10. as euery man hath received the *gift*, so let

Gifts.

Pro. 17.17. but he that hateth *gifts* shall liue
19.6. euery man is friend to him that giueth *gifts*

39.4. he that receiueth *gifts*, ouerthroweth it
Jsa. 1.23. euery one loueth *gifts*, and followeth after

Ezek. 22.12. in thee haue they taken *gifts* to shed
Mat. 7.11. how to giue good *gifts* of your children

Rom. 11.29. the *gifts* and calling of God are without
Change.

Pro. 3.18. come againe, and to morrow I will giue
Hos. 4.18. her Rulers with shame do loue, giue ye

9.14. giue them O Lord: what wilt thou giue?
Mat. 5.42. giue to him that asketh thee *See Luk. 6.30, 38.*

7.6. giue not that which is holy to dogs, nor cast
30.8. freely ye haue receiued, freely giue

42. whosoever shall giue to drinke vnto one of
Acts 10.35. it is more blessed to giue than to receiue

Rom. 8.32. will with him also freely giue vs all things
Ephes. 4.12. that he may haue to giue to him that needes

Giuen.

Mat. 25.29. to euery one that hath shall be giuen
See Chap. 13. 12. Luk. 8.18.

Iohn 3.27. except it be giuen him from heauen
6.39. that of all which he hath giuen me, I

65. except it were giuen to him of my Father
Rom. 11.35. who hath first giuen to him, and it

Ephes. 5.2. hath giuen himselfe for vs, an offering
Phil. 1.29. vnto you it is giuen on the behalfe of

Giuer.

2 Cor. 9.7. or of necessity: for God loueth a cheerfull *giuer*
Giuerth.

Pro. 11.9. he giuerth of his bread to the poore
16. he that giuerth to the rich shall surely come

28.17. he that giuerth to the poore shall not lacke
Iohn 6.37. all that the father giuerth me shall *See Ver. 39.*

1 Tim. 6.17. who giuerth vs richly all things to enioy
James 1.5. that giuerth to all men liberally *See Ver. 17*

Glad.

Psal. 32.11. bee glad in the Lord, and reioyce ye
68.3. let the righteous be glad: let them

Rom. 10.15. and bring glad tidings of good things
1 Pet. 4.13. may be glad also with exceeding ioy

Gladnesse.

Deut. 18.47. with gladnesse of heart for the
Psal. 97.11. gladnesse for the vpriight in heart

100.1. serue the Lord with gladnesse, come before
Isa. 22.13. and behold ioy and gladnesse, slaying oxen

35.10. shall obtaine ioy and gladnesse, and &c.
Acts 2.46. did eat their meat with gladnesse

Glasse.

1 Cor. 13.12. now we see through a *glasse* darkly
See 2 Cor. 3.18.

James 1.23. beholding his—face in a *glasse*
Gleane. Gleaning

Louis. 19.10. thou shalt not gleane thy vineyard
See Chap. 13. 12.

Isa. 24.13. &c.

GLO GOD A Concordance. GOD GOD

Iſa. 24. 13. as the *gleaning* of grapes after vintage

See *Micah 7. 1.*

Glorifie &c.

Pſal. 50. 15. deliver thee, and thou shalt *glorifie* me
 23. whoſo offereth praise *glorifieth* me and to
Mat. 5. 16. and *glorifie* your father which is in heaven
Rom. 3. 30. whom he iuſtified, them alſo hee *glorified*
1 Cor. 4. 7. why *glorifieſt* thou as if thou haſdeſt not &c.
 6. 10 *glorifie* God in your body, and in your ſpirit
1 Pet. 2. 12. may—*glorifie* God in the day of viſitation

Glorious.

Pſal. 45. 13. the Kings daughter is all *glorious* within
Rom. 8. 21. into the *glorious* liberty of the children of
Pſal. 3. 31. may be faſhioned like vnto his *glorious* body

Glozy.

Exod. 33. 18. he ſaid, I beſeech thee ſhew mee thy *glory*
Num. 14. 21. all the earth ſhall be filled with the *glory* of
Pſal. 84. 11. the Lord will giue grace and *glory*
 138. 5. great is the *glory* of the Lord See *Pſal. 145. 11.*
 148. 13. his *glory* is about the earth and heaven
Pro. 17. 6. and the *glory* of children are their Fathers
 19. 11. it is his *glory* to paſſe over a tranſgreſſion
 20. 19. the *glory* of young men is their ſtrength
 25. 2. it is the *glory* of God to concale a thing
Iſa. 42. 8. my *glory* will I not giue to another, nor my
 43. 7. I haue created him for my *glory*, I haue
1 Pet. 9. 23. let not the wiſe man *glory* in his wiſdome

See *1 Cor. 1. 31.*

13. 16. giue *glory* to the Lord your God, before he
Rom. 8. 18. not worthy to be compared to the *glory* which
1 Cor. 10. 31. ye doe, doe all to the *glory* of God
2 Cor. 4. 17. exceeding and eternall weight of *glory*

Glozy.

1 Cor. 3. 21. let no man *glory* in men, for all
2 Cor. 5. 12. which *glory* in appearance, not in heart

Glutton.

Deut. 21. 20. he is a *glutton*, and a drunkard
Pro. 23. 21. the drunkard and *glutton* ſhall come to
 See the word **Wist**.

Gnat.

Mat. 23. 24. ſtraine at a *Gnat*, and ſwallow a Camell
 Cob.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the Almighty *God* See *Iob 36. 5.*
Iſa. 9. 6. & 10. 21.

7. to be a *God* vnto thee and to thy ſeed after

21. 33. the euerlaſting *God* See *Deut. 33. 27.*
Pſal. 90. 2. *Iſa. 40. 28.*

24. 3. the *God* of the heauen, and *God* of the earth

Exod. 6. 7. I will be to you a *God*, and ye ſhall be
 8. 10. there is none like to the lord our *God*

See *1 Ki. 8. 23.* & *1 Chron. 6. 14.*

Leuit. 19. 21. I the L. your *God* am holy See *Iſa. 14. 19.*
Deut. 4. 31. the Lord thy *God* is a mercifull *God*, he

See *Neh. 9. 31.* *Pſal. 116. 5.*

6. 4. O *Israel* the Lord our *God* is one Lord See
2 Kings 19. 15. *Mar. 12. 32.*

Ephes. 4. 6. & *1 Iames 2. 19.*

ſ. thou ſhalt loue the Lord thy *God* with

7. 9. he is *God*, the faithfull *God* See

1 Chron. 10. 13. & *1 Theſ. 5. 24.*

21. the Lord thy *God* is—a mighty *God*, and
 28. 53. this glorious—name the Lord thy *God*
 32. 4. a *God* of truth See *Pſal. 31. 5.* *Iſa. 65. 16.*

1 Pet. 10. 10. & *1 Cor. 1. 13.*

1 *Sam. 2. 3.* the Lord is a *God* of knowledge, and by
 2 *Sam. 22. 31.* who is *God* ſure the Lord See a *Kings*

5. 15. *Pſal. 18. 31.* & 86. 10.

Neh. 9. 31. the terrible *God*, who keepeth covenants

Iob 33. 12. *God* is greater than man See *Chap. 16. 26.*

Pſal. 14. 1. the fool hath ſayd in his heart there is no *God*

So *Pſal. 113. 1.*

47. 7. *God* is the King of all the earth See *Pſal. 95. 3.*

73. 1. *God* is good to *Israel*, even to ſuch as are

77. 14. thou art the *God* that doſt wonders: thou

84. 11. the Lord *God* is a ſunne and a ſhield: the

Iſy 12. 2. *God* is my ſaluation, I will truſt, and not

44. 6. beſides me there is no *God* See *Ver. 8.*

& *Chapt. 45. 18. 21.* & 46. 9.

45. 21. a iuſt *God*, a Saviour, there is none beſide

1 Pet. 2. 13. am I a *God* at hand, and not a *God* far off?

32. 18. the great, the mighty *God*, the Lord of hoſts

Dan. 2. 47. your *God* is a *God* of gods, and a Lord

9. 4. the great and dreadfull *God*, keeping the

Mat. 6. 24. ye cannot ſerue *God* and Mammon

So *Luke 16. 13.*

19. 17. none good but one, that is *God*: but if

22. 31. and vnto *God*, the things that are *Gods*

27. 46. my *Gods*, my *Gods*, why haſt thou forſaken me

See *Pſal. 32. 1.*

Marke 12. 27. not the *God* of the dead, but the
God of the liuing

Iob 4. 24. *God* is a ſpirit; and they that worſhip him

17. 3. know thee the only true *God*, and Ieſus Chriſt

20. 28. Thomas ſaid—my Lord, and my *God*

Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey *God* rather than men

See *Chapt. 4. 19.*

10. 34. of a truth *God* is no reſpecter of perſons

Rom. 3. 4. let *God* be true, and euery man a liar, as it is

8. 31. if *God* be for vs, who can be againſt vs?

9. 5. who is ouer all, *God* be bleſſed for euer, Amen

15. 5. the *God* of patience and conſolation grants

13. the *God* of hope fill you with all ioy and

1 Cor. 15. 28. vnder him, that *God* may be all in all

2 Cor. 1. 3. of mercies and the *God* of all comfort

4. 4. the *God* of this world hath blinded the minds

5. 18. all things are of *God*, who hath reconciled

13. 11. the *God* of loue and peace See *Pſal. 4. 9.*

2 Theſ. 2. 4. himſelfe about all that is called *God*

1 Tim. 1. 17. immortal, inuiſible, the only wife *God*

3. 16. *God* was maniſeſt in the Fleſh, iuſtified in

Titus 1. 16. they profeſſe that they know *God*: but

2. 13. glorious appearing of the great *God* and

Heb. 8. 10. I will be to them a *God*, and they ſhall &c.

See the word **People**,

12. 29. for our *God* is a conſuming fire

1 Iohn 1. 5. *God* is light, and in him is no darkneſſe

4. 12. no man hath ſeene *God* at any time: if wa

36. *God* is loue, and he that dwells in loue

5. 20. we know that the ſonne of *God* is come

Iude 25. to the only wife *God* our Saviour be glory

C 4. **Godly**.

GOL

Psal. 113. 3. helpe Lord, for the **golly** man ceaseth
32. 6. euery one that is **golly** will pray vnto thee
Mal. 2. 15. that hee might seeke a **golly** seede
2 Cor. 7. 10. **golly** sorrow worketh repentance to
2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will liue **golly** in Christ Iesus
Titus 2. 12. soberly and **golly** in this present world
Gollesse.
2 Tim. 4. 8. **gollesse** is profitable vnto all things
6. 6. but **gollesse** with content is great gaine
1 Pet. 1. 3. things that pertaine to life and **gollesse**
Goe.
Zach. 8. 21. let vs **goe** speedily to pray before the Lord
 and to seeke the Lord of hosts, I will **goe** also
Gold.
Iob 23. 10. he hath tryed me, I shall come forth as **gold**
28. 15. wisdom cannot be gotten for **gold**, nor
 See *Ver. 16, 17, 19. Pro. 3. 14. & 8. 10, 19.*
31. 24. if I haue made **gold** my hope, or haue said
Psal. 119. 10. more to be desired than **gold**, yea than
 Vide *Psal. 119. 127.*
Pro. 11. 25. as a leuell of **gold** in a swines snout, so is
25. 11. is like apples of **gold**, and pictures of silver
27. 21. and the fornace for **gold**, so is a man to his
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither **gold** nor silver, nor
Lam. 1. 2. a man with a **gold** ring, in goodly &c.
5. 3. your **gold** and your silver is cankered, and
1 Pet. 1. 7. more precious than **gold** that perisheth
 18. corruptible things, as with silver and **gold**
Rom. 3. 18. buy of mee **gold** tyed in the fire, that
Good.
Gen. 2. 18. it is not **good** that the man should be alone
Deut. 8. 16. thee, so doe thee **good** at thy latter end
Iob 23. 10. shall we receiue **good** at the hand of God, and
Psal. 4. 6. many that say, who will shew vs any **good**?
14. 1. there is none that doth **good** Vide *Rom. 3. 12.*
25. 8. **good** and vpriight is the Lord Vide *Psal. 100. 5.*
 & *Iob. 1. & 107. 1. & 118. 1, 19.*
Ier. 33. 11. *Nab. 1. 7.*
34. 10. seek the Lord shall not want any **good** thing
73. 1. truly God is **good** to Israel, euen to such
84. 11. no **good** thing will he with-hold from
145. 9. the Lord is **good** to all, and his—mercies
Pro. 3. 37. with-hold not **good** from them to whom it is
Ier. 5. 25. your fins haue with-holden **good** things
Amos 5. 14. seeke **good**, and not euill See *Verse 15.*
Amos 7. 2. the **good** man is perished out of the earth
Mal. 1. 3. 4. how can ye being euill speake **good** things
 35. a **good** man out of the **good** treasure of the
19. 17. there is none **good** but one, that is God *Ver. 16.*
Luke 16. 25. in thy life time receiuedst thy **good** things
Rom. 3. 8. we say, let vs doe euill that **good** may come
 5. 7. for a **good** man some would—dare to die
7. 19. the **good** that I would, I doe not, but the
 9. 11. neither hating done any **good** or euill, that
 12. 9. is euill, cleaue to that which is **good**
 21. of euill, but ouercome euill with **good**
Gal. 6. 10. let vs doe **good** vnto all men, especially to—
1 Thes. 5. 15. euery fellow that which is **good**, both &c.,
 21. all things, hold fast that which is **good**

1 Tim. 6. 18. that they doe **good**, that they be &c.
Heb. 13. 6. to doe **good** and communicate forget not
1 Pet. 2. 18. seruants be subiect—not only to the **good**
Godnesse.

Exod. 34. 6. and abundant in **godnesse** and truth
Psal. 16. 2. my **godnesse** extendeth not vnto thee
Pro. 30. 6. proclaime euery one his owne **godnesse**
Hos. 6. 4. your **godnesse** is as a morning cloud
Rom. 15. 14. that ye also are full of **godnesse**
Goids.

Eccles. 5. 11. when **goids** increase, they are increased
Luke 12. 19. thou hast much **goids** laid vp for many
Heb. 10. 34. tooke ioyfully the spoliing of your **goids**
1 Iohn 3. 17. whose hath this worlds **good**, and seeth
Gospel.
Mat. 11. 5. the poore haue the **Gospel** preached vnto
Marke 16. 15. preach the **Gospel** to euery creature
1 Cor. 9. 14. preach the **Gospel**, should liue of the **Gospel**
2 Cor. 4. 3. if our **Gospel** be hid, it is hid to them that are
Gouernment.

2 Pet. 2. 10. and despise **gouernment** See *Iude 8.*
Grace.

Psal. 84. 11. the Lord will giue **grace** and glory
Pro. 3. 34. but he giueth **grace** to the lowly
Zach. 12. 10. the spirit of **grace** and supplication
Iohn 1. 14. only begotten—full of **grace** and truth
 16. haue we receiued, and **grace** for **grace**
 17. but **grace** and truth came by Iesus Christ
Acts 18. 27. which had beleued through **grace**
Rom. 4. 16. it is of faith, that it might be of **grace**, to
 5. 3. haue access by faith into this **grace** wherein
 20. sinne abounded, **grace** did much more abound
 6. 1. shall we continue in sinne that **grace** may &c.
 11. 5. remnant according to the election of **grace**
 6. and if by **grace**, then is it no more of works
 16. 24. the **grace** of our Lord Iesus Christ be with
 See *Gal. 6. 18. Ephes. 6. 24. Rom. 12. 21.*

1 Cor. 15. 10. by the **grace** of God I am that I am &c.
2 Cor. 12. 9. my **grace** is sufficient for thee: for my
 13. 14. the **grace** of our Lord Iesus Christ, and the
Gal. 1. 15. mothers wombe, and called mee by his **grace**
Ephes. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his **grace** *Verse 7.*
 2. 5. by **grace** ye are saved See *Verse 8.*
 4. 19. that it may minister **grace** vnto the heaers
Col. 3. 16. singing with **grace** in your hearts to the
 4. 6. let your speech be alwayes with **grace**—that
2 Tim. 1. 9. according to his owne purpose and **grace**
Titus 2. 11. the **grace** of God that bringeth saluation
 3. 7. that being iustified by his **grace**, we should
Heb. 4. 16. let vs come boldly to the throne of **grace**
 13. 9. that the heart be established with **grace**, not
Lam. 4. 6. but giueth **grace** to the humble Vide *Pro. 3.*
 34. & *1 Pet. 5. 5.*

2 Pet. 3. 18. but grow in **grace**, and in the knowledge of,
Iude 4. the **grace** of our God into laculousnesse
Gracious &c.

Exod. 22. 27. for I am **gracious** Vide *Psal. 86. 15.*
 & *111. 4 & 116. 5 & 145. 8.*
 33. 19. I will be **gracious** to whom I will be **gracious**
Eccl. 14. 2. and receiue vs **graciously**, so will we render
Graine.

Graine.

Mat. 13. 31. is like a *graine* of mustard seed Vi. Mar. 4. 31.
Luk. 13. 19.

Grape.

Jer. 31. 29. the fathers haue eaten a *sowre grape*, and
See Ver. 30. Ezek. 18. 2.

Grasse.

Psal. 37. 2. they shall soone be cut downe like the *grasse*
90. 5. they are like *grasse* that groweth vp Vide
Psal. 102. 4. & 103. 15. James 1. 11.
I/a. 40. 6. all flesh is *grasse*, and all the goodlines
7. the *grasse* withereth, the flower &c. Vid. 1. Pet. 1. 24.
Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the *grasse* of the field which

Grave.

1 Sam. 2. 6. he bringeth downe to the *grau*, and
Iob. 17. 13. if I wait the *grau* is mine house
Psal. 6. 5. in the *grau* who shall giue thee thanks?
Vide Psal. 88. 11. I/a. 38. 18.
Hos. 13. 14. O *grau* I will be thy destruction 1 Cor. 15. 55.

Grave, Gravity.

1 Tim. 3. 8. must the Deacons be *grau*, not double-tong.
Timo. 3. 2. that the aged men be sober, *grau* &c.
7. shewing vncorruptnesse, *grauity*, sincerity

Gray.

Pra. 30. 29. the beauty of old men is the *gray* head
Hos. 7. 9. *gray* haire is here and there vpon him

Great, Greater.

2 Sam. 7. 22. thou art *great* O Lord G. Vide Psal. 104. 1.
1 Chron. 16. 25. *great* is the Lord, and greatly to be Vide
2 Chron. 1. 5. Neh. 1. 5. & 9. 32. Iob. 36. 26.
Psal. 147. 5. I/say 12. 6. Dan. 9. 4.
Ier. 5. 5. I will get mee to the *great* men, and will
32. 18. the *great*, the mighty God
45. 5. and seekest thou *great* things for thy selfe
Mat. 20. 27. whosoever will be *great* amongst you, let
Vide Marke 10. 41. Luke 22. 25, 26.
Iob. 10. 29. my father—is *greater* than all, and no man
14. 28. reioyce—for my father is *greater* than I
Rom. 10. 13. I saw the dead, small and *great* stand before

Greatnesse.

1 Chron. 29. 11. thinke O Lord is the *greatnesse*, and the
Psal. 145. 3. and his *greatnesse* is vnsearchable

Greedy.

Pra. 21. 26 he couereth *greedy* all the day long, but
I/a. 56. 11. they are *greedy* dogs, which can neuer haue
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast *greedy* gained of thy neighbour
Eph. 4. 19. to worke all vncleansse with *greednesse*

Griefe, Griefes.

I/say 53. 4. he hath borne our *griefes*, and carried Mat. 8. 17.
Ier. 45. 3. the Lord hath added *griefes* to my sorrow

Grieved.

Ier. 5. 3. stricken them but they haue not *grieved*
Amos 6. 6. are not *grieved* for the affliction of Ioseph
Eph. 4. 30. *grieve* not the holy Spirit of God, whereby

Grind.

Iob. 31. 10. then let my wife *grinde* vnto another, and let
I/a. 3. 15. and *grinde* the face of the poore, saith the Lord

Grone.

Iob. 11. 33. be *groned* in the spirit, and was &c. See Ve. 38.
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation *groaneth* and traueleth

23. euen wee our selues *groan* within our selues
2 Cor. 5. 2. we *groan* earnestly desiring to be clothed

Growing.

Exod. 2. 24. and God heard their *growing* Vid. Act. 7. 34.
Psal. 6. 6. I am weary of my *growing*, all the night long.
Rom. 8. 26. with *growing*, which cannot be uttered

Ground.

Gen. 2. 7. God formed man of the dust of the *ground*
3. 17. cursed is the *ground* for thy sake, in sorrow
Ier. 4. 3. break vp your fallow *ground* Vide Hos. 10. 12.

Ground, Grounded.

Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *grounded* and settled
1 Sim. 3. 15. Church, the pillar and *ground* of the truth

Grow.

Eph. 4. 15. may *grow* vp vnto him in all things which
2 Thes. 1. 3. because your faith *groweth* exceedingly
1 Pet. 2. 2. milke of the word, that ye may *grow* thereby
2 Pet. 3. 18 *grow* in grace, and in the knowledge &c.

Grudge.

Leuit. 19. 18. thou shalt not—beare any *grudge* against
2 Cor. 9. 7. let him giue: not *grudgingly*—for God &c.
James 4. 9. *grudge* not one against another, brethren
1 Pet. 4. 9. vie hospitality—without *grudging*

Guide.

Psal. 25. 9. the mecke will he *guide* in iudgement
32. 8. I will *guide* thee with mine eye Vide
Psal. 48. 14. & 73. 24.

Luke 1. 79. &c. *guide* our feet into the way of peace

Guilt.

Psal. 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *guilt*
34. 13. euill, and thy lips from speaking *guilt*
Job. 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *guilt*
1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and all *guilt*, and
22. neither was *guilt* found in his mouth
3. 10. euill, and his lips that they speake no *guilt*

Guiltie.

1 Cor. 11. 27. shal be *guilty* of the body and blood of
James 3. 10. offend in one point, he is *guilty* of all

Habitation.

Pra. 3. 33. but he blesteth the *habitation* of the iust
I/a. 33. 20. eyes shall see Ierusalem a quiet *habitation*
Luk. 16. 9. receiue ye into euertlasting *habitation*

Haire, Haires.

I/a. 3. 24. in stead of well set *haire*, boldnesse, and in
Hos. 7. 9. *gray* haire is here and there vpon him
Mat. 5. 36. not able to make one *haire* white or blacke
10. 30. the *haire* of your head are numbered
Luk. 21. 18. there shall not an *haire* of your head perish
1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man haue long *haire* it is a shame to
15. but if a woman haue long *haire* it is a glory
1 Tim. 2. 9. not with broidred *haire* Vide 1 Pet. 3. 3.

Hallow, Hallowed.

Leuit. 22. 32. I will be *hallowed* among the children of
Ier. 17. 22. but *hallow* ye the Sabbath day See Ver. 24. 27.
Ezek. 40. 20. & 44. 24.

Hand.

Num. 11. 23. the Lords *hand* is not waxed short
Deut. 6. 8. shall binde them for a signe on thine *hand*

HAN HAN A Concordance. HAR HAT

15.7. nor shut thine *hand* from thy poore brother
 8. but thou shalt open thine *hand* wide vnto him
 See Verse 11.

Pro. 3.27. when it is in the power of thy *hand* to doe
 11. at. though *hand* ioyne in *hand*, the wicked &c.
 See Chap. 16.5.

Eccle. 9.10. whatsoeuer thine *hand* findeth to doe; doe
 15a. 41.13. thy God will hold thy right *hand*
 50.3. is my *hand* shortned—that it cannot redeeme
 59.1. the Lords *hand* is not shortned, that it
 Jer. 23.23. am I a God at *hand*—and not far off
 Mat. 5.30. if thy right *hand* offend thee, cut it off

Vide Chap. 18.8.

6.3. let not thy left *hand* know what thy right *hand* doth
 Marke 16.19. and sate on the right *hand* of God
 Luke 9.62. no man hauing put his *hand* to the plow
 Ioh. 3.35. hath giuen all things into his *hand* &c.

10.28. nor shall any man pluck them out of my *hand*
 See Verse 29.

1 Cor. 12.21. the eye cannot say to the *hand* &c.

Hands.

Exod. 17.12. Moses *hands* were heauie, and they took a
 Job. 9.30. water and make my *hands* neuer to cleane
 10.8. thy *hands* haue made and fashion'd me &c.

Psal. 22.16. they pierced my *hands* and feet
 24.4. be that hath pure *hands* and a cleane heart
 26.6. I will wash my *hands* in innocencie, so will
 73.13. vanity, and washed my *hands* in innocencie

Pro. 6.10. a little folding of the *hands* to sleep Ch. 24.33.
 15a. 1.15. when you spread forth your *hands*

3.11. the reward of his *hands* shalbe giuen him
 35.3. strengthen the weak *hands*, and &c.
 65.2. I haue spread out my *hands* all the day to

2 Cor. 5.1. an house not made with *hands*, but &c.
 1 The. 4.11. and to worke with your owne *hands*
 2 Tim. 2.8. lifting vp holy *hands*, without wrath and

Heb. 10.31. to fall into the *hands* of the liuing God
 12.12. lift vp the *hands* which hang downe, and
 James 4.8. cleanse your *hands*; ye sinners, and purifie

Hand-writting.

Col. 2.14. blotting out the *hand-writting* of ordinances
 See Eph. 2.15.

Hang &c.

Deut. 21.23. he that is *hanged* is accursed See Gal. 3.13.
 Mat. 27.5. departed and went and *hanged* himselfe
 Luke 19.48. all the people *hanged* vpon him See

the Margin.

Hard &c.

Gen. 19.14. is any thing too *hard* for the Lord? &c.
 See Ier. 32.17, 27.

Mar. 10.23. how *hardly* shall they that haue riches enter
 See Verse 24.

Harden &c.

Deut. 2.30. God *hardened* his spirit, and made his heart
 15a. 63.27. and *hardened* our hearts from thy feare
 Rom. 9.18. haue mercy, and whom he will he *hardeneth*

Heb. 3.13. lest any of you be *hardened* through
 15. *harden* not your hearts See Chapt. 4.7.

Hardnesse. Hardnesse.

Marke 3.5. grieved for the *hardnesse* of their hearts

Rom. 2.5. but after thy *hardnesse* and impenitent
 2 Tim. 2.3. endure *hardnesse* as a good souldier of
 Warre.

Ier. 5.3. haue made their faces *harder* than a rocke
 See Zech. 7.12.

Harlot.

Pro. 7.10. met him—with the attire of an *harlot*
 1 Cor. 6.15. and make them the members of an *harlot*?

Harme. Harmesleffe.

Psal. 105.15. and doe my Prophets no *harme*
 Phil. 2.15. that ye may be blamelesse and *harmesleffe*
 Heb. 7.26. holy, *harmesleffe*, vndefiled, separate from &c.

1 Pet. 3.13. and who is he that will *harme* you, if ye

Harpe.

15a. 5.12. the *Harpe* and the Viol—are in their feasts
 See Amos 6.5.

Haruest.

Pro. 10.5. he that sleepeeth in *haruest* is a sonne that
 20.4. the sluggard—shall begge in *haruest*, and
 Mat. 9.37. the *haruest* truly is plenteous, but the &c.

See Verse 38. Luke 10.2.

Haste &c.

Psal. 31.22. I sayd in my *haste*, I am cut off from
 116.11. I said in my *haste*, all men are liars Rom. 3.4.

119.60. I made *haste*, and delayed not to keepe &c.
 Pro. 20.21. an inheritance may be gotten *hastily* at the

28.20. he that maketh *haste* to be rich shall not be
 Eccle. 5.2. let not thy heart be *hasty* to vter any thing
 7.9. be not *hasty* in thy spirit to be angry, for anger

Hate.

Leuit. 19.17. thou shalt not *hate* thy brother in thy
 Deut. 19.11. if any man *hate* his neighbour, and
 2 Chro. 19.2. shouldst—thou loue them that *hate* the Lo.

Psal. 97.10. ye that loue the Lord, *hate* euill: he
 119.104.1 *hate* euery false way See Ver. 128.

139.11. do not I *hate* them O Lord that *hate* thee?
 Eccle. 3.8. a time to loue, and a time to *hate*, a

Amos 5.15. *hate* the euill, and loue the good, and
 Micah. 3.2. who *hate* the good, and loue the euill, who
 Mat. 5.44. doe good to them that *hate* you, and

Luke 6.22. blessed are ye when men shall *hate* you
 14.26. come to me, and *hate* not his father and

Iohn 15.18. if the world *hate* you, you know that it
 Rom. 7.15. do I not, but what I *hate* that doe I

1 Iohn 3.13. maruell not—if the world *hate* you

Hated.

Mat. 10.22. ye shalbe *hated* of all men for my &c.
 Rom. 9.13. I haue loued Jacob, & *hated* Esau Mal. 1.2, 3.

Eph. 5.29. no man euer yet *hated* his owne flesh, but
 Hateth.

Pro. 16.28. tongue *hateth* those that are afflicted by it
 Iob. 15.19. therefore the world *hateth* you See Ch. 17.14.

1 Iob. 2.9. & *hateth* his brother, is in darknes See Ver. 11.
 3.15. whole *hateth* his brother is a murderer, and

4.30. say, I loue God, and *hateth* his brother
 Harred.

Psal. 139.22. I hate them with a perfect *hated*: I
 Pro. 10.12. *hated* stirreth vp strife: but loue couereth

28. he that hideth *hated* with lying lips is a foole
 26.26. whose *hated* is couered by deceit, his &c.

Eccle. 9.1. NO

HEA HEA A Concordance. HEA HEA

Eccle. 9.1. no man knoweth either loue or hatred
Ezek. 35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetuall hatred
Haughty.

Psal. 131.1. mine heart is not *haughty*, nor mine
Pro. 16.18. and an *haughty* spirit before a fall
 18. 12. before destruction the heart—is *haughty*
Isa. 10.33. the *haughty* shall be humbled See *Chap. 11.*

Head.

Gen. 3.15. it shall bruise thine *head*, and thou shalt &c.
Psal. 141.5. oyle which shall not breake mine *head*
Isay. 1.5. the whole *head* is sick, and the—heart faint
Ier. 9.1. O that my *head* were waters, and mine eyes
1 Cor. 11.3. the *head* of euery man is Christ &c.

the *head* of Christ is God

Ephes. 5.23. the husband is the *head* of the wife &c.
Col. 1.18. he is the *head* of the body, the Church *Eph. 5.23.*
1 Pet. 2.7. the same is made the *head* of the corner

Heale.

Deut. 32.39. I wound, and I *heale*, neither is there &c.
2 Cro. 7.14. their sin, and will *heale* their land
Hos. 14.4. I will *heale* their backslidings, I will loue

Healed.

Isa. 53.5. with his stripes we are *healed* See *1 Pet. 2.24.*
Ier. 6.14. they haue *healed* all the hurt of the daughters
 See Chapter 8.11. *Ezek. 13.10.*
 17.14. *heale* me O Lord, and I shall be *healed*: laue

Healeth.

Exod. 15.26. I am the L. that *healeth* thee See *Psa. 103.3.*
Psal. 147.3. *healeth* the broken heart See *Luke 4.18.*

healing.

Mal. 4.2. arise with *healing* in his wings, and shall

Health.

Psal. 67.2. earth, thy *sauiing health* among all nations
Ier. 30.17. I will restore *health*—and *heale* thee of &c.

Hear.

Iob. 42.5. I haue *heard* of thee by the hearing of the
Ier. 8.6. I harkened and *heard*, but they spake not
Marke. 6.20. he did many things, and *heard* him gladly
Heb. 4.2. not being mixed with faith in them that *heard*

Hear.

Deut. 30.12. vnto vs, that we may *heare* it, and doe it
 31.12. that they may *heare*—and learne See *Ve. 13.*

Iob. 35.13. God will not *heare* vanity nor—regard it
Psal. 95.7. his hand, to day if ye will *heare* his voice

See *Heb. 3.7.*

Pro. 1.5. a wife man will *heare*, and will increase &c.
Eccle. 1.5.1. be more ready to *heare* than to giue thee
Isa. 6.9. *heare* ye indeed, but vnderstand not, and

See *Acts 28.26.*

29.18. in that day the deafe shall *heare* the words
 55.3. *heare* and your soule shall liue, and I will

Ezek. 12.2. they haue cares to *heare*, and *heare* not, for
 See *Psal. 115.6.*

33.31. they *heare* thy words, but will not doe them
Zech. 7.11. flo. t their eares that they should not *heare*
Asa. 4.24. take heed what ye *heare*: with what

33. the word—as they were able to *heare* it
Luke. 8.18. take heed therefore how ye *heare*, for

16.31. if the y *heare* not Moses and the Prophets
Iohn. 5.25. the dead shall *heare* the voice of the sonne

10.3. the sheep *heare* his voice See *Verse 27.*
James 1.19. let euery man be swift to *heare*, slow to specke
Rev. 13.9. if any man haue an eare, let him *heare*

Hearer.

James 1.22. doers of the word, and not *hearers* only
 23. if any man be a *hearer* of the word, and not &c.

Hearst.

Psal. 65.2. O thou that *hearest* prayer, vnto thee shall all
Iohn 11.42. I know that thou *hearest* me alwayes

Hearth.

Deut. 19.19. *heareth* the words of this curse, that he blisse
Pro. 8.34. blessed is the man that *heareth* me: watching
Mat. 7.24. whoso *heareth* these sayings of mine, and doth

See *Luke 6.47.*

Luke 10.16. he that *heareth* you, *heareth* me, and he
Iohn 8.47. he that is of God, *heareth* Gods words, ye

9.21. we know that God *heareth* not sinners

1 Iohn 4.6. he that knoweth God, *heareth* vs: he that
 is not of God, *heareth* not vs &c.

5.15. and if we know that he *heareth* vs—we know
Hearing.

Iob 42.5. heard of thee by the *hearing* of the eare
Pro. 20.1. the *hearing* eare—the Lord hath made

28.9. turneth away his eare from *hearing* the Law
Eccle. 1.8. with seeing, nor the eare filled with *hearing*

Mat. 13.13. *hearing* they *heare* not, nor—vnderstand
 15. their eares are dull of *hearing*, and their

Heb. 5.11. to be vttered, seeing ye are dull of *hearing*
Hearken.

Ier. 8.6. I *harkened* and *heard*, but they spake not aright
 17.27. but if ye will not *hearken*—to hallow the Sab.

Acts 4.19. to *hearken* vnto you more than God, iudge
Hear.

Gen. 6.5. of the thoughts of his *heart* was only euill
 continually See *Chap. 8.21.*

Exod. 4.21. I will harden his *heart* See *Chap. 7.3.13.*
 & 8.15. & 9.7. & 10.20. & 14.8.

35.7. whosoever is of a willing *heart*, let him bring
Deut. 4.29. if thou seekest him with all thine *heart* See

1 Cro. 22.19. *2 Cro. 32.2.* *Psal. 119.2.*
Ierem. 29.13.

39. and consider in thine *heart* that the Lord he is
 5.29. O that there were such an *heart* in them, that

6.5. thou shalt loue the L. thy God with all thy *heart*
 See *Mat. 22.37.*

10.12. to serue the L. thy God with all thine *heart*
 See *Chap. 11.13.* *1 Sam. 12.20.*

16. circumsise the fore-skinne of your *heart*, and
 See *Ier. 4.4.*

21. 16. take heed—that your *heart* be not deceived
 18. ye shall lay vp these n y words in your *heart*

15.7. thou shalt not harden thine *heart*, nor shut
 26.1.6. keepe and dee them with all thine *heart*

29. the Lord hath not giuen you an *heart*
 30. 6. the Lord thy God will circumsise thy *heart*

10. turne vnto the Lord with all thine *heart*, and
1 Sam. 16.7. but the Lord looketh vpon the *heart*

24.5. Davids *heart* more him See *2 Sam. 14.10.*
1 Kin. 8.61. let your *heart* be perfect with the Lord

See *Chapt. 15.14.* *1/23.8.3.*
 9.4. walke

9.4. walke—in integrity of heart, and in vprightnesse
2 Kings 12.19. because thy heart was tender, and thou
1 Chron. 12.33. they were not of a double heart
19.17. I know also my God, that thou triest the heart
18. thy people and prepare their heart to thee Vide

Psalme 10.17.

2 Chron. 6.8. as it was in thine heart to build an
30.18. euery one that prepareth his heart to seeke
20.9.4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in strength, who
11.13. if thou prepare thy heart, and stretch out
23.16. God maketh my heart sit, and the Almighty

Psal. 4.4. commune with your owne heart vpon your bed
7.10. is of God, which fanes the vpright in heart
9.1. I will praise thee with my whole heart, I will
12.3. lips, and with a double heart do th' y speake
15.2. and speaketh the truth in his heart

14.4. cleane hands and a pure heart, who hath not
45.1. my heart is inditing a good matter, I speake
51.10. create in me a cleane heart, O God, and
17. a broken and contrite heart O God thou

42.10. if riches increase, set not your heart vpon them
64.6. both the inward thought—and the heart is deep
66.18. if I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord
73.1. God is good—to such as are of a cleane heart
13. I haue cleansed my heart in verine, and walke

86.11. thy truth, vnto my heart to feare thy Name
95.8. harden not your heart, as in the prouocations
101.2. I will walke in my house with a perfect heart
119.33. when thou shalt enlarge mine heart

Pro. 3.1. let thine heart keepe my commandments
See Ver. 3. Chap. 6. 31. & 7. 3.
4.2. keep thine heart with all diligence : for out
14.30. a fourd heart is the life of the flesh : but
15.13. a merry heart maketh a cherefull countenance

Vide Capt. 7.22.

15. he that is of a merry heart hath a continuall
16.1. the preparations of the heart—is from the Lord
29.21. there are many deuices in a mans heart &c.
20.9. who can say, I haue made my heart cleane, I
22.1. the Kings heart is in the hand of the Lord as

22.1. he that loueth purenesse of heart, for the
15. foolishnesse is bound in the heart of a child
23.26. my sonne giue me thy heart, and let
28.14. he that hardeneth his heart shall fall into
26. he that trusteth in his owne heart is a foole

Eccles. 10.2. a wife mans heart is at his right hand, but
Cam. 5.2. I sleepe, but my heart waketh : it is the
8.6. set mee as a scale vpon thy heart, as a scale
1 say 6.10. make the heart of this people fat and make

Vide Mat. 13.15.

10.7. neither doth his heart thinke so, but it is in
44.19. none considers in his heart, neither is there
47.7. thou didst not lay these things to thy heart
Vide Chap. 17.11. Mal. 1.2.

57.15. and to renue the heart of the contrite ones
37.4.4. wash thine heart from wickednesse, that
9.26.18. were circumcised in the heart See Rom. 2.28. 19.
11.11. desolate, because no man layeth it to heart
17.9. the heart is deceitfull about all things, and

24.7. I will giue them an heart to know mee that I
29.13. when ye shall search for me with all your heart
32.39. I will giue them one heart and one way
Lam. 3.41. let vs lift vp our heart with our hands vnto
Ezek. 11.19. I will take the stony heart out of their body

Vide Chap. 36.26.

18.3. make you a new heart and a new spirit
Hos. 4.8. and they set their heart on their iniquity
7.14. haue not cried vnto me with their heart
10.2. their heart is deuid d : now shall they be

Isa. 2.1. turne ye euen to me with all your heart
13. rent your heart, and no. your garments
Mal. 2.2. if ye will not heare—and lay it to heart, to
Mat. 5.8. blessed are the pure in heart, for they &c.
12.34. out of the abundance of the heart the mouth

13.15. for this peoples heart is waxed grosse, and
15.19. out of the heart proceed euill thoughts Vide
Mark 7.19.

Luke 2.51. kept all those sayings in her heart See V.19.
8.15. with an honest and good heart, hauing heard
Alti. 2.46. cate with gladnesse and singlenesse of heart
8.37. if thou beleuest with all thine heart thou

11.23. that with purpose of heart they would
16.14. whose heart the Lord opened, that the
21.3. mean ye to weep, and breaking my heart
Rom. 2.29. and circumcision is that of the heart, in
10.9. and shalt beleue in thine heart, that God

2 Cor. 9.7. as he purposeth in his heart, so let him giue
Ephes. 6.6. doing the will of God from the heart
1 Tim. 1.5. is charity out of a pure heart, and a good consc.
2 Tim. 2.22. that call on the Lord with a pure heart
Heb. 10.22. let vs draw neare with a pure heart, in
1 Pet. 1.22. loue one another with a pure heart &c.

3.4. let it be the hidden man of the heart, in that
1 Iohn 3.10. if our heart condemne vs, God is greater
Hearts.
1 Iai. 61.1. to binde vp the broken hearted, &c.

Heartily.
Col. 3.23. whatsoever ye doe, doe it heartily, as to the
Hearts.
1 Sam. 10.26. of men, whose hearts God had touched
1 King. 8.39. thou only knowest the hearts of all the

See 1 Chron. 28.9. 2 Chron. 6.30. Luke 16.15.
Alti. 1.24. & 15.8. Reuel. 2.23.
2 Chron. 11.16. such as had set their hearts to seeke the Lord
Psal. 33.15. he fashioneth their hearts alike, he considereth
Pro 17.3. the Lord trieth the hearts Vide Chap. 21.2.
Rom. 8.27. 1 Thes. 2.4.

17.31.33. and write it in their hearts So
Heb. 8.10. & 10.16.
32.40. I will put my feare in their heart, that they
Zech. 7.12. they haue made their hearts as an adamant
Matth. 6.21. treasure is, there will your hearts be also

Luke 21.14. settle it therefore in your hearts
Alti. 2.37. were pricked in their hearts, and said
15.9. and them, purifying their hearts by faith
Rom. 5.5. loue of God is shed abroad in our hearts
Col. 3.16. linging with a grace in your hearts to the
Ezek. 3.8. harden not your hearts

See Psal 95.8.
Iames 4.8. purifie

HEA HER A Concordance. HER HID

James 4.8. purifie your hearts ye double minded
1 Pet. 3.15. sanctifie the Lord God in your hearts
Heauen.

Leuit. 16.19 I will make your *heauen* as iron, and
Deut. 10.14. the *heauen*—of *heavens* is the Lords
Psal. 73. 25. whom haue I in *heauen* but thee?
1 say 66.1. the *heauen* is my throne, and the earth
1er. 23.24. doe not I fill *heauen* and earth saith the
Acts 3.21. whom the *heauen* must receiue vntill
Heauens.

Iob 15.15. the *heauens* are not cleane in his sight
Psal. 19.1. the *heauens* declare the glory of G. *Psal. 50.6.*
1 say 65.17. I create new *heauens* See Chap. 66.23.
Hof. 2.21. I will heare the *heauens*, and they shall &c.
2 Cor. 5.1. and house—eternall in the *heauen*
Hebr. 1.10. the *heauens* are the workes of thy hands
2 Pet. 3.10. the *heauens* shall passe away with a great

See Verse 12.
 13. we—look for new *heauens* and a new earth
 See *Reu. 21.1.*

Heauie.

Psal. 38.4. as an *heauie* burden, they are too *heauie* for
Mat. 11.28. all ye that labour and are *heauie* laden

Heauie. Heauinesse.

Pro. 12.25. *heauinesse* in the heart maketh it stoope
 14. 1. and the end of that mirth is *heauinesse*
1 say 61.3. garment of praise for the spirit of *heauinesse*
Marke 14.33. to be sore amazed and to be very *heauie*
James 4.9. mourning, and your ioy to *heauinesse*

Hedge.

Iob 1.10. hast thou not made an *hedge* about him, and
1 say 5.5. I will take away the *hedge* ther cof, and it
Ezek. 13.5. nor made vp the *hedge* for the house of &c.
 See Chapter 22.30.

Hof. 2.6. I will *hedge* vp thy way with thornes, and

Herds.

Heb. 2.1. giue the more earnest *herde* to the thing which
 See the word *Take herd.*

Heire. Heires.

Rom. 8.17. *heires* of God, and ioynt *heires* with Christ
Tit. 3.7. *heires* according to the hope of eternall life
Gal. 4.7. if a son, then an *heire* of God through
Heb. 1.2. whom he hath appointed *heire* of all

Hell.

Iob 26.6. *hell* is naked before him, and destruction
Psal. 16.16. thou wilt not leaue my soule in *hell*, nor
Pro. 15.11. *hell* and destruction are before the Lord
 27.10. *hell* and destruction are neuer full, so the
1 say 5.14. *hell* hath enlarged herselfe, and opened
 28.15. with *hell* are we at agreement: when the
Mat. 5.30. whole body should be cast into *hell* Ch. 18.9.
 16.18. the gates of *hell* shall not preuaile against
Reuel. 1.18. I haue the keyes of *hell* and of death

Helmets.

1 say 59.17. and *helmets* of saluation vpon his head
Ephes. 6.17. take the *helmet* of saluation, and the
 1 *Thes. 5.8.* and for an *helmet*, the hope of saluation

Helpe. Helper.

Gen. 21.8. I will make him an *helpe* meet for him
 a *Cherubim*, 8. with vs is the Lord—to *helpe* vs, and to

Psal. 17.9. thou hast been my *helpe* See *Psal. 10.17.* & 70.5.
 46.1. God is a very present *helpe* in trouble
 63.7. because thou hast been my *helpe* &c.
 94.17. vntil the Lord had bene my *helpe*, my
 115.9. he is their *helpe* and &c. So Verse 10.11.
 121.2. my *helpe* cometh of the Lord See *Psal. 124.8.*
1 say 41.10. I will *helpe* thee, yea I &c. So Verse 13.
Hof. 13.9. hast destroyed thy selfe, but in me is thy *helpe*
Heb. 4.16. and finde grace to *helpe* in time of neede
 13.6. the Lord is my *helper*, and I See *Psal. 54.4.*
Herbe.

Gen. 3.18. and thou shalt eat the *herbe* of the field
Psal. 37.2. like grasse, and wither as the green *herbe*
 104.14. and *herbe* for the seruice of man: that he
Pro. 15.17. better is a dinner of *berbs*—than a stalled
Hereticke. Hereticks.

Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call *hereticke*, so wor-
 1. *Cor. 11.19.* there must be *heresies* among you, that
Titus 3.19. an man that is an *heretick*—reicct

Herb. Herbs.

Pro. 17.23. thy flocks and looke well to thy *berds*
Hab. 3.17. although—there shall be no *herd* in the stalls
Heritage.

Psal. 16.6. places, yea I haue a goodly *heritage*
 127.3. children are an *heritage* of the Lord, and
His. Hidden

Psal. 32. 5. mine iniquity haue I not *hid*: I said I
 69.5. and my sins are not *hid* from thee
 119.11. thy word haue I *hid* in my heart, that I
 139.15. my substance was not *hid* from thee, when
1 say 53.3. and we *hid* as it were our faces from him
Mat. 10.26. and *hid*, that shall not be knowne
 11.25. thou hast *hid* these things from the wise and
 13.44. like a treasure *hid* in a field, the which
 2 *Cor. 4.3.* if our Gospel be *hid* it is *hid* to them that
 Col. 1.26. the mystery which hath bene *hid* from ages
 3.3. dead, and your life is *hid* with Christ in God
 1 *Pet. 3.4.* but let it be the *hidden* man of the heart, in

Hide.

Gen. 18.17. shall I *hide* from Abraham that thing which I
Deut. 31.17. and I will *hide* my face from them, and

See Chap. 32.20.

Psal. 13.1. how long wilt thou *hide* thy face from me?
 See *Psal. 89.46.*

30.7. thou didst *hide* thy face, and I was troubled
1 say 3.9. declare their sin as Sodom, they *hide* it not
1er. 23.24. can any man *hide* himselfe in secret places
James 5.20. death, and shall *hide* a multitude of sinnes
Reuel. 6.16. *hide* vs from the face of him that sitteth on

Hiding.

Psal. 32.7. thou art mine *hiding* place So 119.114.
High.

Iob 31.22. seeing he iudgeth those that are *high*?
 41.34. he beholdeth all *high* things, he is a King
Psal. 62.9. vanity, and men of *high* degree are as a yre
 68.18. thou hast ascended on *high*, thou hast led
 83.18. thou art the most *high* over all the earth
 See *Ephes. 4.8.* & *Psalme 7.17.* & 9.2.
 & 47.2. & 113.4.
 105.7. him that hath an *high* look and a proud
 131.1. matters

HIR HOL A Concordance. HON HOP

* 131. 1. matters or in things too high for me
 Prov. 11. 4. an high looke and a proud heart, and the
 Eccles. 3. 8. higher than the highest regardeth, and there be
 higher than they
 Eccl. 3. 16. that is low, and abase him that is high
 Rom. 11. 20. be not high-minded, but feare Cha. 12. 16.
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting downe—every high thing that
 Him.

Rom. 11. 36. of him, and through him, and to him are all
 His.

Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a whore, or
 24. 15. thou shalt giue him his hire Leuit. 19. 13.

Michab 3. 11. the Priests thereof teach for hire, and
 James 5. 4. behold the hire of the labourers which
 See the word *pages*.

Hirerling.

Iob 7. 1. are not his daies like the daies of an hirerling?
 See Ver. 3. Cha. 14. 6.

Iob. 10. 12. hee that is an hirerling—seeth the wolfe com.
 Hoary.

Leuit. 19. 32. thou shalt rise vp before the hoary head
 Prov. 16. 31. the hoary head is a crown of glory, if it be
 Hold ec.

Psal. 139. 10. and thy right hand shall hold me
 I say 41. 13. I the Lord thy God will hold thy right hand
 Titus 1. 9. holding fast the faithfull word, as he hath &c.

Heb. 3. 6. if we hold the confidence, and the reioicing
 4. 14. let vs hold fast our profession See Cha. 10. 23.

Rev. 2. 15. that which ye haue already, hold fast till I com
 3. 3. receiue, and heare, and hold fast and repent
 11. hold that fast which thou hast, that no man
 Holiness.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee—glorious in holinesse
 Psal. 93. 5. holinesse becommeth thine house for euer
 Luke 1. 75. in holinesse and righteousness before him all
 Rom. 6. 19. yeeld your members—vnto holinesse
 22. ye haue your fruit in holinesse, and
 2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting holinesse in the feare of God
 Ephes. 4. 24. created in righteousness and true holinesse
 1 Thes. 3. 13. establish your hearts—in holinesse before
 4. 7. not—vnto uncleannesse, but to holinesse
 Heb. 12. 14. follow peace with all men, and holinesse
 Holy ec. Holier.

Exod. 28. 38. may beare the iniquitie of the holy, things
 Leuit. 11. 44. ye shall be holy, for I am holy Ver. 45.
 Ch. 19. 2 & 27. 26. 1 Pet. 1. 13. 16.

Iob. 14. 19. he is an holy God See Psal. 22. 3.
 I say 65. 1. come not nere—I am holier than thou
 Eccl. 22. 8. thou hast despised my holy things, and
 Hag. 2. 12. if one beare hoys flesh in the skirt of
 Mat. 7. 6. giue not that which is holy vnto the dogs
 Ephes. 4. chosen vs in holiness—that we should be holy
 1 Thes. 2. 10. how holily and iustly—we haue behaved
 Heb. 7. 26. who is holy, harmlesse, vndefiled, separate
 Rev. 15. 4. thou only art holy: for all nations shall
 22. 11. and he that is holy, let him be holy still
 Holy Ghost.

Mat. 3. 11. he will baptize you with the holy Ghost, and
 12. 32. whosoever speaketh—against the holy Ghost
 Luke 1. 35. the holy Ghost shall come vpon thee, & d

Altho 19. 2. haue ye receiued the holy Ghost since &c.
 not heard, whether there be any holy Ghost

Rom. 5. 5. is shed abroad in our hearts by the holy Ghost
 15. 16. being sanctified by the holy Ghost

1 Cor. 6. 19. your body is the Temple of the holy Ghost
 Heb. 6. 4. were made partakers of the holy Ghost which
 2 Pet. 1. 31. spake as they were moued by the holy Ghost
 Home.

Titus 2. 5. chaste, keepers of home, obedient to their &c.
 Honest. Honesty.

Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest See 2 Cor. 8. 21.
 13. 13. let vs walke honestly See 1 Thes. 4. 12.

Honourable.

I say 3. 4. thou hast been honourable, and I haue loued
 H b. 13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and
 Honour.

Exod. 20. 12. honour thy father and thy mother
 So Deut. 5. 16. Mat. 15. 4.

1 Sam. 2. 30. them that honour me, I will honour, and
 Psal. 49. 10. man that is in honour, and vnderstands not
 91. 15. I will deliuer him, and honour him

Pro. 3. 9. honour the Lord with thy substance, and with
 15. 3. wisdom, and before honour is humility
 I say 9. 3. and with their lips doe honour me, but
 Mat. 23. 5. A prophet is not without honour, saue in
 Iob. 5. 1. for we not honour from men

4. 1. how can ye belicue which receiue honour &c.
 Rom. 9. 21. one vessel to honour, another vnto &c.
 12. 10. loue in honour, preferring one another

2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and dishonour, by euill report
 1 Thes. 4. 4. be vessel in sanctification and honour
 1 Tim. 5. 17. Elders be counted worthy of double honour
 6. 1. seruants—count their masters worthy all honour
 1 Pet. 2. 17. honour all men—honour the King
 3. 7. giuing honour vnto the wife, as vnto the &c.

Honourerth.

Psal. 135. 4. but he honourerth them that feare the Lord
 Mat. 1. 6. a son honourerth his father, and a seruant
 Mat. 15. 8. and honourerth me with their lips, but their
 Hoop. Hoop-combe.

Psal. 19. 10. sweeter alio than honey See 119. 103.
 Pro. 17. 7. the full soule leatheth the hoop-combe
 Hope.

Iob 5. 16. to the poore hath hope, and iniquitie stops
 8. 13. the hypocrites hope shall perish See Ver. 14.

11. 20. their hope as the giuing vp of the Ghost
 27. 8. what hope hath the hypocrite, though
 31. 24. if I haue made gold my hope, or haue said
 Psal. 16. 9. reioyceth, my flesh also shall rest in hope
 31. 24. be ye of good courage—all ye that hope in the
 42. 5. hope thou in God, for I will yet praise
 71. 5. thou art my hope, O Lord God, thou art my
 130. 7. let Israel hope in the Lord, for with the Lord
 146. 5. whose hope is in the Lord his God
 147. 11. in those that hope in his mercy
 Pro 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be gladnesse
 11. 7. perish, and the hope of vnjust men perisheth
 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart sick: but
 14. 3. but the righteous hath hope in his death
 Jer. 14. 8. O the hope of Israel, the saviour thereof in
 17. 7. whole

17.7. in the Lord and whose *hope* the Lord is
 18.12. they said, there is no *hope*, but we will
 Lam. 3.26. should both *hope*, and quietly wait for the
 Joel 3.16. the Lord will be the *hope* of his people, and
 Alls. 14.15. and haue *hope* towards God, which
 28.10. for the *hope* of Israel I am bound with
 Rom. 4.18. who against *hope* beleueed in *hope*, that
 5.2. and reioyce in *hope* of the glory of God
 5. and *hope* maketh not ashamed, because the
 8.14. we are saved by *hope*, but *hope* which is seene is
 not *hope*, for what a

12.12. reioycing in *hope*, patient in tribulation
 15.13. the God of *hope* fill you with all ioy and
 1 Cor. 13.13. now abideth faith, *hope*, and charity
 15.19. if in this life onely we haue *hope* in Christ
 1 Thes. 1.13. and patience of *hope* in our Lord Iesus
 5.8. and for an helmet the *hope* of saluation
 Titus 2.13. looking for the blessed *hope*, and the
 Heb. 6.18. to lay hold on the *hope* set before vs
 19. which *hope* we haue as an anchor of the
 1 Pet. 1.3. haue begotten vs to a liuely *hope*, by the
 13. *hope* to the end for the grace, that is to
 3.15. a reason of the *hope* that is in you, with
 1 Iohn 3.3. currey man that hath this *hope*—purificth

HOPE.

Alls. 24.16. he *hoped* also that money should
 1 Cor. 13.7. it *hopeth* all things, endureth all things
 Heb. 11.1. the substance of things *hoped* for, the &c.

HOSE.

Psal. 10.7. and some in *hoses*, but we will remember
 33.17. an *hose* is a vaine thing for safety.

Pro. 21.31. the *horse* is prepared against the battell
 HOspitality.

Rom. 12.13. giuen to *hospitality* See Chapter 16.1.
 1 Timothee 3.2.

1 Pet. 4.5. vfe *hospitality* one to another

HOst.

Psal. 33.16. no King is saved by the multitude of an *host*
 HOure.

Mat. 10.19. it shall be giuen you in that same *houre*
 25.13. ye know not either the day or *houre* wherein
 Iohn 12.27. Father save me from this *houre*, for this cause
 came I vnto this *houre*

HOuse.

Leuit. 27.14. when a man shall sanctifie his *house* to
 Deut. 20.5. what man—that hath built a new *house*
 Iob 2.18. he builds his *house* as a moth, and as a
 Psal. 69.9. the zeale of thine *house* hath eaten me vp
 92.13. that be planted in the *house* of the Lord
 93.5. holiness becometh thine *house* O Lord
 101.3. I will walke within mine *house* with a
 127.1. except the Lord build the *house*, they
 Pro. 12.7. but the *house* of the righteous shall stand
 14.11. the *house* of the wicked shall be overthrown
 19.14. *house* and riches are the inheritance of
 25.17. thy foot from thy neighbours *house*, lest
 I say 5.8. woe to them that ioyne *house* to *house*
 38.1. let thine *house* be in order, for thou
 16.7. and make them ioyfull in my *house* of prayer
 Hab. 2.9. conuerts an euill couetousnesse to his *house*

Mat. 21.13. my *house* shall be called the *house* of prayer
 Iohn 2.16. my fathers *house* is a *house* of merchandise
 Alls. 20.30. you publicly, and from *house* to *house*
 2 Cor. 5.1. if the earthly *house* of our Tabernacle
 Heb. 3.6. whose *house* we are, if we hold fast
 1 Pet. 2.5. ye—are built vp a spiritual *house*, an holy
 HOuse.

Iob 4.19. on them that dwell in *houses* of clay
 I say 5.9. of a truth many *houses* shall be desolate
 Ier. 5.27. birds, so are their *houses* full of deceit
 Hag. 1.4. time—O ye to dwell in your sieled *houses*
 Mat. 23.14. ye deuoure widows *houses* Luke 10.47.

Humble.

Iob 12.29. and he shall saue the *humble* person
 Psal. 9.12. he forgetteth not the cry of the *humble*
 10.11. lift vp thy hand, forget not the *humble*
 17. thou hast heard the desire of the *humble*
 Pro. 16.19. better it is to be of an *humble* spirit
 29.23. honour shall vp hold the *humble* in spirit
 I say 57.15. that is of a contrite and *humble* spirit
 Mat. 18.4. whosoever shall *humble* himselfe as this
 23.12. he that shall *humble* himselfe shall be exalted
 Iam. 4.6. but he giueth grace to the *humble* 1 Pet. 5.9.
 1 Pet. 5.6. *humble* yourselves vnder the mighty Iam. 4.10.

Humble.

I say 10.33. downe, the haughty it will he *humbled*
 Ier. 44.10. they are not *humbled*—not haue they &c.
 Dan. 5.22. thou hast not *humbled* thine heart, though
 Phil. 2.8. he *humbled* himselfe, and became obedient

Humbleth.

1 Kings 22.29. seest thou how Ahab *humbleth* himselfe
 Luke 14.11. he that *humbleth* himselfe shall be exalted
 So Chap. 18.14.

Humblenesse.

Col. 3.12. put on—*humblenesse* of mind, meekenesse
 Humble.

Micab. 6.8. mercy, and to walke *humbly* with thy God
 Humility.

Pro. 15.33. wisdom, and before honour is *humility*
 22.4. by *humility* and the feare of the Lord, are
 Alls. 10.19. seruing the Lord with all *humility* of
 Col. 2.18. in a voluntary *humility* and worshipping of
 23. a shew of wisdom—and *humility*

Hunger.

Lam. 4.9. better than they that be slaine with *hunger*
 Mat. 5.6. blessed are they that do *hunger* and thirst after
 See Luke 6.21.
 Luke. 6.25. you that are full, for ye shall *hunger*
 Iohn 6.35. he that cometh to me shall neuer *hunger*
 Rom. 1.20. if thine ennemie *hunger*, feed him
 See Pro. 25.21.

Ren. 7.16. they shall *hunger* no more nor thirst
 Hungry.

Psal. 107.9. he filleth the *hungry* soule with goodness
 146.7. which giueth food to the *hungry*; the
 Pro. 25.21. if thine enemy be *hungry* giue him
 27.7. to the *hungry* soule eury bitter thing is &c.
 I say 58.7. deale thy bread to the *hungry* See Verse 10.
 Mat. 25.35. I was an *hungry*, and ye &c.
 Luke 1.53. he hath filled the *hungry* with good things
 Psal. 4.12. both

Phil. 4.13. both to be full, and to be hungry
Husbands.

Num. 30.8. but if her husband disallow her on the day
13. her husband may establish it, or—make it

Pro. 12.4. woman is a crowne to her husband

Isay 54.5. thy maker is thy husband, the Lord of

Jer. 31.31. although I was an husband vnto them, saith

1 Cor. 7.11. and let not the husband put away his wife

Ephes. 5.23. the husband is the head of the wife, euen

33. the wife see that shee reuerence her husband
Husbands.

1 Cor. 14.35. let them aske their husbands at home

Ephes. 5.24. so let the wives be to their husbands in

25. husbands loue your wiues—as Christ loued

Tim. 2.5. obedient to their owne husbands, that the
See *Col. 3.18.* & *1 Pet. 3.1.*

1 Pet. 3.7. ye husbands dwell with them according

Hypocrite. Hypocrite.

Job 8.13. the hypocrites hope shall perish **Cap. 17.8.**

13.16. an hypocrite shall not come before him

20. 5. the soy of the hypocrite is but for a moment

Pro. 11.9. an hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth &c.

Isay. 9.17. euery one is an hypocrite, and an euill doer

Isay. 3.17. without partiality and without hypocrite

Hypocrites.

Job 15.34. the congregation of hypocrites shalbe &c.

36.13. the hypocrites in heart heape vp wrath: they

Isay 33.14. fearfulness hath surprized the hypocrites

Mat. 6.2. found a Trumpet, as the hypocrite doe in
See *Ver. 5.16.*

24. 51. appoint him his portion with hypocrites

Idle. Idleness.

Pro. 19.15. and an idle soule shall suffer hunger

31.27. she—catcheth not the bread of idleness

Eccles. 10.18. through idleness of the hands the house

Ezek. 16.49. fulnesse of bread, and abundance of idleness

Mat. 12.36. euery idle word that men shall speake, they

Idolater &c.

1 Cor. 5.10. extortioners, or wish idolaters, for then

10. 7. nor be ye idolaters as were some of them

Ephes. 5.5. nor couetous—who is an idolater, hath

Idolatrie.

1 Cor. 10.14. dearely beloved fly from idolatrie

Col. 3.5. and couetousnesse which is idolatrie: for &c.

Idols.

Leuit. 19.4. turne ye not vnto idols, nor make to your

See *Ezek. 14.6.*

26.1. ye shall make ye no idols nor grauen image

Psalm. 96.5. all the gods of the nations are idols; but the

Ezek. 14.4. that letteth vp idols in his heart, and putteth

Zech. 10.2. the idols haue spoken vanity, and the

13.2. I will cut off the names of the idols out of the

2 Cor. 6.16. hath the Temple of God with idols?

1 John 5.21. children keepe your selues from idols

Jealous. Jealousie.

Exod. 10.5. I the Lord—am a jealous God visiting

See *Deut. 4.24.* & 5.9. & 6.15.

34.14. the Lord whose name is *Jealous* is a *jealous* God

See *Isa. 14.19.*

Pro. 6.34. *jealousie* is the rage of a man—he will

Ezek. 39.25. and will be *jealous* for mine holy name

1 Cor. 10.22. doe we prouoke the Lord to *jealousie*?

2 Cor. 11.2. I am *jealous* ouer you with godly *jealousie*

Jehouah.

Exod. 6.3. by my name *Jehouah* I was not knowne

Psalm. 83.18. whose name alone is *Jehouah* art the

Isay 12.2. the Lord *Jehouah* is my strength

26.4. in the Lord *Jehouah* is euermlasting strength

Jerusalem.

Psalm. 137.6. if I preferre not *Jerusalem* about me

Zeph. 1.11. I will search *Jerusalem* with candles

Mat. 23.37. *Jerusalem, Jerusalem*, that killest the Prophets

Gal. 4.26. *Jerusalem* that is aboute is free, which is the

Heb. 12.22. the citie of the liuing God, the heauenly *Ierusalem*.

See *Reu. 3.12.* & 21.2, 10.

Jeeting.

Ephes. 5.4. not foolish talking, nor *jeeting*, which are

Jesus.

Mat. 1.21. thou shalt call his name *Iesus*, for he shall

Phil. 2.10. at the name of *Iesus* euery knee shall bow

Heb. 1.3.8. *Iesus* Christ, the same yesterday, and to day

1 John 5.5. but beleueeth that *Iesus* is the son of God

Jew &c.

Zech. 8.13. take hold of the skirt of him that is a *Jew*

Rom. 2.28. he is not a *Jew* who is one outwardly, nor

3. 29. is he the God of the *Jewes* only: is he not

1 Cor. 9.20. to the *Jewes* I became as a *Jew*, that I may

Jewels.

Mal. 3.17. when I make vp my *Jewels*, and I will &c.

Ignorance.

Leuit. 4.2. if a soule shall sin through *ignorance*

Num. 15.28. when he sins by *ignorance* See *Verse 19.*

Leuit. 4.13, 17 & 5.15.

Acts 3.17. I wote that through *ignorance*, yet did it

17. 30. and the times of this *ignorance* God &c.

Ephes. 4.18. from the life of God through the *ignorance*

1 Pet. 1.14 to the former lusts in your *ignorance*

Ignorant &c.

Isay 56.10. they are all *ignorant*, they are all &c.

63.16. though Abraham be *ignorant* of vs, and

1 Cor. 14.38. but if any man be *ignorant*,

let him be *ignorant*

2 Cor. 2.11. for we are not *ignorant* of his deuices

1 Tim. 1.13. because I did it *ignorantly* in vnbeleefe

Image.

Gen. 1.26. let vs make man in our *image* See *Ver. 27.*

Chap. 9.6. *Ephes. 4.24.* *Col. 3.10.*

5.3. begate a son—after his *image*

Rom. 8.29. to be conformed to the *image* of his son

1 Cor. 11.7. he is the *image* and glory of God

15.49. as we haue borne the *image* of the

2 Cor. 4.4. Christ who is the *image* of God *Col. 1.15.*

Col. 3.10. after the *image* of him that created

Heb. 1.3. the expresse *image* of his person

Ren. 3.14. should make an *image* to the beast

17. to giue life to the *image* of the beast

See *Chap. 14.2.* & 19.20. & 20.4

Image.

Imagin.

Psal. 38. 11. and *imagin* deceit all the day long
Zech. 7. 10. let none *imagin* euill against his brother in

Imagination &c.

Gen. 6. 5. every *imagination* of the thoughts of his &c.
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting downe *imaginations*, and every high

Immortal.

1 Tim. 1. 17. to the King eternall *immortal*, inuisible

Immortality.

Rom. 2. 7. and honour, and *immortality*, eternall life
1 Cor. 15. 53. this mortall must put on *immortality*
2 Tim. 1. 10 life and *immortality* to light, through &c.

Immutable.

Heb. 6. 18. that by two *immutable* things, in which &c.

Imputed.

Rom. 5. 13. sin is not *imputed* where there is no law
Lam. 2. 23. it was *imputed* to him for righteousnesse

Imputeth &c.

Psa. 33. 2. blest is the man to whom the Lord *imputeth* not
Rom. 4. 6. God *imputeth* righteousness without workes

8. man to whom the Lord will not *impute* sinne

2 Cor. 5. 19 not *imputing* their trespasses vnto them

Incuise.

Psal. 141. 2. let my prayer be—as *incense*, and the lifting
Isa. 1. 13. *incense* is an abomination vnto me

Inchanter &c.

Leuit. 19. 26. nor shall ye vie *inchantment*, nor shall
Num. 23. 23. there is no *inchantment* against Iacob
Deut. 18. 10. or an obseruer of times, or an *inchanter*
2 Kings 21. 6. and vsed *inchantments*, and dealt &c.

Incontinency.

1 Cor. 7. 5. Satan tempt you not for your *incontinency*

Incorruptible &c.

Rom. 1. 23. the glory of the *incorruptible* God, into an
1 Cor. 9. 25. but we an *incorruptible* See *1 Pet.* 5. 4.
 15. 42. it is raised in *incorruption* See *Ver.* 50, 53, 53, 54.

Increase

Leuit. 25. 36. take thou no vniury of him or *increase*
 37. nor lend him thy victuals for *increase*

Ezek. 18. 9, 13, 17. & 22. 11.

Pro. 3. 9. and with the first fruits of all thine *increase*
Eccles. 5. 11. when goods *increase*, they are increased that
1 Cor. 3. 6. watered, but God gaue the *increase*
1 Thes. 3. 12. the Lord make you to *increase* and &c.
 4. 10. we beseech you—that you *increase* more and

Indignation.

Micah 7. 9. I will beare the *indignation* of the Lord
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what *indignation*, yea what &c.

Infant.

Isa. 65. 10. no more thence an *infant* of dayes, nor an &c.

Infidel.

1 Tim. 5. 8. and is worse than an *infidel*

Infirmity &c.

Psal. 77. 20. this is mine *infirmity*; but I will
Pro. 18. 14. of a man will sustaine his *infirmity*, but
Mat. 8. 17. himselfe tooke our *infirmities*, and bare
Rom. 8. 26. the spirit also helpeth our *infirmities*: for
 11. 1. ought to beare the *infirmities* of the weak, and
2 Cor. 11. 30. I will glory of—mine *infirmities* Ch. 12. 5. p.
Mich. 4. 15. touched with the feeling of our *infirmities*

5. 2. himselfe also is compassed with *infirmity*

Inhabitants.

Leuit. 18. 35. the land—vomits out her *inhabitants*
Judg. 5. 33. curse ye Meroz—the *inhabitants* thereof
Isa. 57. 15. Lofy one that *inhabite*th eternally

Inheritance.

Acts 20. 31. able—to giue you an *inheritance* among
 26. 18. an *inheritance* among them that are sanctified
Ephes. 1. 14. which is the earnest of our *inheritance*
 5. 5. hath any *inheritance* in the kingdome
Col. 3. 24. ye shall receiue the reward of the *inheritance*
Heb. 9. 15. receiue the promise of eternall *inheritance*
 11. 8. should after receiue for an *inheritance*
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an *inheritance* incorruptible and

Inheris.

Psal. 5. 13. and his seed shall *inheris* the earth
Mat. 5. 5. the mecke, for they shall *inheris* the earth
 25. 34. *inheris* the kingdome prepared for you from
1 Cor. 6. 9. shall not *inheris* the kingdome of God?

See *Cap.* 15. 50.

Reuel. 21. 7. that ouercome shall *inheris* all things

Inioy.

1 Tim. 6. 17. who giueth vs all things richly to *inioy*
Heb. 11. 25. than to *inioy* the pleasures of sin for a

Iniquity.

Exod. 34. 7. forguiue *iniquity* and transgression, and
Num. 23. 21. he hath not beheld *iniquity* in Iacob, nor
2 Chron. 19. 7. there is no *iniquity* with the Lord our God
Iob 4. 8. they that plow *iniquity*—reape of the same
 15. 16. man which drinketh *iniquity* like water
 31. 3. strange punishment to the workers of *iniquity*
Psal. 55. 24. thy light, thou hatest all workers of *iniquity*
 7. 14. he traueileth with *iniquity*, and hath
 32. 2. vnto whom the Lord *imputeth* not *iniquity*, and

See *Rom.* 4. 7, 8.

5. to thee, and mine *iniquity* haue I not hid
 66. 18. if I regard *iniquity* in mine heart; the Lord
 69. 27. adde *iniquity* vnto their *iniquity*, and let
Pro. 19. 18. the mouth of the wicked deuoureth *iniquity*
 21. 15. destruction shall be to the workers of *iniquity*
 22. 3. he that soweth *iniquity* shall reape vanity: and
Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with *iniquity*, a seed of
 5. 18. draw *iniquity* with the cords of vanity, and sin
 53. 6. the Lord hath layd on him the *iniquity* of vs all
Ier. 2. 23. thy *iniquity* is marked before me, saith the
 3. 13. onely acknowledge thine *iniquity* that thou
 50. 10. the *iniquity* of Israel shall be sought for, and
Lam. 2. 14. they haue not discovered thy *iniquity*, to
Ezek. 18. 17. he shall not dye for the *iniquity* of his father
 See *Ver.* 13, 16, 30.

33. 8. wicked man shall dye in his *iniquity*
Hos. 14. 1. for thou hast fallen by thine *iniquity*
Micah 2. 1. woe vnto them that desire *iniquity*, and
 7. 18. a God like thee, that pardoneth *iniquity*
Mat. 7. 23. depart from me ye that worke *iniquity*
 13. 41. and them which do *iniquity*
 24. 12. because *iniquity* shall abound, the loue of
1 Cor. 13. 6. reioyceth not in *iniquity*, but reioyceth
2 Thes. 2. 7. the mystery of *iniquity* doth already worke
2 Tim. 2. 9. name of Christ, depart from *iniquity*

INI INT A Concordance. INW IOY

Titus 2.14. might redeeme vs from all *iniquities*, and
Heb. 1.9. loued righteousness and hated *iniquitie*

Iniquities.

Iob 13.26. to possesse the *iniquities* of my youth
Psal. 103.3. who forgiveth all thy *iniquities*, who
 10. not dealt with vs after our *iniquities*, nor
Esay 53.4. he was bruised for our *iniquities*:
 11. for he shall beare their *iniquities*
 59. 2. your *iniquities* have separated between you
Ier. 5.25. your *iniquities* have turned away these
Micah 7.19. he will subdue our *iniquities*, and thou
Heb. 8.12. their *iniquities* no more will I remember
 See Chapter 10.17.

Inlarge. Inlargeth.

Gen. 9.17. God shall *inlarge* Laphet, and he shall
Psal. 119.31. command. when thou shalt *inlarge* my heart
Hab. 2.5. *inlargeth* his desire as hell, and is as death

Inlighten. Inlightened.

Psal. 18.1. my God will *inlighten* my darkness
Heb. 6.4. for them which were once *inlightened*, and

Inner.

Rom. 7.22. I delight in the law—after the *inner* man
Ephes. 3.16. strengthened by his spirit in the *inner* man

Innocency.

Psal. 26.6. I will wash my hands in *innocency*: so will
 75.13. In vaine, and washed my hands in *innocency*

Innocent.

Iob. 37.17. and the *innocent* shall divide the silver
Psal. 15.5. nor taketh reward against the *innocent*
Pro. 28.20. makes haste to be rich, shall not be *innocent*
Ier. 2.35. yet thou hast because I am *innocent*, surely
Mat. 27.4. sinned in that I have betrayed *innocent* blood
 See the word *harmlesse*.

Instruct.

Ier. 6.8. be thou *instructed*—lest my soule depart from
 31.19. after I was *instructed*, I stood vpon ny thigh
 2 *Tim. 2.25.* in meekness *instructing* those that

Instruction.

Psal. 50.17. seeing thou hast it *instruction* and castest
Pro. 4.13. take fast hold of *instruction*, let her not
 8.33. heate *instruction*, and be wise, and refuse

See Chapter. 23.12.

10.17. he is in the way of life that keepeth *instruction*
 12.1. who loatheth *instruction*, loatheth knowledge
 13.18. shame shall be to him that refuseth *instruction*
 15.3. he that refuseth *instruction*, despiseth his
 2 *Tim. 3.16.* for correction for *instruction* in righteousness

Integrity.

2 *King. 19.4.* in *integrity* of heart and vprightnesse
Iob. 27.5. I will not remove my *integrity* from me
Psal. 25.21. let *integrity* and vprightnesse preserve me
 26.1. I have walked in mine *integrity* See Ven. f. 11.
 41.12. thou vpholdest me in my *integrity*, and
Pro. 11.3. the *integrity* of the vpright shall guide
 19.1. better is the poore—in his *integrity*, than he
 See Chapter. 20.7.

Intercession.

Eccl. 53.12. made *intercession* for the transgressors
Rom. 8.26. he spirit it selfe maketh *intercession* for vs
 34. who maketh also *intercession* for vs

Iob. 7.25. he euer lieth to make *intercession* for

Invisible.

Col. 1.15. who is the image of the *invisible* God, the
 1 *Tim. 1.17.* now to the King—immortal, *invisible*
 See Chap. 6.16.

Heb. 11.27. he endured as seeing him who is *invisible*

Inward.

Psal. 51.6. thou desirest truth in the *inward* parts, and
Ier. 31.33. I will put my law in their *inward* parts, and
 See *Heb. 8.10.*

2 *Cor. 4.16.* the *inward* man is renewed day by day

Inwardly.

Rom. 2.29. he is a Jew which is one *inwardly*, and
 Journey.

Mat. 10.10. nor a scrip for your *journey*, nor two
Acts 1.12. is from Ierusalem, a Sabbath dayes *journey*

Joy.

Neh. 8.10. for the *joy* of the Lord is your strength
 12.43. God had made them reioyce with great *joy*
Iob 20.5. the *joy* of an hypocrite is but for a moment
Psa. 5.11. let them euer shout for *joy* See 31.11. & 35.17.
 16.11. in thy presence is fulnesse of *joy*, at thy
 30.5. for a night, but *joy* comes in the morning
 51.8. make me to heare *joy* and gladnesse, that the
 12. reioyce vnto me the *joy* of thy saluation: and
Pro. 21.15. it is a *joy* to the iust to doe iudgement, but
Isa. 12.3. with *joy* shall ye draw water out of the
 35.10. and euerlasting *joy* on their heads

See Chapter. 51.11. & 61.7.

61.3. the oyle of *joy*, for mourning, the garment of
 65.14. my seruants shall sing for *joy* of heart
Ier. 31.13. I will turne their mourning into *joy*, and
Hab. 3.18. I will *joy* in the God of my saluation
Mat. 13.10. the word, and anon with *joy* receiuethe it
 25.23. enter thou into the *joy* of thy Lord
Luke 1.14. thou shalt haue *joy* and gladnesse
 2.10. good tidings of great *joy* which shall be
 15.7. *joy* shall be in heaven ouer one sinner that
Iohn 15.11. that your *joy* might be full See Ch. 16.14.

1 *Iohn 1.4.* 2 *Iohn 11.*

16.20. your sorrow shall be turned into *joy*
 22. and your *joy* no man taketh from you
Rom. 14.17. righteousness, peace, & *joy* of the holy Ghost
 15.13. the God of hope fill you with all *joy* & peace in
Gal. 4.22. the fruit of the spirit is love, *joy* &c.
 1 *Thes. 1.6.* much affliction, with *joy* of the holy Ghost
Heb. 12.2. who for the *joy* that was set before him
Iames 1.2. count it all *joy* when ye fall into diuers
 1 *Pet. 1.8.* with *joy* vnspcakable, and full of glory
 3 *Iohn 4.* I haue no greater *joy* than to heare that my
 Joyfull &c.

Psal. 5.11. let them also that loue thy name be *joyfull* in
 149.5. let the Saints be *joyfull* in glory, let them
Eccles. 9.9. liue *joyfully* with the wife, whom thou
 2 *Cor. 7.4.* I am exceeding *joyfull* in all our tribulation

Joyous.

Heb. 12.11. no chastening for the present seemeth *joyous*

Joyne.

Esay 5.5. woe to them that saye house to house
Ier. 50.5. let vs *joyne* our selues to the Lord, in a

Mat. 12.6. what

Mat. 19. 6. what God hath *iyned* together, let no man

Iron.

Leuit. 16. 19. I will make your heauen as *iron*, and

Pro. 17. 17. *iron* sharpeneth *iron*, for a man &c.

1 Tim. 4. 1. their conscience feared with a hot *iron*

Israel &c.

Num. 13. 13. nor—any diuination against *Israel*

Psal. 73. 1. truly God is good to *Israel*, euen to

Isai. 10. 11. though thy people *Israel* be as the sand of

Hos. 11. 8. how shall I deliuer thee, *Israel*? how

Iohn 1. 47. behold an *Israelite* indeed in whom

Rom. 9. 6. not all *Israel*, which are of *Israel*

Gal. 6. 16. mercy, and vpon the *Israel* of God

Judah.

Gen. 49. 10. the Scepter shall not depart from *Judah*

Psal. 76. 1. in *Judah* is God knowne, his name is

Hos. 6. 4. O *Judah* what shall I doe vnto thee?

Judge.

Deut. 16. 18. they shall *iudge* the people with iust

31. 36. the Lord shall *iudge* his people See *Psal. 7. 8.*

& 9. 8. & 67. 4. & 135. 14.

1 Sam. 2. 10. the Lord shall *iudge* the ends of the earth

See *Psal. 58. 11.*

2 Chron. 19. 6. ye *iudge* not for man, but for the Lord

Psal. 81. 1. how long will ye *iudge* vniuſſly? and

Pro. 31. 9. *iudge* righteously, and plead the cause &c.

See *Deut. 1. 16.* *Psal. 96. 10.*

Ecles. 3. 17. God shall *iudge* the righteous See *Psal. 7. 11.*

Ier. 5. 28. they *iudge* not the cause of the fatherlesſe

Ezek. 20. 4. wilt thou *iudge* them ſon of man? wilt

Micah 3. 11. the heads thereof *iudge* for reward, and

Mat. 7. 1. *iudge* not, that ye be not *iudged* *Luk. 6. 37.*

Iohn 7. 24. *iudge* not according to the appearance

Acts 17. 31. he will *iudge* the world in righteouſneſſe

Rom. 2. 16. when God ſhall *iudge* the ſecrets of men

1 Cor. 4. 5. *iudge* nothing before the time, vntill the

6. 2. that the Saints shall *iudge* the world?

3. know ye not that we shall *iudge* the Angels?

11. 31. if we would *iudge* our ſelues we ſhould not

Col. 3. 16. let no man *iudge* you in meat or in drinke

1 Tim. 4. 1. who shall *iudge* the quick and the dead

2 Pet. 4. 5. that is ready to *iudge* the quick and the

Reu. 6. 10. doſt thou not *iudge* and avenge our blood

Judged &c.

Mat. 19. 28. *iudging* the twelve tribes of *Israel*

1 Cor. 11. 32. When we are *iudged* we are chaſtised of

Judge.

Gen. 18. 25. ſhall not the *Judge* of all the earth doe right?

Iob 9. 15. but I would make ſupplication to my *Judge*

Psal. 50. 6. God is *Judge* himſelfe See *Job. 7. 7.* & 94. 2.

Isai. 33. 22.

Mat. 5. 25. deliuer thee to the *Judge*, and the *Judge*

Luke 18. 2. there was—a *Judge* which feared not God

Acts 10. 42. ordained—the *Judge* of quick and dead

Heb. 12. 23. and to God the *Judge* of all: and to

Judges.

2 Chron. 19. 6. and ſaid to the *Judges*, take heed what

Psal. 1. 10. be inſtructed ye *Judges* of the earth

Isai. 40. 23. he makes the *Judges* of the earth vanity

Zeph. 3. 3. her *Judges* are enſluing wolues, they

Judgeſt.

Psal. 51. 4. ſpeakeſt, and cleare when thou *iudgeſt*

Ier. 11. 30. O Lord—that *iudgeſt* righteouſly, that

Rom. 1. 1. wherein thou *iudgeſt* another, thou

Iames 4. 11. who art thou that *iudgeſt* another?

Judgeſt.

Psal. 81. 1. God ſtands—he *iudgeth* among the Gods

Pro. 19. 14. the King that faithfully *iudgeth* the poore

Iohn 5. 22. the father *iudgeth* no man, but hath

1 Pet. 1. 17. who without reſpect of perſons *iudgeth*

2. 23. himſelfe to him that *iudgeth* righteouſly

Judgment.

Exod. 13. 6. thou ſhalt not wrell the *iudgment* of thy

See *Deut. 14. 17.*

Leuit. 19. 15. doe not vnrighteouſneſſe in *iudgment*

Deut. 1. 17. ye ſhall not reſpect perſons in *iudgment*

31. 4. worke is perfect, all his waies are *iudgment*

Tſal. 1. 5. the vngodly ſhall not ſtand in *iudgment*

33. 5. he leaueſt righteouſneſſe and *iudgment*

See *Pſal. 37. 28.*

89. 14. iuſtice and *iudgment* are the habitation of

See *Pſal. 97. 31.*

143. 2. enter not into *iudgment* with thy ſeruant

Pro. 21. 11. it is ioy to the iuſt to doe *iudgment*, but

24. 23. to haue reſpect of perſons in *iudgment*

29. 4. the King by *iudgment* eſtablisheth the

Ecles. 12. 14. God ſhall bring euery worke into *iudgment*

See Chapter 11. 9.

Eſay. 1. 17. ſecke *iudgment*, relieue the oppreſſed

30. 18. the Lord is a God of *iudgment*; bleſſed are

49. 4. my *iudgment* is with the Lord, and my

59. 11. we looke for *iudgment*, but there is none

See *Ver. 14. 15.*

61. 8. I the Lord love *iudgment*, I hate robbery

Ier. 4. 2. in truth, in *iudgment*, and in righteouſneſſe

10. 14. correct me, but with *iudgment*, not in thy

21. 12. execute *iudgment* in the morning, and

See Chapter 13. 9.

Hos. 1. 19. betroth thee—in righteouſneſſe and *iudgment*

11. 6. keepe mercy and *iudgment*, and wait on thy

Amos 5. 7. *iudgment* into wormewood See *Chap. 6. 12.*

Zech. 7. 9. execute true *iudgment*, and ſhew mercy

See *Chap. 8. 16.*

Iohn. 5. 22. hath committed all *iudgment* vnto the ſon

Acts 24. 25. temperance and *iudgment* to come

Rom. 1. 3. the *iudgment* of God is according to truth

14. 10. we ſhall all ſtand before the *iudgment* ſeat of

Chriſt See *1 Cor. 5. 10.*

Heb. 9. 27. once to dye, but after this the *iudgment*

10. 27. but a—ſearfull looking for of *iudgment*, and

Iames 1. 13. and mercy reioyceth againſt *iudgment*

1 Pet. 4. 17. *Judgment* muſt begin at the houſe of God

Judgments.

Psal. 36. 6. thy *iudgments* are a great deepe: O Lord thou

119. 99. I feare, for thy *iudgments* are good

137. vpright in thy *iudgments* See *Reu. 16. 7.* & 19. 2.

Iuſt.

Iob 9. 2. but how ſhould man be *iuſt* with God?

12. 4. the *iuſt*—man is laughed to ſcorne

27. 17. prepare it, but the *iuſt* ſhall put it on, and

D a

Prou. 4. 18. the

Pro. 4. 18. the path of the *iust* is as the shining light
 10. 6. blessings are vpon the head of the *iust*; but
 7. the memory of the *iust* is blessed; but the
 11. 13. but the *iust* shall come out of trouble
 11. there shall no euill happen to the *iust*; but
 13. 22. wealth of the sinner is laid vp for the *iust*
 18. 17. that is fit in his owne cause seemeth *iust*
 20. 7. the *iust* man walketh in his integrity; his
 24. 16. *iust* man falleth seuen times and riseth vp
 29. 27. is an abomination to the *iust*, and he that &c.
 Eccles. 7. 15. there is a *iust* man that perisheth in his

See Chap. 3. 14.

30. there is not a *iust* man vpon the earth that
 Isa. 26. 7. the way of the *iust* is vprightnesse; thou
 45. 21. a *iust* God and a Saviour, there is none beside
 Hab. 2. 4. the *iust* shall liue by his faith See Rom. 1. 17.

Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.

Mat. 5. 45. and sendeth raine on the *iust* and vniust
 Mat. 26. 10. knowing that he was a *iust* man and a holy
 Acts 24. 15. a resurrection—both of the *iust* and vniust
 1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered for sins, the *iust* for the vniust, that
 1 Iohn 1. 9. he is faithfull and *iust* to forgive vs our
 Reu. 15. 3. *iust* and true are thy wayes, thou King of Saints

Iustice.

Psal. 82. 3. doe *iustice* to the afflicted and needy
 Isa. 56. 1. keep ye iudgment, & doe *iustice* See Ezek. 45. 9.
 59. 4. none calleth for *iustice*, nor any pleads
 14. *iustice* stands a far off, for truth is

Yerem. 22. 15. and doe iudgement, and *iustice*, and
Iustitie.

Deut. 15. 1. they shall *iustifie* the righteous, and &c.
 Isa. 53. 13. which *iustifie* the wicked for a reward, and
 53. 11. shall my righteous seruant *iustifie* many: for
 Luke 16. 15. ye are they which *iustifie* your selues before

Iustified.

Iob. 13. 18. my cause, I know that I shalbe *iustified*
 15. 4. how then can man be *iustified* with God, or
 Psal. 14. 4. that thou mightest be *iustified* when thou
 See Romane 3. 4.

143. 3. In thy sight shall no man liuing be *iustified*
 Mat. 11. 19. wild. is *iustified* of her children So Luk. 7. 35.
 Luke 18. 14. this man went—to his house *iustified*
 Rom. 3. 13. but the doers of the Law shall be *iustified*
 3. 20. there shall no flesh be *iustified* in his sight
 24. being *iustified* freely by his grace, through the

See Titus 3. 7.

28. we conclude that a man is *iustified* by faith
 4. 3. for if Abraham were *iustified* by workes, he
 5. 1. being *iustified* by faith, we haue peace with
 9. much more—being *iustified* by his blood, we
 Gal. 2. 16. a man is not *iustified* by the workes of the

See Chap. 3. 27.

2am. 2. 24. by workes a man is *iustified*, and not by faith only
 See Verfe 25.

Iustification.

Rom. 4. 25. and was raised againe for our *iustification*
 5. 16. is of many offences vnto *iustification*

Iustiteth.

Pro. 17. 15. he that *iustiteth* the wicked, and hee that
 15. 10. he is neere that *iustiteth* me, who will &c.

Rom. 4. 5. on him who *iustiteth* the vngodly, his faith
 8. 33. charge of Gods elect: it is God that *iustiteth*
Iustity.
 Micah 6. 8. doth the Lord require—but to doe *iustity*

Keepe.

Gen. 28. 15. I will *keepe* thee in all places whither thou
 Exod. 15. 26. and *keepe* all his statutes See Levit. 18. 5.
 Deut. 4. 40. & 6. 2. & 16. 16.

Deut. 29. 9. *keepe*—the words of this couenant, and doe
 Psal. 91. 11. ouer thee, to *keepe* thee in all thy waies
 127. 1. except the Lord *keepe* the citie, the &c.
 Luke 8. 15. hauing heard the word, *keepe* it, and bring
 11. 28. blessed are they that heare the word—and *keepe*
 Iohn 14. 15. if ye loue me, *keepe* my Commandements
 2 Tim. 1. 12. it is able to *keepe* that which I haue committed
 Iude 24. that is able to *keepe* you from falling, and to
 Reu. 1. 3. and *keepe* thole things that are written: for

Keepeth &c.

Psal. 121. 3. he that *keepeth* thee will not slumber
 5. the Lord is thy *keeper*, the Lord is thy shade
 1 Iohn 1. 4. and *keepeth* not his Commandments is a
 3. 24. he that *keepeth* his Commandments dwels
 Reuel. 22. 7. blessed is he that *keepeth* the sayings of the

Keep. Keepes.

Isa. 22. 22. the *key* of the house of Dauid will I lay on
 Mat. 16. 19. I will giue vnto thee the *keyes* of the &c.
 See Iohn 10. 13.

Reu. 1. 18. and haue the *keyes* of hell and death
 3. 7. he that hath the *key* of Dauid, he that openeth
 Kill &c.

Ezek. 20. 13. thou shalt not *kill* Deut. 5. 17. Mar. 16. 19.
 Levit. 24. 17. he that *killeth* any man shalbe put to Ver. 21.
 Deut. 19. 4. whofo *killeth* his neighbour ignorantly
 2 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord *killeth* and maketh aliuie, he
 2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to *kill* and to make aliuie
 Hos. 4. 2. swearing, and lying, and *killing* &c.
 Acts. 3. 15. and *killed* the Prince of life, whom God

Kinde.

Ephes. 4. 32. and be ye *kinde* one to another, tender
Kindest.

Psal. 63. 3. thy louing *kindnesse* is better than life
 117. 3. his mercifull *kindnesse* is great toward
 Isa. 54. 8. with euerlasting *kindnesse* will I haue &c.
 10. my *kindnesse* shall not depart from thee, nor
 2 Pet. 1. 7. and to godlinesse, brotherly *kindnesse*, and
King.

1 Sam. 8. 11. this will be the manner of the *king* that
 Iob 34. 18. is it fit to say to a *king*, thou art wicked?
 Psal. 10. 16. the L. is *king* for euer See 29. 10. & 47. 2. 7.
 44. 4. thou art my *king* O God See Psalms

74. 12. & 84. 3.

71. 1. giue the *king* thy iudgements O God, and
 95. 3. God, and a great *king* aboue all gods

Pro. 16. 10. a diuine sentence is in the lips of the *king*
 14. the wrath of a *king* is as messengers of death

See Chap. 19. 12. & 20. 2.

21. 2. the *king*'s heart is in the hand of the Lord

24. 21. SCAR:

34.37. feare thou the Lord, and the **king**: and
39.4. the **king** by indigence stablisheth the land
Eccles. 9.9. the **king** himselfe is feared by the field
10.16. whereo since—when thy **king** is a child

See Verse 17.

30. curse not the **king**, no not in thy thought
1 say 30.33. for the **king** it is prepared, he hath made
Jer. 18.5. the **king** is not he that can doe any thing ag.
Hos. 7.3. they make the **king** glad with their wickednesse
13.11. I gaue them a **king** in mine anger, and tooke
Zech. 9.9. behold, thy **king** cometh vnto thee: he is
Marke 15.18. salute him, saile, **King** of the Iewes

Kings.

Psal. 119.46. I will speak of thy testimonies before **kings**
Pro. 8.15. by the **kings** reigne, and princes decrees
25.1. the honour of **kings** is to search out a matter
3. for depth, the heart of **kings** is vnsearchable
31.4. it is not for **kings** to drinke wine, nor for
Isa. 49.23. **king**: shalbe thy nursing fathers, and their
Dan. 1.21. be remoueth and setteth vp **king**, and sets
1 Tim. 6.15. the **King** of **kings**, and Lord of lords

See Rom. 17.14. & 19.16.
Rom. 8.6. hath made vs **king**: and priests See Chap. 5.10.
Kingdome.

Ezod. 19.6. vnto me a **kingdome** of Priests See 1 Pet. 2.9.
Psal. 45.6. the scepter of thy **kingdome** is a right scepter
103.19. heauen, and his **kingdome** ruleth ouer all
145.13. thy **kingdome** is an euerlasting **kingdome**
See Dan. 4.3.34. & 7.17. Luke 1.43.
2 Pet. 1.11.

Mat. 6.33. seeke ye first the **kingdome** of God, and
12.25. euery **kingdome** diuided against it selfe, is
13.24. the **kingdome** of heauen is like vnto a

See Vers. 31, 44, 45, 47. & Chap. 18.23.
& 20.1. & 31.2.

2. 1.13. ye shalbe vp the **kingdome** of heauen against
Luke. 12.32. fathers—pleasure to giue you a **kingdome**
Iohn 18.36. my **kingdome** is not of this world: it my
Roem. 14.17. the **kingdome** of God is not meat and
1 Cor. 6.9. shall not inherit the **kingdome** of God? See

Chap. 5.10. Gal. 5.21. Ephes. 5.5.

2 Thes. 1.5. be counted worthy of the **kingdome** of God
2 Tim. 4.18. will persecute me to his heauenly **kingdome**
Hebr. 1.8. is the scepter of thy **kingdome**
12.28. a **kingdome** which cannot be removed

Kisse.

Psal. 2.12. kisse the Son, lest he be angry, and ye
Cont. 1.1. let him kisse me with the kisses of his &c.
1 Thes. 5.26. greet all the—with an holy kisse

Kissed.

Mat. 26.49. and said, haile Master, and kisse him
Luke 7.38. kisse his feet, and anointed them with

Knew.

Isa. 45.23. vnto me euery knee shall bow, euery
See Rom. 14.11. Phil. 2.10.
Heb. 11.12. lift vp—the feeble knees See Isa. 35.3.

Knew.

Isa. 42.1. bring the blind by a way they **knew** not
Mat. 7.23. will I profess—I neuer **knew** you
Luke 12.47. that seruant that **knew** his Lords will

Knewe.

Cant. 5.2. the voice of my beloved that **kneweth**
Mat. 7.7. **kneweth**, and it shalbe opened vnto you
Ren. 3.20. I stand at the doore and **kneweth**: if
known.

Gen. 2.12. one of vs, to **know** good and euill
Exod. 33.13. I **know** thee by name See Verse 17.
1 Chro. 28.9. **know** thou the God of thy fathers, and
Psal. 143.8. cause me to **know** the way wherein I
Isa. 49.16. and all flesh shall **know** that I the Lord
1er. 9.6. they refuse to **know** me saith the Lord
10.25. vpon the heathen that **know** thee not, and
14.7. I will giue them an heart to **know** me, that

See Chap. 31.34. Heb. 8.11.

Hos. 2.20. faithfulness, and thou shalt **know** the Lord
Mat. 15.12. sayd, verily I say vnto you I **know** you not
13. ye **know** neither the day nor the house wherein
Iohn 7.17. doe his will, he shall **know** of the doctrine
10.14. and **know** my sheep, and am known See Ver. 27.
13.17. if ye **know** these things, happy are ye if ye
17.3. that they might **know** thee the only true God

1 Cor. 2.2. I determined not to **know** any thing—
21. that we might **know** the things that
4.4. I **know** nothing by my selfe, yet am I not &c.
13.12. now I **know** in part, but then shall I **know**

2 Cor. 5.16. **know** we no man after the flesh: yea
Phil. 3.10. that I may **know** him, and the power of his
2 Thes. 1.8. taking vengeance on them that **know** not
Titus 1.6. they profess that they **know** God, but in
1 Iohn 2.3. hereby we do **know** that we **know** him, if we
4. be that saith I **know** him, and

Knowne.

Psal. 76.1. in Iudah is God **knowne**, his name is
75.6. vpon the heathen that haue not **knowne** thee
See 1er. 10.25.
1er. 4.22. my people—haue not **knowne** me, they

See Hos. 5.4.

Amos 3.2. you only haue I **knowne** of all the families
1 Cor. 2.16. who hath **knowne** the mind of the Lord?
Gal. 4.9. **knowne** God, or rather are **knowne** of God
2 Pet. 1.21. better—not to haue **knowne** the way of righte.

Knownest.

2 Chro. 6.30. thou only **knowest** the hearts of the children
Psal. 139.2. thou **knowest** my down-sitting and my
Iohn 21.17. thou **knowest** all things, thou **knowest** that I
Acts 1.14. thou Lord—**knowest** the hearts of all men

Knowneth.

Psal. 1.6. the Lord **knoweth** the way of the righteous
44.21. for he **knoweth** the secrets of the hearts
See Psal. 94.11. Acts 15.8.

103.14. he **knoweth** our frame: he remembers that
Dan. 2.22. he **knoweth** what is in the darkness, and
Math. 6.32. your—father **knoweth** that ye haue need
1 Cor. 2.23. the things of God **knoweth** no man, but
3.20. the Lord **knoweth** the thoughts of the wise
8.2. think that he **knoweth** any thing, he knowes

James 4.17. to him that **knoweth** to doe good, and &c.
1 Iohn 4.6. he that **knoweth** God, heareth vs, he that
7. loneth, is borne of God, and **knoweth** God

See Verse 8.

Knowing.

Knowing.

Mat. 22. 29. ye erre not knowing the Scriptures, nor
 1 Tim. 6. 4. is proud turning nothing
Knowledge.
 1 Sam. 2. 3. the Lord is a God of knowledge: and
 Job 26. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge is with thee
 Psal. 94. 10. he that teacheth man knowledge shall not
 Pra. 1. 22. and foolkes hate knowledge See Ver. 19.
 2. 3. if thou criest after knowledge, and liftest vp
 6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and
 10. and knowledge is pleasant vnto thy soule
 Job 14. wife men lay vp knowledge: but the mouth
 21. 4. through knowledge shall the iust be deliuered
 22. 23. a prudent man concealeth knowledge
 See Chap. 13. 16.
 24. 6. knowledge is easie to him that vnderstandeth
 25. 7. the lips of the wise disperse knowledge
 28. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth knowledge
 29. 15. the lips of knowledge are a precious iewel
 Eccles. 1. 18. he that increaseth knowledge, increaseth
 1. 18. 13. because they haue no knowledge
 11. 2. the spirit of knowledge and of the feare of the
 9. earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord
 23. 9. whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom
 44. 25. and maketh their knowledge foolish
 47. 10. and thy knowledge, it hath peruerced thee
 53. 11. by his knowledge shall my righteous seruant
 1. 4. 22. but to doe good they haue no knowledge
 10. 14. every man is brutish in his knowledge
 Hos. 4. 1. nor knowledge of God in the land
 6. people are destroyed for lack of knowledge
 6. 6. and the knowledge of God more than burnt
 Hab. 2. 14. the earth shall be filled with knowledge of
 Luke 1. 77. to giue knowledge of saluation to his people
 Rom. 2. 10. which haile the forme of knowledge, and
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth vp, but charity edifies
 13. 2. vnderstand all mysteries and all knowledge
 8. whether knowledge, it shall vanish away
 Phil. 3. 8. for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ
 Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the knowledge of God
 3. 10. is renewed in knowledge, after the image
 1 Tim. 3. 7. able to come to the knowledge of the truth
 1 Pet. 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge
 2 Pet. 1. 5. to knowledge, temperance, and to &c.
 3. 18. and in the knowledge of our Lord and

Ephes. 4. 22. but rather let him labour with his
 1 Thes. 5. 12. know them which labour among you
 1 Tim. 5. 17. who labour in the word and doctrine
 Reuel. 14. 13. that they may rest from their labours
Labour. Labourer &c.
 Isa. 49. 4. I haue laboured in vaine, I haue spent &c.
 Luke 10. 2. but the labourers are few, pray ye the
 7. the labourer is worthy of &c. See 1 Tim. 5. 18.
Labouring.
 Eccles. 5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is sweet
 1 Thes. 2. 9. for labouring night and day, because wee
Laden.
 Mat. 23. 4. there was not any among them that laden
Laden. &c.
 1 Sai. 1. 4. a people laden with iniquity, a seed of
 Hab. 2. 6. that laden himselfe with thicke clay
 Mat. 11. 28. all ye that are weary and heauie laden
Lake.
 Reu. 19. 20. cast aliue into a lake of fire See Chap. 21. 8.
Lambe.
 Exod. 12. 5. your lambe shall be without blemish, &
 Isa. 11. 6. the wolfe shall dwell with the lambe, and
 See Chap. 5. 25.
 Iohn. 1. 29. behold the lambe of God See Ver. 36.
 Acts. 8. 3. like a lambe dumb before the shearer so
 1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a lambe without blemish, and &c.
 Reu. 21. 23. and the lambe is the light thereof
Lambes.
 Isa. 40. 11. he shall gather his lambes with his arme
 Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as lambes among wolues
 Iohn 21. 15. he saith vnto him, feede my lambes
Lampe. &c.
 Psal. 119. 105. thy word is a lampe to my feet, and
 Pro. 13. 9. but the lampe of the wicked shall be put out
 See Chap. 30. 20.
 Mat. 25. 1. ten Virgins which tooke their lampes
Land. Land. &c.
 Psal. 49. 11. call their lands after their owne names
 Isa. 35. 7. the thirsty land, springs of water Chap. 41. 18.
 Jer. 23. 10. of swearing the land mourneth
 Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to beare all his words
Land: marke.
 Deut. 19. 14. shal not remove thy neighbours land marke
 See Chap. 37. 17. Pro. 22. 28. & 23. 10.
Last.
 Jsa. 44. 6. I am the first, and I am the last See Ch. 48. 12.
 Reu. 1. 8. 17. & 22. 13.
 Reu. 2. 19. and the last to be more than the first
Laugh. &c.
 Pro. 1. 26. also will laugh at your calamity, and
 Eccles. 3. 4. a time to weepe, and a time to laugh
 Mat. 9. 14. sleepe, And they laughed him to scorn
 Luke 6. 25. woe vnto you that laugh now, for ye shall
Laughter.
 Pro. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is sorrowfull
 Eccles. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is mad: and of iehers
 7. 3. sorrow is better than laughter, for by sadness
 6. 10. is the laughter of the fool: this also is vanity
 10. 19. a cast is made for laughter, and wine maketh
 James 4. 9. let your laughter be turned to mourning

Labour. Labours.

Exod. 20. 9. six dayes shalt thou labour, and doe all thy
 See Deut. 5. 13.
 Psal. 128. 2. thou shalt eat the labour of thy hands
 Pro. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to life
 13. 11. he that gathereth by labour shall increase
 14. 23. in all labour there is profit: but the
 Eccles. 1. 3. all things are full of labour, man die
 Hab. 2. 13. that the people labour in the very fire
 See Ieremy 17. 5.
 Iohn 6. 27. labour not for the meat which perisheth
 1 Cor. 15. 58. your labour is not in vaine in the Lord

Law. *ἰσ* *ἰσ* *ἰσ*.

Neh. 8. 7. caused the people to vnderstand the law
8. so they read—the law of God distinctly, and
Psal. 19. 7. the law of God is perfect concerning the
37. 31. the law of his God is in his heart *Psal* 40. 8.
119. 1. way, who walke in the law of the Lord
61. but I haue not forgotten thy law
70. I delight in thy law *See Ver.* 77. 93. 174.
97. O how I loue thy law! it is *See Ver.* 159.
165. great peace haue they which loue thy law
Pro. 6. 23. and the law is light, and reprooves
28. 9. turns away his care from hearing the law
1sq. 2. 10. to the law, and to the testimony, if they
1er. 31. 33. I will put my law in their inward parts
Mat. 5. 17. not that I am come to destroy the law

See Ver. 18.

40. if any man will sue thee at the law, and take
Luke 16. 17. 10 palle, than one tile of the law to faile
Rom. 2. 13. not the hearers of the law, but the doers
of the law shalbe &c. *See Ver.* 13, 14.
3. 10. by the deeds of the law shall there no flesh
31. God forbid, yea we establish the law
7. 6. now we are deliuered from the law, that being
7. I had not knowne sinne, but by the law: for
12. wherefore the law is holy—iust and good
14. we know that the law is spiritual, but I
22. I delight in the law of God after the
23. I see another law in my members warring
8. 1. for what the law could not doe in that it was
10. 4. Christ is the end of the law for righteousness

1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you—goe to law before the *See*

Ver. 6, 7.

Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness come by the law, then Christ
3. 11. no man is iustified by the law in the sight of God
24. the law was our Schoole-master to bring vs to
3. 24. whosoever of you are iustified by the law, ye are
18. led by the spirit, ye are not vnder the law
1 Tim. 1. 8. that the law is good if a man vse it lawfully
James 1. 25. lookes into the perfect law of liberty, and
2. 10. whosoever shall keepe the whole law, and yet
1 Ioh. 3. 4. committeth sin, transgresseth the law, for
sin is the transgression of the law

Law-giuer.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a law-giuer from betwene his feet
Isay 33. 22. the Lord is our law-giuer, the Lord is our
James 4. 12. there is one law-giuer who is able to
stop.

Deut. 11. 18. ye shall lay vp these my words in your
See Chap. 6. 6. *1ob* 23. 23. *Pro.* 7. 1.
Alis 7. 60. Lord lay not this sinne to their charge

Leads.

Psal 5. 8. leads me O Lord in thy righteousness
See Psal 15. 5. & 27. 11. & 31. 3.
139. 24. and lead me in the way everlasting
Pro. 3. 20. I leads in the way of righteousness, in the
See Isay 42. 16. & 43. 17. *1er.* 31. 9.
Luke 6. 39. can the blinde lead the blinde? shall they

Leadery.

Isa. 9. 16. the leaders of this people cause them to erre
Mat. 15. 14. they be blinde leaders of the blinde, and

Leafe.

Leuit. 26. 36. the sound of a shaken leafe shall chase them

Learn.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to doe well, seeke iudgement, relieve
16. 9. inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness
See Ver. 10.

Mat. 11. 19. I learn of me, for I am meek and lowly in heart
1 Tim. 1. 11. let the woman learn in silence, with all

Learned.

Isa. 50. 4. God hath giuen me the tongue of the learned
Phil. 4. 11. I haue learned in whatsoever state I am &c.
2 Tim. 3. 14. continue in the things thou hast learned
knowing of whom thou hast learned and
Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the things which

Learning.

Pro. 1. 5. a wise man—will increase in learning *Vid.* *Ch.* 9. 9.
Alis 26. 14. Paul—much learning doth make thee mad
Rom. 1. 4. aforetime were written for our learning
2 Tim. 3. 7. euer learning, and neuer able to come to

Leasing.

Psal. 4. 2. loue vanity, and seeke after leasing? *Selah*
5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speake leasing

Lease.

Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man lease his father and
See Mat. 23. 5. *1 Cor.* 6. 16. *Eph.* 5. 37.
Psal. 16. 10. thou wilt not lease my soule in hell, nor
37. 33. the Lord will not lease him—nor eoe demne
Pro. 2. 13. who lease the pathes of vprightnesse, to walke
Heb. 13. 5. I will neuer lease thee nor forsake thee

Leauen.

Mat. 13. 33. the Kingdome of heauen is like vnto leauen
16. 6. beware of the leaues of the Pharisees and of
See Ver. 11. 12.
1 Cor. 5. 6. that a little leauen leauenth the whole
See Gal. 5. 9.

7. purge out—the old leauen, that ye may be
8. let vs keepe the feast, not with old leauen

Left. See *Yafabem*.

Lend.

Leuit. 23. 37. viury, nor lend him victuals for increase
Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend to many nations, but not
See Chap. 15. 12. 44.

8. thou shalt surely lend him sufficient for his
23. 19. thou shalt not lend vpon viury to thy brother
24. 10. when thou dost lend thy brother any thing
Luke 6. 35. lend, hoping for nothing againe, and your

Lender.

Psal 57. 26. in euer mercifull and tender *See Psal* 113. 5.
Pro. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor lends to the L.
22. 7. and the borrower is seruant to the lender

Leute.

Deut. 12. 19. take heed—thou forsake not the Leute, as long
as thou shalt live

Liberal.

Pro. 11. 25. the liberal soule shall be made fat: and the
2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their liberality
9. 13. for your liberal distribution to them, and to

Liberty.

Isa. 61. 2. to proclaim liberty to the captiues, and the
See Luke 4. 18.
Rom. 8. 21. into the glorious liberty of the childre of God

1 Cor. 8.5. lest this *liberty*—become a stumbling block
 2 Cor. 3.17. where the spirit of the Lord is, there is *liberty*
 Gal. 5.1. stand fast in the *liberty* wherewith Christ hath
 13. vie not *liberty* for an occasion to the flesh, but

See 1 Pet. 2.16.

James 1.25. looks into the perfect law of *liberty* &c.

2.12. that shall be judged by the law of *liberty*

2 Pet. 2.19. while they promise them *liberty*, they
 21.4.

Amos 6.4. that lie upon beds of ivory, and stretch
 21.4.

Gen. 2.5. man's brother, I will require the *life* of man

47.9. few and evil have the daies—of my *life* beene

Job 21.4. all that a man hath will a man give for his *life*

7.7. O remember that my *life* is wind: mine

34.32. riseth vp, no man is sure of his *life*

Psal. 6.11. thou wilt shew me the path of *life*: in thy

30.5. in his fauour is *life*: weeping may endure

34.13. what man is he that desireth *life*? and

36.9. with thee is the fountain of *life*: and in

66.9. who holdeth our soule in *life*, and suffereth

103.4. which redeemeth thy *life* from destruction

107.18. before you the way of *life* and the way of death

Mat. 16.25. take no thought for your *life*, what ye

10.39. be that fineth his *life* shall lose it

25.46. but the righteous into *life* eternall

Mat. 4.30. and in the world to come eternall *life*

Mat. 12.5. a mans *life* consisteth not—in abundance

10.35. I am the bread of *life* See Ver. 43.

40. and beleeueth may have everlasting *life* &c.

See 10.35. 16. 36. & 5.24.

63. to you they are spirit, and they are *life*

10.17. I lay downe my *life* that I might take it

12. and I giue vnto them eternall *life*, and they

11.35. I am the resurrection and the *life*: he that

12.35. he that leueth his *life* shall lose it: and he

14.6. I am the way, the truth, and the *life*: no man

17.3. this is *life* eternall that they might know thee

Act. 17.31. giueth to all *life*, and breath, and all &c.

Rom. 6.4. for we also should walke in newnesse of *life*

23. in holinesse, and the end everlasting *life*

8.3. neither death, nor *life*, nor Angels, nor

1 Cor. 15.19. if in this *life* only we haue hope in

2. for 2.6. better kill, but the spirit giueth *life*

ent. 2.3. dead, your *life* is hid with Christ in God

1 Tim. 3.2. lay hold on eternall *life* See Ver. 19.

1 John 3.16. he laid downe his *life* for vs, and we ought

5.12. God hath giuen to vs eternall *life*, and

12. he that hath the Son hath *life*

13. ye may know ye haue eternall *life*

20. this is the true God, and eternall *life*

Ant. 1.5. no choler out his name out of the booke of *life*

See Chap. 13. 8. & 17. 8. & 20. 12. 15.

& 21. 27. & 22. 19.

Life &c.

Mat. 2.4. his soule that is *lifted* up is not upright in

Mat. 21.28. then *lift* vp your heads, for your redemption

10.3. 1.4. for perit, for as the son of man he *lift* up

See Chap. 2. 11. & 12. 21.

Mat. 11.2. *lift* vp the hands which hang downe &c.

Light. & *Light.*

2 Sam. 4.1. 17. that thou quench not the *light* of Israel

10.3. 10. why is *light* giuen to him—in See Ver. 23.

Psal. 27.1. the Lord is my *light* and my saluation

36.9. of *life*, in thy *light* shall we see *light*

44.3. and the *light* of thy countenance, because

97.11. *light* is lowne for the righteous, and &c.

Pro. 4.18. the path of the iust is as a shining *light* that

Eccles. 11.7. truly *light* is sweet, and a pleasant

1 say 8.20. it is because there is no *light* in them

45.7. I forme the *light*, and create darknesse

49.6. for a *light* to the Gentiles See Ch. 41. 6.

& 51.4. Act. 13. 47.

1 sa. 60.19. the Lord shall be vnto thee an euertlasting *light*

Mat. 5.14. ye are the *light* of the world, a city

16. let your *light* so shine before men,

11.30. my yoke is easie, and my burden *light*

Luke 1.79. giue *light* to them that sit in darknesse, and

2.3.1. a *light* to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory

John 1.9. this was the true *light* which lighteneth

3.10. he that doth euill hateth the *light*, nor comes

5.35. he was a burning and a shining *light*, and ye

8.12. I am the *light* of the world See

Chap. 9. 5. & 11. 46.

13.36. walke whilest you haue the *light*

Act. 16.18. to turne them from darknesse to *light*.

2 Cor. 11.14. is—transformed into an Angel of *light*

Eph. 5.8. are *light*—walke as children of the *light*

13. are made manifest by the *light*, for &c.

14. and Christ shall giue thee *light*

1 Thes. 5.5. ye are all children of the *light*, and the

1 Tim. 6.16. in the *light* which no man can approach to

1 John 1.5. God is *light*, and in him is no darknesse

See Ver. 7.

Lighten.

Luke 7.35. Ioyne be girt about, and your *lights* burning

Psi. 2.15. among whom ye shine as *lights* in the world

James 1.17. comes downe from the father of *lights*

Lightening.

Luke 17.24. for as the *lightening* that lighteneth &c.

Likenesse &c.

Gen. 1.26. let vs make man—after our *likenesse* and

5.1. in the *likenesse* of God made he him

3. begate a son in his owne *likenesse*, after his

Psal. 7.5. I shall be satisfied—with thy *likenesse*

1 sa. 40.18. to whom wilt ye liken God? See Chap. 46. 5.

Linen.

Leuit. 19.19. a garment mingled with *linen* and wollen

See Deut. 22. 12.

Lion.

Pro. 28.1. but the righteous are bold as a *Lion*

1 Pet. 5. 8. the diuell as a roaring *Lion* walketh about

Lions.

Psal. 34.10. the young *Lion* doe lacke and suffer hunger

104.21. the young *Lions* roare after their pray: and

Lips.

Psal. 12.4. our *lips* are our owne: who is lord ouer vs

17.2. my prayer—not out of fained *lips*.

11.2. I open thee my *lips*, and my mouth shall

Pro. 10.1. but he that restraineth his *lips* is wise

1 sa. 2. 1. for

Job. 6.5. for I am a map of vncleane *lips*, and I dwell in the
middest of a people of vncleane *lips*
39.13. and with their *lips* doe honour me, but haue

See *Mat. 15.3.* *Marke 9.6.*

57.19. I create the fruit of the *lips* See *Heb. 13.15.*

Hol. 14.15. so will we render the values of our *lips*

Mat. 2.7. Priests *lips* should keep knowledge

1 *Pet. 3. 10.* and his *lips* that they speake no guile

Little.

Psal. 37.16. a *little* that the righteous man hath is better

See *Prov. 16.8.*

Prov. 15.16. better is a *little* with the feare of the Lord

Hag. 1.6. ye haue sowne much, and bring in *little* Verse 9.

Mat. 18.3. conuicted, and became as *little* children

19.13. brought vnto him *little* children

14. suffer *little* children—to come vnto me

Live.

Deut. 8.3. that man doth not *live* by bread only *Mat. 4.4.*

Eccles. 11.3. if a man *live* many yeares, and reioyce

Isa. 2.6.19. thy dead nien shall *live*—with my dead

Acts 17.28. in him we *live*, and moue, and haue

Rom. 1.17. the iust shall *live* by faith

See *Heb. 2.4.*

Gal. 3.11. *Heb. 10.38.*

14.8. whether *live*, we *live* vnto the Lord, and

See 2 *Cor. 5.15.*

Gal. 2.19. am dead—that I might *live* vnto God

20.1 *live*, yet not I, but Christ *liueth* in me, and

5. 25. if we *live* in the spirit, let vs also walke in the

Phil. 1.21. for to me to *live* is Christ, and to die is

Liuesth.

Heb. 7.25. seeing he euery *liueth* to make intercession

Rut. 1.18. I am he that *liueth* and was dead, and

31. thou hast a name that thou *liuist*, and art

Liuing.

Eccles. 7.2. and the *liuing* will lay it to his heart

9.4. for a *liuing* dog is better than a dead lion

Isa. 8.19. seeke—for the *liuing* to the dead?

38.19. the *liuing*, the *liuing* he shall praise thee

Jer. 2.13. forsaken me the fountaine of *liuing* water

See *Chap. 17.13.*

Luke 24.5. why seeke ye the *liuing* among the dead?

John 6.51. I am the *liuing* bread which came downe

Loaderth.

Psal. 68.19. the Lord who daily *loadeth* vs with benefites

Loath.

Prov. 27.7. the full soule *loatheth* the honey combe

Ezek. 6.9. they shall *loath* themselves for the euils

See *Chap. 10.43.*

16.55. open fields, to the *loathing* of thy person

Lofty.

Psal. 131.1. is not haughty, nor mine eyes *lofty*

Isa. 2.11. the *lofty* lookes of man shall be humbled

See *Ver. 12.* & *Chap. 5.15.*

57.15. thus saith the high and *lofty* one that

Longed.

Psal. 119.40. behold I haue *longed* after thy precepts

See *Ver. 131.*

174. I haue *longed* for thy saluation, O Lord

Longeth.

Psal. 84.2. my soule *longeth*, yea fainteth for the &c.

Longing.

Psal. 107.9. he satisfieth the *longing* soule, and fills the
119.20. for the *longing* it hath vnto thy iudgements

Long-suffering.

Exod. 34.6. gracious—*long-suffering* See *Num. 14.18.*

Psal. 36.15. *Isa. 15.15.*

Rom. 2.4. despisest thou—his *long-suffering*; not knowing

Gal. 5.22. *long-suffering*, gentlenesse, goodnesse, faith

Col. 1.11. patience and *long-suffering* with ioyfullnesse

3.12. put on—meeknesse, *long-suffering*

2 *Pet. 3.15.* *long-suffering* of the Lord is saluation See *V.9.*

Look.

Exod. 2.25. God *looked* on the children of Israel, and

See *Chap. 4.31.*

Pro. 6.17. a proud *look*, a lying tongue, and hands that

21.4. an high *look* and proud heart—is sin

Isa. 2.21. ye haue not *looked* to the maker thereof

45.12. *look* to me and be saued, all the ends of &c.

Zech. 12.10. they shall *look* vpon me whom they haue

2 *Iohn 8.* *look* to your selues that we lose not the

Looken.

Psal. 18.37. but wilt bring downe high *lookes*

33.14. he *looketh* vpon all the inhabitants of the earth

See *Psal. 104.31.*

Look.

Mat. 16.19. shalt *look* on earth, shalt be *looked* in heaven

See *Chap. 18.18.*

Lookd.

Gen. 19.24. the Lord rained—from the Lord out of heauen

Exod. 6.2. I am the Lord See *Ver. 8.39.* *Chap. 2.13.*

Lewis. 18.5,6,21. *Ch. 19.12,14,16.* *Isa. 42.8.*

& 43.3,11,15, & 45.6.

Deut. 6.4. here O Israel the Lord our God is one Lord

10.17. the Lord of lords; a great God, a mighty

Isa. 3.11. the Lord of all the earth See *Ver. 13.*

1 *Sam. 3.18.* it is the Lord; let him doe what seemeth

2 *Chr. 16.25.* great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised

See *Chap. 19.11.* *Psal. 95.3.* & 147.

5. *Isa. 10.18.*

Psal. 34.8. the Lord is strong and mighty, the Lord

Isa. 12.2. the Lord Iehouah is my strength and my

See *Chap. 26.4.*

45.5. I am the Lord, and there is none else, there is

Isa. 10.10. the Lord is the true God, he is the *liuing*

23.6. the Lord our righteoumess See *Ch. 33.16.*

Isa. 9.14.

Lam. 1.18. the Lord is righteous, for I haue

Nab. 1.7. the Lord is good and a strong hold in the day

Mat. 7.27. not cary one that faile—Lord, Lord

See *Ver. 22.* *Chap. 25.11.* *Luke 6.48.*

22.44. the Lord sayd to my Lord, sit thou on my

John 10.28. and said to him, my Lord and my God

Rom. 10.12. for the same Lord ouer all is rich vnto all

13.14. put ye on the Lord Iesus Christ, and make

14.9. might be Lord both of the quicke and dead

2 *Cor. 12.3.* no man can say that Iesus is the Lord, but

Gal. 4.1. from a seruant, though he be Lord of all

1 *Tim. 6.15.* the King of kings, and Lord of lords

See *Rom. 17.14.* & 19.16.

Iaue. 1.1. our Lord Iesus Christ, the Lord of glory

1 *Pet. 5.1.* a father

LOT LOV A Concordance. LOV LOV

1 Pet. 5. 3. neither as being *Lords* over Gods heritage
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the spirit on the *Lords* day, and
 4. 8. *Lord* God Almighty See Chap. 11. 17.
 & 15. 3. & 16. 7. & 19. 6. & 21. 22.
 16. 5. thou art righteous O *Lord*, which art
 Rose.
Mar. 8. 35. will *love* his life shall *lose* it See *John* 12. 25.
 36. gaine the whole world and *lose* his owne soule
John 6. 39. I should *lose* nothing, but should raise it vp
 3 *John* 8. that we *lose* not those things which we haue
 Rose.
Phil. 3. 7. those I counted *losse* for Christ See Verse 8.
 Rose.
Exod. 21. 9. for any manner of *lost* thing which another
Leuit. 6. 3. or haue found that which was *lost*, and
Deut. 22. 3. and with all *lost* things of thy brothers
Mat. 4. 8. 11. come to see what which was *lost* *Luk.* 19. 10.
John 6. 12. the fragments—that nothing be *lost*
 17. 12. and none of them is *lost* See Chap. 18. 9.
 3 *Cor.* 4. 3. Gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are *lost*
 Rose or.
Psal. 125. 3. rod—shall not rest on the *lot* of the righteous
Pro. 16. 33. the *lot* is cast into the lap: but the whole
 18. 18. the *lot* causeth contentions to cease, and
Mat. 27. 35. parted his garments, casting *lots*: that
 See *Psal.* 121. 18. *Mar.* 15. 24.
 Rose.
Luk. 17. 28. as it was in the daies of *Lot*, they did eate
 32. remember *Lot*s wife See *Gen.* 19. 26.
 3 *Pet.* 2. 7. and deliuered iust *Lot* vexed with the
 Ronde.
Pro. 7. 11. shee is *loude* and stubborn, her feet &c.
 27. 24. blesteth his friend with a *loude* voyce, rising
 Ronde.
Leuit. 19. 18. thou shalt *love* thy neighbour as thy self So
 Ver. 34. *Mat.* 5. 43. & 19. 19. & 22. 39. *Mar.* 12. 31.
 Rom 13. 9. *Gal.* 5. 14. *James* 2. 8.
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his *love* vpon you, nor
 11. 1. thou shalt *love* the Lord thy God See *Chap.* 12. 13.
 & 13. 3. 11. Chap. 19. 9. & 30. 6. 16. 20.
 John. 2. 5. & 13. 11. *Mat.* 22. 37.
 3 *Chro.* 19. 3. and *love* them that hate the Lord?
Psal. 31. 23. O *love* the Lord all ye his Saints: for the
 91. 14. because he hath set his *love* vpon me, therefore
 97. 10. ye that *love* the Lord haue euill: he &c.
 116. 11. I *love* the Lord because he &c. See *Psal.* 118. 1.
 119. 119. I *love* thy testimonies See *Ver.* 127. 167.
Pro. 10. 12. *love* couereth all sins See 1. *Pet.* 4. 8.
 15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *love* is, than
Eccles. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *love* or hatred
Cont. 8. 6. *love* is strong as death See *Ver.* 5.
Isa. 41. 3. I haue *loued* thee with an euermlasting *love*
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them—with bands of *love*
 14. 4. I will *love* them freely, for mine
Amos. 5. 15. hate the euill, and *love* the good
Mat. 5. 43. thou shalt *love* thy neighbours, and hate
 44. *love* your enemies See *Luk.* 6. 35.
 46. if ye *love* them that *love* you, what &c. *Luk.* 6. 32.
 6. 34. he will hate the one, and *love* the other, or
 24. 12. abound, the *love* of many shall waxe cold

John 13. 34. ye *loue* one another as I haue *loued* you
 See *Ver.* 35. Chap. 15. 13. 17. *Rom.* 12. 10.
 & 13. 8. 9. 1 *John* 4. 21.
 14. 15. if ye *love* me, keepe my commandments
 See *Ver.* 31. 33. 34. & 1 *John* 2. 5. & 5. 3.
 15. 13. greater *love* hath no man than this, that
Rom. 5. 5. the *love* of God is shed abroad in our hearts
 8. God commended his *love* towards vs, in that
 8. 38. all things work—for good to them that *love* God
 35. who shall separate vs from the *love* of Christ
 See *Ver.* 17. 39.
 12. 9. let *love* be without dissimulation See *Ver.* 10. 10.
 13. 10. *love* worketh none ill to his neighbour
 1 *Cor.* 2. 9. which God prepared for them that *love* him
 2 *Cor.* 8. 8. and to proue the sincerity of your *love*
 13. 11. the God of *love* and peace shall be with you
Gal. 5. 6. any thing—but faith, which worketh by *love*
 13. 12. flesh, but by *love* serue one another
 5. 22. the fruit of the spirit is *love*, joy, peace
Ephes. 1. 4. and without blame before him in *love*
 2. 4. through his great *love*, wherewith he *loued* vs
 See Chap. 3. 19.
 4. 15. but speaking the truth in *love*, may grow
 5. 2. walke in *love* as Christ also hath *loued* vs
 25. husbands *love* your wiues, as Christ *loued*
 See *Ver.* 28. 33.
Phil. 1. 9. that your *love* may abound yet more and
Col. 3. 19. husbands *love* your wiues, and be not bitter
 1 *Thes.* 1. 3. your worke of faith and labour of *love*, and
 3. 12. and abound in *love* one towards another
 5. 8. put on the breast-plate of faith and *love*, and
 13. esteeme them very highly in *love* for their
 2 *Thes.* 1. 10. because they receiued not the *love* of the
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. but to them also that *love* his appearing
Tit. 2. 4. to *love* their husbands, to *love* their children
Philom. 9. for *loves* sake I rather beseech thee, being
Heb. 6. 10. to forget your worke, and labour of *love* which
 10. 24. 10. to prouoke vnto *love*, and to good waikes
 13. 1. let brotherly *love* continue See 1 *Pet.* 3. 8.
James 1. 12. the Lord hath promised to them that *love* him
 See Chapter 2. 5.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 22. See that you *love* one another See 1 *Iob.* 3. 11.
 2. 17. *love* the brotherhood, feare God, honour the
 3. *love* as brethren, be pitifull, be courteous
 1 *John* 2. 15. *love* not the world, nor the things that are
 3. 14. from death to life, because we *love* the brethren
 16. hereby perceiue we the *love* of God &c.
 17. him; how dwelleth the Ioye of God in him?
 18. let vs not *love* in word, neither in tongue, but
 23. and *love* one another, as he giuech command
 See *Ver.* 4. 7, 11, 21. & *Ephes.* *Ver.* 5.
 4. 7. *love* is of God, and euery one that *loues* is born of
 8. knowes not God, for God is *love*
 9. in this was manifested the *love* of God
 10. herein is *love*, not that we *loued* God, but
 11. if God so *loued* vs, we ought also to *love* one an.
 12. if we *love* one another, God dwelleth in vs
 13. the *love* is *love*, and he that dwelleth in *love*
 18. there is no feare in *love*, but perfect *love*
 19. we *love* him because he first *loued* vs
 20. if a man

20. if a man say I love God, and hate his brother

See 1 John 5. 1.

Jude 21. keep your selves in the love of God, looking

Rev. 2. 4. thee, because thou hast left thy first love

13. 19. as many as I love I rebuke, and chasten

Love.

Deut. 7. 8. but because the Lord loved you, and &c.

2 Sam. 12. 14. name Solomon, and the Lord loved him

1 Kin. 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, walking in the

1er. 31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting love

Mal. 1. 2. Jacobs brother I yes I loved Jacob

Marke 10. 21. Jesus beholding him loved him, and

Luke 7. 47. her sins are forgiven—for thee loved much

John 3. 16. God so loved the world that he gave &c.

19. men loved darkness rather than light

13. I having loved his own, he loved them to the

Rom. 9. 13. Jacob have I loved, but Esau have I hated

Gal. 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himselfe for me

Revel. 12. 11. loved not their lives unto the death

See the word Love.

Love.

Psal. 146. 8 the Lord loveth the righteous

Pro. 3. 12. whom the Lord loveth he correcteth, even

See Heb. 12. 6.

17. 17. a friend loveth at all times, and a brother is born

Mat. 10. 17. he that loveth father & mother more than

John 12. 5. he that loveth his life shall lose it: and he

Rom. 13. 8. he that loveth another hath fulfilled the law

1 John 2. 10. he that loveth his brother abideth in the

4. 7. every one that loveth is borne of God, and

8. he that loveth not, knoweth not God, for God

20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath

knowing-kindnesse &c.

Psal. 145. 6. and thy loving-kindnesse: for they have been

69. 16. beare me, O Lord: thy loving-kindnesse is good

1er. 31. 3. with loving-kindnesse have I drawne thee

23. 18. shewest loving-kindnesse unto thousands, and

Hos. 2. 19. to me—in loving-kindnesse and in mercies

Love &c.

1 Sam. 3. 7. maketh rich: he bringeth low, and lifteth up

See Job 5. 11. 1st. 2. 12, 17. & 13. 11. & 25.

21. & 40. 4. 7. 22. 12. 16. Mat. 23. 12.

Luke 1. 52. & 18. 14.

Psal. 61. 9. surely men of low degree are vanity, and

Luke 14. 9. begin with shame to take the lowly roome

See Pro. 25. 7.

1am. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree rejoyce in that

lowly &c.

Psal. 138. 6. yet hath he repaid unto the lowly: but

Pro. 3. 34. corners, but he giveth grace to the lowly

See James 4. 6. 1 Pet. 5. 9.

11. 3. shame but: with the lowly is wisdom

16. 19. of an humble spirit with the lowly, than

Zeib. 9. 9. comes—lowly, and riding upon an Asse

Mar. 11. 29. for I am mecke, and lowly in heart, and

Ephe. 4. 2. with lowliness & meeknesse See Phil. 2. 3.

Low.

Mat. 5. 28. who so looks on a woman to lust after her

Rom. 7. 7. I had not knowne lust, except the Law had

Gal. 5. 26. and ye shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh

1 Thef. 4. 5. not in the lust of concupiscence—as the

James 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth

1 John 2. 16. the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes

and lust.

Gal. 5. 17. the flesh lusteth against the spirit, and the

lust.

Psal. 81. 12. I gave them up to their owne hearts lust

Rom. 13. 14. for the flesh to fulfill the lusts thereof

Gal. 5. 14. the flesh, with the affectionate and lust

Ephe. 4. 22. is corrupt according to the deceitfull lusts

1 Tim. 6. 9. and into many foolish and deceiptfull lusts

Tit. 2. 12. denying vngodlinesse and worldly lusts, we &c.

James 4. 1. of your lusts, which war in your members

1 Pet. 2. 11. abstaine from fleshly lusts which warre

4. 2. live—to the lusts of men, but to the will of God

Lye.

Pro. 19. 22. and a poore man is better than a lye

John 8. 44. for he is a lye, and the father of it

Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a lye, as it

1 John 1. 10. say we have not sinned, we make him a lye

2. 4. is a lye, and the truth is not in him

Revel. 11. 8. all liars shall have their part in the lake

Lye.

Lieut. 6. 3. and lye unto his neighbour, in that which &c.

19. 11. not lye one to another

See Gal. 3. 9.

Num. 33. 19. not a man that he should lye

See 1 Sam.

15. 29. Titus 2. 1. Heb. 6. 18.

Pro. 14. 5. a faithfull witness will not lye: but a

14. 44. 10. nor say is there not a lye in my right hand?

63. 8. children that will not lye: so be was their

John 8. 44. when he speaketh a lye, he speaketh of his

2 Thef. 2. 11. delusion that they should beleue a lye

Revel. 22. 15. and whosoever toucheth and maketh a lye

Lyes.

Psal. 40. 4. proud, nor such as turne aside to lye

58. 3. as soone as they be born, speaking lyes

63. 4. they delight in lyes, they blesse

63. 11. the mouth of them that speake lyes shall

101. 7. he that telleth lyes shall not carry in my &c.

Pro. 6. 19. a false witness that speaketh lyes: and

19. 5. and he that speaketh lyes shall not escape

See Ver. 9.

19. 11. if a Ruler hearken to lyes, all his &c.

30. 8. remove far from me vanity and lyes

1er. 9. 3. bend their tongue like a bow to speake lyes

Hab. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of lyes

1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking lyes in hypocrisy, having

Revel. 22. 27. worketh abomination, and maketh lyes

Lying.

Psal. 119. 29. remove from me the way of lying: and

163. I hate and abhorre lying: but thy law do

Pro. 6. 17. a proud looker, and a lying tongue, and

12. 2. 9. for ever: a lying tongue is but for a moment

13. 5. a righteous man hateth lying: but a wicked

26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are afflicted

Hab. 2. 3. by swearing, and lying, and killing, and

Ephe. 4. 25. putting away lying, speak every one

2 Thef. 3. 9. power, and signes, and lying wonders, and

MAD.

3 Kings 19. 11. why came this *mad* fellow to thee?
Jer. 50. 38. and they are *mad* upon their idols
Hos. 10. 7. the spiritual man is *mad*, for the multitude of
Hos. 10. 11. and being exceeding *mad* against them
2. 4. I see, much learning doth make thee *mad*

MADE.

Exod. 30. 11. the Lord *made* heaven and earth See
Chap. 31. 17. Psal. 131. 1. & 134. 8. & 134. 3.
& 146. 6. Jam. 1. 16. All. 1. 4. 24.

Pro. 16. 4. the Lord hath *made* all things for himselfe See Eccles. 1. 11.
Job 1. 3. all things were *made* by him See Col. 1. 16.

14. the word was *made* flesh, and dwelt
Rom. 1. 3. *made* of the seed of David according to the
Hos. 1. 1. by whom also he *made* the worlds
Magnified &c.

2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy Name be *magnified* for ever See 1 Chron. 17. 54.
Psal. 35. 27. let the Lord be *magnified* See
Psal. 40. 16. & 70. 4. Mal. 1. 5.

Luke 1. 46. my soule doth *magnify* the Lord, and
Maid.

1 Pet. 3. 3. can a *maide* forget her ornaments, or a
Majesty.

Job 37. 22. the North, with God is terrible *majesty*
Psal. 9. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *majesty*
145. 12. the glorious *majesty* of his Kingdom
Hos. 14. 1. shall sing for the *majesty* of the Lord
2. 10. nor behold the *majesty* of the Lord
3 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his *majesty*

Maker.

Gen. 1. 26. let vs *make* man in our image, after our
Psal. 95. 6. let vs kneele before the Lord our *Maker*
Hos. 1. 7. at that day a man shall looke to his *Maker*
95. 9. woe to him that strueth with his *Maker*: let
51. 13. and forgettest the Lord thy *Maker* that See Hos. 3. 14.

14. why *Maker* is thine husband, the Lord of hosts
Malice &c.

1 Cor. 5. 2. neither with the leaven of *malice* and
14. 30. howbeit in *malice* be ye children, but in
Ephes. 4. 31. be put away from you, with all *malice*

See Colos. 3. 8.

1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all *malice*, and all guile, and
16. as a cloak of *maliciousness*, but as the
Mammon.

Mat. 6. 24. ye cannot serve God and *Mammon*
Man.

Gen. 2. 7. God formed *man* of the dust of the ground
9. 6. man's blood, by *man* shall his blood be shed
Deut. 2. 3. nor shall a man put on a woman's garment

Job. 14. 1. *man* that is borne of a woman is of few
15. 14. what is *man* that he should be cleane: and
16. how much more—*silly* is *man*, which drinketh

Psal. 8. 4. what is *man* that thou art mindful of him?
See Psal. 144. 3. Hebr. 2. 6.

60. 1. trouble, for vaine is the helpe of *man*

89. 48. what *man* is he that liueth, and shall not see
144. 4. *man* is like to vanity, his dayes are as a

Isa. 1. 22. cease ye from *man*, whose breach is in his
51. 12. affraid of *man* that shall dye, and of the

Jer. 10. 23. the way of *man* is not in himselfe: it is not
31. 22. in the earth, a woman shall compass a *man*

Zech. 1. 3. against the *man* that is my fellow, faith
Mat. 8. 30. but the son of *man* hath not where to lay

9. 6. the son of *man* hath power—to forgive sins
19. 5. for this cause shall a *man* leave father and

Rom. 9. 30. O *man*, who art thou that repliest against
1 Cor. 1. 11. what *man* knoweth the things of a *man*: but

11. 3. the *man* is not of the woman
9. nor was the *man* created for the woman

15. 47. the first *man* is of the earth, earthy, the
2 The. 1. 3. and that *man* of sin be revealed, the son of

1 Tim. 2. 5. between God and men, the *man* Christ Iesus
1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden *man* of the heart, in

Man-servant.

Job 31. 13. despise the cause of my *man-servant*, or of
Mansions.

Job 14. 2. in my Fathers house are many *Mansions*
Many.

Mat. 10. 28. to give his life a ransom for many
Luke 12. 47. shall be beaten with many stripes

13. 24. *many*—will seek to enter, and shall not be
James 3. 2. in many things we sinne all: if any

Mark.

Job 16. 12. pieces, and set me vp for his *mark* See
Chapter 7. 10.

Lam. 3. 12. set me as a *mark* for the arrow
Ezek. 9. 4. let a *mark* on the foreheads of the men

See Verse 6.

Mark. & **Mark.**

Psal. 130. 3. if thou—shouldest *make* iniquities—who
Gal. 6. 17. I beare in my body the *mark* of the Lord

Phil. 3. 14. I presse towards the *mark* for the
Rev. 13. 16. he causeth all—to receiue a *mark* See Ver. 17.

Ch. 14. 9. & 17. 2. & 16. 2. & 19. 20. & 20. 4.

Marked.

Jer. 2. 22. thine iniquity is *marked* before me, faith
Marriages.

Psal. 78. 63. maidens were not given to *marriage*
Hos. 1. 3. *marriage* is honourable in all, and the bed

Rev. 19. 7. the *marriage* of the Lambe is come, and
9. are they which are called to the *marriage* supper

Marry &c.

Jer. 3. 14. for I am *married* vnto you, said I will See
Hos. 2. 19. 30.

1 Cor. 7. 9. contain let them *marry*, for it is better to *marry*
than to burne See Ver. 10. 12. 13.

1 Tim. 4. 3. forbidding to *marry*, and commanding eo
Martins.

Psal. 91. I will shew forth all thy *martins* works
See Psal. 107. 9. & 139. 14.

98. 1. he hath done *martins* things: his right
Master.

Mal. 1. 5. and a servant his *Master*—if I then be a *Master*
Mat. 10. 24. the *Disciple* is not above his *Master*, nor

John 13. 14. if

John 1:14. if I then your Lord and Master have wash
Rom. 14:4. to his owne Master he standeth or falleth

Maisters.

Eccles. 12:11. by the Masters of the Assemblies, which
Zeph. 1:9. which fill their Masters houses with &c.
Ephes. 6:5. be obedient to them that are your Masters

See Col. 3:22. 1 Tim. 6:1, 2. Titus 2:9.

9. ye Masters doe the same thing, to them

See Col. 4:1.

Measure.

Leuit. 19:35. doe no vnrighthousnesse—in measure
Deut. 25:15. a perfect and iust weight—and measure

See Ver. 14. Pro. 30:10.

Psal. 39:4. let me know the measure of my dayes what
Ier. 30:11. I will correct thee in measure Cha. 46:18.

Micah 6:10. and the scant measure that is abominable
Mat. 7:3. with what measure you mete, it shall be &c.

Luke 6:38. good measure, pressed downe, shaken &c.
Iohn 3:34. God giueth not the spirit by measure vnto

Ephes. 4:7. according to the measure of the gift of

See Vcr. 13, 16.

Meat &c.

Iob 36:31. the people, he giueth meat in abundance
Psal. 104:21. their pray: and feeke their meat from God

See Verse. 27.

145:15. thou giuest them their meat in due season

Iohn 4:34. my meat is to doe the will of him that sent
6:27. labour not for the meat which perisheth: but

55. my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is

Rom. 14:15. destroy not him with thy meat for whom
17. the kingdome of God is not meat and drinke

10. for meat, destroy not the worke of God

1 Cor. 3:3. meat commendeth vs not to God: for

13. if meat make my brother to offend, I will

10.3. did all car of the same spirituall meat

Ecol. 1:6. let no man iudge you in meat or drinke, or

1 Tim. 4:3. commanding to abstaine from meat which

Mediator.

1 Tim. 2:5. there is one God, and one Mediator

Heb. 8:6. the Mediator of a better couenant See
Chapter 9. 15.

12.34. and to Iesus the Mediator of

Medicine &c.

Ier. 30:13. boond vp: thou hast no healing medicines

46:11. in vaine shall thou vse many medicines: for

Heb. 47:12. and the lease thereof for medicines

Meditate.

Gen. 24:63. Isaac went out to meditate in the field

Jos. 1:8. thou shalt meditate therein day and night

See Psalme 1:2.

Psal. 63:6. and meditate on thee in the night watches

77:12. I will meditate also of all thy worke, and

See Psal. 143:5.

119:15. I will meditate in thy precepts See Ver. 25,

48, 78, 148.

1 Tim. 4:15. meditate on these things, glue thy

Meditation.

Psal. 104:34. my meditation of him shall be sweet

119:92. is in my meditation all the day

See Vcr. 99.

Middle.

Pro. 14:31. middle noe with them that are giuen to

Middling.

Pro. 10:3. strive, but every toole will be middling

Meeke.

Psal. 32:16. the meeke shall ease and be satisfied: they

25:9. the meeke will be guide in iudgement: and

37:11. the meeke shall inherit the earth, and shall

76:9. to saue all the meeke of the earth Selah

147:6. the Lord listeth vp the meeke, he casts

149:4. he will beautifie the meeke with saluation

Iza. 29:19. the meeke also shall increse their ioy in

61:1. to preach good tydings to the meeke, be

Mat. 5:5. blessed are the meeke, for they shall &c.

11:29. learne of me, for I am meeke and lowly in

See Chapter 17. 9.

1 Pet. 3:4. ornament of a meeke and quiet spirit which

Meekeesse.

Zeph. 2:3. seeke meekeesse, it may be ye shall be hid

2 Cor. 10:1. meekeesse and gentleness of Christ

Gal. 6:1. such a one with the spirit of meekeesse

Col. 3:12. humblenesse of minde and meekeesse &c.

1 Tim. 2:25. in meekeesse instructing them that &c.

Titus 3:2. gentle shewing all meekeesse to all men

James 1:21. receiue with meekeesse the engraffed

3:13. shew—his workes with meekeesse of wisdom

1 Pet. 3:15. that is in you with meekeesse and feare

Mere.

Jsa. 47:3. vengeance, I will not mere thee as a man

Amos 4:12. to thee prepare to mere thy God, O Israel

Melchisedech.

Gen. 14:18. Melchisedech King of Salem brought

Psal. 110:4. for euer after the order of Melchisedech

Hebr. 7:1. Melchisedech King of Salem

See Heb. 6. 20. & 7. 17, 20.

30. when Melchisedech met him

Melody.

Ephes. 5:19. making melody in your hearts to the Lord

Members &c.

Rom. 6:13. neither yeild ye your members See Ver. 19.

7:23. I see another Law in my members warring

12:4. as we have many members in the body Ver. 9.

1 Cor. 6:15. shall I take the members of Christ, and

12:14. the body is not one member, but many

See Ver. 18 to 20.

Ephes. 4:25. for we are members one of another

5:30. we are members of his body, of his flesh

James 4:1. of your lusts that warre in your members

Memorie &c.

Psal. 9:6. their memoriall is perished with them

Pro. 10:7. the memory of the iust shall be blessed: but

1 Cor. 15:4. if ye keep in memory what I preached to

See 2 Pet. 1:15. At 3. 26.

Men.

Mat. 10:17. but beware of men: for they will &c.

19:9. for doctines the Commandments of men

1 Cor. 3:21. let us man glory in men, for all &c.

Merchant &c.

Pro. 3:14. the merchandise of it is better than siluer

Hab. 1:12. he is a merchant, the balances of &c.

Mercy.

Exod. 30. 6. shewing *mercy* to thousands of them

See Chap. 34. 7. Dent. 5. 10. Dan. 9. 4.

33. 19. and will shew *mercy* on whom I will shew *mercy*

See Rom. 9. 15. 18.

2 Sam. 15. 10. *mercy* and truth be with thee See

Psal. 15. 10. & 89. 14.

1 Chro. 16. 42. his *mercy* endureth for ever See 2 Chro.

7. 3. & 10. 31. Ezra. 3. 11. Psal. 103. 17.

& 106. 1. & 107. 1. & 118. 1. & 136. 1.

Jeremy 33. 11.

Psal. 33. 18. upon them that hope in his *mercy* Psal. 147. 11.

37. 31. the righteous sheweth *mercy*, and giues

57. 10. by *mercy* is great vnto the heauens, and

See 2 Sam. 24. 14. Psal. 103. 11. & 108. 4.

& 119. 156. 145. 4. 7.

59. 10. the God of my *mercy* shall preuent

62. 12. vnto thee O Lord belongeth *mercy* See

Daniel 9. 9.

77. 8. is his *mercy* cleane gone for euer?

85. 10. *mercy* and truth are met together &c.

86. 5. and plenteous in *mercy* vnto all See Psal. 103. 17.

100. 5. his *mercy* is euermlasting, and his truth

119. 64. the earth is full of thy *mercy*: teach me

Pro. 3. 3. let not *mercy* and truth forsake thee See

Chapter 14. 22.

14. 31. he that hath *mercy* on the poore, happy is he

31. he that honoureth him, hath *mercy* on the

28. 6. by *mercy* and truth iniquity is purged See

Daniel 4. 27.

30. 18. *mercy* and truth preserve the King

31. 21. followeth after righteousnesse and *mercy*

28. 13. and forsaketh them shall haue *mercy*

14. 16. 5. in *mercy* shall the throne be established

49. 13. God—will haue *mercy* on his afflicted

Job 4. 1. no truth, nor *mercy*, nor knowledge of God

6. 6. I desired *mercy*, and not sacrifice See Mat. 9. 13.

10. 13. in righteousnesse, and reape in *mercy*

23. 6. keepe *mercy* and iudgement, and wait

14. 3. for in thee the fatherlesse findeth *mercy*

Micah 6. 8. to doe iustly, and to loue *mercy*, and to

7. 18 for euer, because he delighteth in *mercy*

Mat. 23. 23. omitted—iudgement, *mercy*, and faith

Luke 18. 39. thou son of David haue *mercy* on me

Rom. 9. 23. riches of his glory, on the vessels of *mercy*

11. 32. vnto beleeue, that he might haue *mercy* vpon all

Ephes. 2. 4. but God who is rich in *mercy*, for his

James 2. 13. iudgement without *mercy*, that shewd no *mercy*

5. 11. very pitifull, and of tender *mercy*

1 Pet. 1. 3. according to his abundant *mercy* hath

Mercies.

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of all thy *mercies*

Psal. 51. 1. multitude of thy tender *mercies*, blot

See Psal. 69. 16. & 77. 9. & 106. 7. 45.

& 145. 9. Lament. 3. 32.

Pro. 12. 10. the tender *mercies* of the wicked are cruel

14. 5. 3. euen the sure *mercies* of David &c. See

Acts 13. 34.

Jer. 42. 11. I will shew *mercy*: vnto you, that he may

Lam. 3. 22. it is of the Lords *mercies*: that we are not

Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God belong *mercies* and

Hosea 2. 19. and in louing-kindnesse and *mercies*

2 Cor. 1. 3. father of *mercies*, and God of all comfort

Col. 3. 12. put on—bowels of *mercy*, kindnesse &c.

Mercifull.

Exod. 34. 6. the Lord God *mercifull* and gracious

Dent. 4. 31. the Lord thy God is a *mercifull* God

2 Sam. 22. 26. with the *mercifull* thou wilt shew thy selfe

mercifull So Psal. 18. 25.

2 Chro. 30. 9. the Lord your God is gracious & *mercifull*

See Neh. 9. 17. Psal. 103. 8. & 116. 5.

1er. 3. 12. 1oel. 2. 13. Iouah 4. 2.

Psal 37. 26. he is euer *mercifull* and lendeth, and

Pro. 11. 17. the *mercifull* man doth good to his owne

14. 7. 1. *mercifull* men are taken away, none &c.

Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the *mercifull*, for they shall &c.

Luke 6. 36. be you *mercifull*, as your Father also is *mercifull*

18. 13. saying God be *mercifull* to me a sinner

Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *mercifull*—high Priest

Merry.

Pro. 17. 22. a *merry* heart doth good like a medicine

See Chap. 15. 13.

James 5. 13. is any man *merry*? let him sing Psalmes

Messiah.

Dan. 9. 25. vnto the *Messiah* the Prince shall be seuen

26. after threescore and two weekes (shall *Messiah* be

Iohn 1. 41. we haue found the *Messiah*, which

Messenger.

Iob 33. 23. if there be a *messenger* with them—one of

Pro. 13. 17. a wicked *messenger* falleth into mischief

25. 13. fo is a faithfull *messenger* to them that

14. 42. 19. or deafe, as my *messenger*? who is

Mal. 3. 1. I will send my *messenger*, and he shall

2 Cor. 12. 7. the *messenger* of Satan to buffet me

Michael.

Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his Angels fought against the

Midnight.

Psal. 119. 62. at mid-*night* will I rise to giue thanks

Midst.

Hos. 11. 9. Holy one in the *midst* of thee See 1oel. 2. 27.

2eph. 3. 15. the Lord is in the *midst* of thee Vse 17.

Mat. 18. 20. Name, there am I in the *midst* of them

Might.

Dent. 8. 5. loue—with all thy loue, and all thy *might*

1 Chro. 29. 12. in thine hand is power and *might*

Dan. 2. 20. for wisdom and *might* are in his

Zech. 4. 6. not by *might*, nor by power, but by my spirit

Mighty.

Dent. 7. 21. a *mighty* God and terrible See Neh. 9. 32.

Iob 36. 5. Psal. 24. 8. & 50. 1. 145. 9. 6.

& 10. 21. 1erem. 20. 11. & 32. 18.

Psal. 33. 16. a *mighty* man is not deliuered by much

Pro. 13. 11. for their Redeemer is *mighty*

14. 5. 1. the *mighty* man shall be humbled

1er. 9. 23. let not the *mighty* man glory in his *might*

Luke 1. 52. he hath put downe the *mighty* from their

24. 19. a Prophet *mighty* in deed and word before

2 Cor. 10. 4. *mighty* through God to the pulling downe

Milke.

14. 5. 1. buy wine and *milke* without money, and

1 Cor. 3. 2. Ifed

1 Cor. 3. 2. I fed you with *milk*, and not with meat
See Heb 5. 12-13.

9. 7. and eateth not of the *milk* of the flocks
1 Pet. 2. 2. desire the sincere *milk* of the word, that
Milkstone.

Deut. 34. 6. the nether or upper *milkstone* to pledge
Mat. 18. 6. a *milkstone* were hanged about his neck

Minds.

Pro. 19. 11. a foole vitiates all his *mind*: but a wise
Rom. 7. 23. warring against the Law of my *mind* &c.
8. 7. the carnall *mind* is enmity against God: for
13. 1. by the renewing of your *mind* Eph. 4. 23.
16. be of the same *mind* one towards another

See Chap. 15. 9. 1 Cor. 1. 10. 2 Cor. 13. 11.

Phil. 1. 27. & 2. 2. & 3. 16. 1 Pet. 3. 8.

1 Cor. 8. 1. 2. if there be first a willing *mind*

Eph. 4. 17. not—walk in the vanity of their *mind*

Phil. 2. 5. let the same *mind* be in you which was in

3. 19. in their shame, which *mind* earthly things

Col. 1. 21. alienated, and enemies in your *mind*

1. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshly *mind*

Tit. 1. 5. but cleanse their *mind* and conscience is

1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loynes of your *mind*, be

4. 1. arme your selves—with the same *mind*

5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *mind*

Minded.

Rom. 8. 6. to be carnally *mind*ed is death, but to

11. 20. be not high *mind*ed, but feare

Phil. 3. 15. as many as be perfect be thus *mind*ed

1 The. 5. 14. comfort the feeble *mind*ed, support

1 Tim. 6. 17. that they be not high *mind*ed, nor trust

Titus 2. 6. young men—exhort to be sober *mind*ed

James 1. 8. a double *mind*ed man is unstable Chap. 4. 8.

Minders.

2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded the *mind*es of them which

2 Tim. 3. 8. men of corrupt *mind*er, reprobate &c.

Mingled.

Leuit. 19. 19. nor sow thy field with *mingled* seed

nor shall a garment of *mingled* linnen

Minister.

Mat. 10. 28. not to be ministered vnto, but to *minister*

Ministering

Heb. 1. 14. are they not all *ministering* spirits, sent forth

Ministry.

Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *Ministry* which thou hast

Mirth.

Pro. 14. 13. the end of that *mirth* is heavinesse

Eccles. 2. 2. it is mad, and of *mirth*, what doeth it?

7. 4. heart of fooles is in the house of *mirth*

Eccles. 10. 10. glitter, should we then make *mirth*?

Hos. 1. 11. cause all their *mirth* to cease See Ier. 25. 10.

Mischief.

Psal. 36. 4. devise *mischief* on his bed: he sets

94. 20. thee: which *mischief* by a Law

Pro. 10. 2. it is a sport to a foole to do *mischief*: but

11. 29. that seeketh *mischief*, it shall come vnto him

12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *mischief*

Mischievous.

1 Cor. 15. 19. Christ, we are of all men most *mischievous*

Rev. 3. 17. thou art wretched and *mischievous*, and

Misery.

Pro. 31. 7. and remember his *misery* no more

Eccles. 8. 6. the *misery* of man is great vpon him

Mocha.

Pro. 1. 26. I will *mocha* when your feare commeth

14. 9. foules make a *mocha* at sinne: but &c.

Law. 1. 7. adversaries—did *mocha* at her Sabbath

Mat. 10. 19. 10 *mocha*, and to scourge, and crucifie

Mochaed.

Mat. 27. 31. had *mochaed* him, they tooke See Ver. 41.

Luke 23. 63. & 23. 11, 35.

Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *mochaed* for

Mochaers.

1/3y 28. 22. now therefore, be ye not *mochaers*, lest

Iud. 18. there should be *mochaers* in the last time a Pet. 3. 3.

Mochaeth or.

Pro. 17. 5. whose *mochaeth* the poore, reproacheth his

30. 7. the eye that *mochaeth* at his father, and

Ier. 10. 17. derision dayly, every one *mochaeth* me

Heb. 11. 36. had trials of cruell *mochaers* and

Mochaes.

1 Tim. 2. 9. adorne themselves in *modest* apparell

Moderation.

Phil. 4. 5. let your *moderation* be knowne to all men

Moment.

Psal. 73. 19. brought into desolation as in a *moment*

See Iob. 21. 13.

1/3y 26. 20. hide thy selfe—for a little *moment*

54. 7. for a small *moment* have I forsaken thee

Money.

Eccles. 7. 12. *money* is a defence: but the &c.

10. 19. merry, but *money* answereth all things

1/3a. 25. 1. buy wine and milke without *money*

2. wherefore doe ye spend *money* for that which

Micah 3. 11. the Prophets—dine for *money*

Acts 8. 20. Peter said—thy *money* perish with thee

1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of *money* is the roote of all euill

Moons.

Psal. 104. 19. be appointerth the *Moons* for seasons

Cant. 6. 10. faire as the *Moon*, cleare as the

Reuel. 12. 1. and the *Moon* vnder her feet, and on

Morning.

Iob 14. 17. the *morning* is to them—as the shadow of

Psal. 5. 3. my voice shalt thou heare in the *morning*

30. 5. for a night, but ioy commeth in the *morning*

55. 17. evening and *morning*, and at noone will I pray

59. 16. I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the *morning*

Morrow.

Pro. 3. 28. goe and come againe, and to *morrow* I will

27. 1. boast worthy selfe of to *morrow*, for thou

1/3a. 2. 13. let vs eat and drinke, to *morrow* we shall dye

See 1 Cor. 15. 32.

56. 12. to *morrow* shall be as this day, and much

Mat. 6. 34. take no thought for the *morrow*: for the

James 4. 14. ye know not what shall be on the *morrow*

Morrell.

Iob 31. 17. or haue eaten my *morrell* my selfe alone

Pro. 17. 1. better is a dry *morrell* and quietnesse &c.

Morrell.

Job. 6. 12. for not shall I reigne in your *morrell* body

& 13. 28

2.11. shall quicken your *mortal* bodies by his
1 Cor. 15. 54. this *mortal* shall have put on immortality
2 Cor. 4. 11. be made manifest in our *mortal* flesh

Myster.

Pro. 27. 22. bray a fool in a *Mortar* among wheat
Myster.

Ezek. 13. 10. daubed it with vituperated *mortar*
Myster.

Rom. 8. 13. doe *mortifie* the deeds of the body, ye
Col. 3. 5. *mortifie* your members which are vpon the
Myster.

Deut. 32. 18. will not obey—the voice of his *mother*
Job. 17. 14. worme, thou art my *mother* and my sister
Psal. 51. 5. and in sin did my *mother* conceive me

Pro. 1. 8. forsake not the Law of thy *mother* Ch. 6. 30.

15. 10. a foolish man despiseth his *mother*
19. 26. and chafeth away his *mother*, is a son that
20. 10. who so curseth his father or *mother*, his
23. 22. despise not thy *mother* when shee is old

30. 17. the eye—that despiseth to obey his *mother*
Mark. 7. 7. they haue let light by father and *mother*

Mat. 19. 27. knoweth father or *mother* more than me
28. 40. the same is my brother, and sister, and *mother*
29. 24. shall a man leaue father and *mother* &c.

See Gen. 1. 24. Ephes. 5. 31.

Luke 12. 30. honour thy father and *mother* So Ephes. 6. 2.
Exod. 20. 12. Deut. 5. 16.

Moue &c.

Psal. 11. 5. doth these things shall neuer be *moued*
16. 8. he is at my right hand, I shall not be *moued*
30. 6. in my prosperity, I said, I shall neuer be *moued*
Alti. 17. 28. in him we liue, and *more*, and haue our
Cal. 1. 13. and be not *moued* away See 2 Thes. 2. 2.

Mountaine &c.

Isa. 2. 2. the *mountaine* of the Lords house shall be
54. 10. for the *mountaine* shall depart, and the hills
Ren. 6. 16. and fald to the *mountaines*—fall on vs, and

Mourne.

Ezek. 3. 4. there is a time to *mourne*, and a time to
Isa. 61. 3. to appoint vnto them that *mourne* in Zion
Zech. 12. 10. they shall *mourne* for him as one mourneth
13. the Land shall *mourne*, every family apart
Mat. 5. 4. blessed are they that *mourne*, for they shall be
9. 15. the children of the bride chamber *mourne*?
James 4. 9. be afflicted, and *mourne*, and weepe: let

See the word *Mourning*.

Mourning.

Ezek. 7. 2. better to goe to the house of *mourning*
Isa. 62. 11. did—call to weeping, and to *mourning*
61. 3. the oyle of ioy for *mourning*, the &c.
Ier. 31. 13. I will turne their *mourning* into ioy, and
Isa. 2. 12. turne to me with—weeping—and *mourning*
Amos 8. 10. I will turne your feasts into *mourning*
Zech. 12. 11. there shall be a great *mourning*, as the
James 4. 9. let your laughter be turned to *mourning*
See the word *Consoling*.

Mouth.

Exod. 4. 11. who hath made mans *mouth*? Ver. 13. 16.
Job. 1. 8. the Law shall not depart out of thy *mouth*
Job. 29. 1. though wicked men be swart in thine *mouth* Ver. 3.

Psal. 17. 3. that my *mouth* shall not transgresse
Pro. 10. 14. the *mouth* of the fool is neere destruction
31. the *mouth* of the iust bringeth forth wisdom
32. the *mouth* of the wicked speaketh frowardness

See Chapter 19. 28.

11. 9. an hypocrite with his *mouth* destroyeth his
12. 6. the *mouth* of the upright shall deliuer them

See Verse 14. & Chap. 13. 2.

14. 3. in the *mouth* of the foolish is a rod of pride
15. 2. a man hath ioy by the answer of his *mouth*
28. *mouth* of the wicked poureth out euill things

21. 23. who so keepeth his *mouth*—keepeth his

31. 8. open thy *mouth* for the dumbe See Verse 9.

Ezek. 5. 2. be not rash with thy *mouth* See Verse 6.

Cant. 1. 2. him kisse me with the kisses of his *mouth*

Isa. 29. 13. draw neere vnto me with their *mouth*
59. 11. shall not depart out of thy *mouth*, nor out

Ier. 12. 2. thou art neere in their *mouth*, and farre

Lam. 3. 38. out of the *mouth* of the most high &c.

Ezek. 33. 31. with their *mouth* they shew much loue

Mich. 7. 5. keep the doores of thy *mouth* from her

Mal. 2. 7. they should seeke the Law at his *mouth*

Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever encreth in at the *mouth*, goes

See Ver. 11. 18.

Luke 21. 15. I will giue you a *mouth* and wisdom
Rom. 10. 10. with the *mouth* confession is made to

15. 6. with one *mind*, and one *mouth* glorifie God

2 Tes. 3. 8. consume with the spirit of his *mouth*, and

James 3. 10. out of the same *mouth* proceedeth blessing

Mouthes.

Psal. 115. 5. they haue *mouthes*, but they speake not
See Psalm 135. 16.

Multitude.

Exod. 23. 2. shalt not follow a *multitude* to doe euill
Num. 11. 4. the mixt *multitude*—sell a lusting, and
Pro. 10. 19. in the *multitude* of words there wants not
11. 14. in the *multitude* of Counsellors there is safety
14. 28. in the *multitude* of people is the Kings honour

Murderer.

Num. 35. 16. the *murderer* shall surely be put to death
See Ver. 17, 19, 21, 30.

31. take no satisfaction for the life of a *murderer*
Iob. 34. 44. he was a *murderer* from the beginning

Murmur &c.

Exod. 16. 8. the Lord heareth your *murmurs* which ye
murmur against him
1 Cor. 10. 10. neither *murmur* ye, as some of them &c.
Phil. 2. 14. doe all things without *murmuring*, and

Muse.

Psal. 145. 5. workes? I muse on the workes of thy hands

Muzzle.

Deut. 25. 4. nor muzzle the Ox when he tread out the
corn
See 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.

Myrrhe.

Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of *myrrhe* and aloes
Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of *myrrhe* is my beloud to me

Mystery.

Col. 2. 2. *mystery* of God—and of Christ See Chap. 4. 3.
2 Thes. 2. 7. the *mystery* of iniquity doth work
1 Tim. 3. 9. holding the *mystery* of faith in a pure

NAK NAM A Concordance. NAT NEE

16. great is the *mystery* of godlinesse: God was
Rev. 17. 5. a name written, *mystery*, Babylon the

Ezek. 10. 9. but I wrought for my *name* sake that
 See *Verfes* 14. 31. 44.

36. 13. but for my holy *name* sake, which ye haue
Naphin.

Luke 19. 30. which I haue kept layd vp in a *naphin* &c.
Nation.

Exod. 19. 6. a kingdome of Priests, and a holy *nation*
 See 1 *Peter* 2. 9.

Deut. 4. 7. what *nation* is there so great &c. See *Verse* 8.

Psal. 33. 12. blessed is the *nation* whose God is the Lord
Pro. 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a *nation*, but sin

Esay 2. 4. *nation* shall not lift vp sword against *nation*
Jer. 18. 7. I will speake concerning a *nation*, and &c.

Zeph. 2. 1. gather together O *nation* not desired
Phil. 1. 5. in the midst of a crooked and peruerse *nation*

Nativity.
Ezek. 16. 3. as for thy *nativity*, in the day that thou
 See *Chapter* 11. 30.

Nature.
Ezek. 16. 4. thy *naturall* was not cut, neither wast

Nature. *Naturall.*
Rom. 11. 31. If God spared not the *naturall* branches

1 *Cor.* 2. 14. the *naturall* man receiveth not the things
Eph. 2. 3. and were by *nature* the children of wrath

2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the diuine *nature*
Necessity.

1 *Cor.* 9. 6. necessity is layd vpon me, yea woe vnto &c.
Neste.

Psal. 75. 5. on high: speake not with a *risse neste*
Pro. 1. 9. and chaines about thy *neste* See *Chap.*

39. 1. he that hardeneth his *neste* shall be—destroyed
Ned &c.

Deut. 15. 11. thy hand wide—to the poor, and to the *needy*
 See *Chap.* 14. 4.

Psal. 9. 18. for the *needy* shall not alway be forgotten
 See *Psal.* 112. 5. & 37. 40.

83. 4. deliver the poore and *needy* rid them out
 113. 7. he lifteth vp the poore and *needy* out of the

Pro. 31. 9. plead the cause of the poore and *needy*
Jer. 5. 28. the right of the *needy* do they not iudge

Amos 4. 1. which crush the *needy* &c. See *Chap.* 3. 4. 6.

Eph. 4. 28. may haue to giue to him that *needeth*
 1 *Iohn* 3. 17. and seeth his brother hath *need*, and shut

Reu. 3. 17. and haue *need* of nothing, and knowest not
Needfull.

Luke 10. 42. but one thing is *needfull*, Mary hath &c.
Nere.

Esay 55. 6. call ye vpon him while he is *nere*
Jer. 12. 4. thou art *nere* in their mouth, and farre from

Heb. 10. 22. let vs draw *nere* with a true heart, in full
Iames 4. 8. draw *nere* vnto God, and he will draw &c.

Neighbour.
Leuit. 19. 18. thou shalt loue thy *neighbour* as thy selfe

See *Matthew* 19. 14. *Luke* 10. 27.
Rom. 13. 9. *Gals.* 5. 14. See

Psal. 15. 3. nor doeth euill to his *neighbour*, nor
Pro. 3. 29. & 23. 39. *Rom.* 13. 10.

27. 10. a *neighbour* that is *nere*, is better than a &c.
 E

Eccles. 4. 4. for

Naste.
Ezek. 9. 8. to giue vs a *naste* in his holy place
Naked.

Exod. 31. 25. Moses saw that the people were *naked*, for

a *Cbro.* 12. 19. Abaz—for he made Iudah *naked*
Iob 1. 21. *naked* came I out of my mothers wombe

See *Eccles.* 5. 15. 1 *Tim.* 6. 7.
Esay 58. 7. when thou seest the *naked* that thou couer

Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast *naked* & bare See *Ver.* 23.

Heb. 4. 13. all things are *naked*—to the eyes of him
Iames 2. 15. if a brother or sister be *naked* and &c.

Reu. 3. 17. that thou art—poore, blinde and *naked*
Name.

Exod. 6. 3. by my *Name* Iehouah was I not knowne to
 33. 12. I know thee by *name*, and thou hast also

Leuit. 19. 12. nor shalt thou profane the *Name* of thy God
 See *Chap.* 21. 6. *Ezek.* 10. 39. & 36. 10. & 39. 7.

24. 11. blasphemed the *Name* of the Lord, and
Deut. 18. 5. feare this fearfull and glorious *Name*, the

See *Malac.* 1. 14. So *Verse* 9.
Psal. 8. 1. how excellent is thy *Name*, in all

83. 18. whose *Name* alone is Iehouah art the
 99. 3. them praise thy great and terrible *Name*

111. 9. for euer: holy and reuerend is thy *Name*
Pro. 10. 7. but the *name* of the wicked shall rot

18. 10. the *Name* of the Lord is a strong Tower
 22. 1. a good *name* is rather to be chosen than

32. 9. and take the *Name* of my God in vaine
Eccles. 7. 1. a good *name* is better than precious

Cent. 1. 3. thy *Name* is an oymment poured forth
Esay. 59. 23. thy shall sanctifie my *Name*, & *Chap.* 36. 23.

Jer. 10. 9. nor speake any more in his *Name*
Ezek. 36. 11. I had pity for my holy *Name* &c. *Verse* 22.

Mat. 2. 17. shall no more be remembered by their *name*
 See *Exod.* 23. 23. *Psal.* 16. 4. *Zech.* 13. 2.

Mat. 2. 2. to giue glory to my *Name*, saith the Lord
Mat. 18. 20. two or three are gathered—in my *Name*

Iohn 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall aske in my *Name*, that
 See *Verfes* 4. *Chap.* 15. 6. & 16. 23. 24. 16.

Alc. 4. 12. there is no other *Name*—wherby we must
Phil. 2. 9. giuen him a *Name* which is aboue euery *name*

Col. 3. 17. doe all in the *Name* of the Lord Iesus, giuing
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. that nameth the *Name* of Christ depart from

Reu. 2. 17. in the stone a new *name* written *Chap.* 3. 12.
 3. 1. thou hast a *name* that thou lovest, and art dead

13. 17. the *name* of the beast, or the number of his *name*
 See *Chapter* 15. 2.

Names.
Psal. 49. 11. they call their lands after their owne *names*

Luke 10. 20. your *names* are written in heauen
Phil. 4. 3. whole *names* are in the booke of life &c. See

Reuel. 13. 8.
Name sake.

Esay 48. 9. for thy *name* sake will I deferre mine anger
 See *Verse* 11.

Eccles. 4. 4. for this a man is enuied of his neighbour
Luke 10. 19. and who is my neighbour? See Verse 36.
Rom. 15. 2. Let every one please his neighbour for his

Bright.

1 Pet. 3. every one neighd after his neighbours wife
Net.

Pro. 1. 17. in vaine the net spread in the sight of &c.
Hab. 1. 16. they sacrifice to the net, and burne incense
Mat. 13. 47. like a net cast into the sea, and gathers &c.

New. Renewelle.

Eccles. 1. 9. and there is no new thing vnder the sunne
Eccles. 11. 19. and I will put a new spirit within you, &c.

See Chapt. 36. 16.

18. 31. make you a new heart, and a new spirit, for why
Mat. 13. 52. out of his treasure things new and old &c.
Rom. 6. 4. cuen so we should walke in newnesse of life
7. 6. that we should serue in newnesse of spirit, and
2 Cor. 5. 17. behold all things are become new
Gal. 6. 15. nor vncircumcision but a new creature
Ephes. 4. 14. and that ye put on that new man, which

See Chapt. 3. 10.

1 Pet. 2. 2. as new borne babes desire the sincere &c.
2 Pet. 3. 13. looke for new heavens, and a new earth

See *Ephes. 6. 17.* & *66. 12.*

1 Iohn 2. 8. a new Commandement I write vnto you

Nigh.

Leuit. 20. 17. he sanctified in them that come nigh me
Psa. 34. 18. nigh vnto them that are of a broken heart

See *Psa. 145. 18.*

Night.

Psa. 16. 7. my reines instruct me in the night season
91. 5. shall not be afraid for the terror by night, nor
Can. 3. 1. by night on my bed I sought him whom my
Rom. 13. 15. for there shall bee no night there

See Chapter 23. 5.

Nothing.

Psal. 49. 19. he shall carry nothing away See *1 Tim. 6. 7.*
Amos 3. 7. God will doe nothing but he reuerech &c.

Number.

Psal. 90. 23. so teach vs to number our dayes that we
1 Pet. 2. 32. people haue forgot me dayes without number
1 Pet. 13. 16. count the number of the beast: for it is

Number.

1 Pet. 49. 23. Kings shall bee thy nursing Fathers, and
Queenes thy nursing Mothers

Oath.

Eccles. 9. 2. that sweareth, as he that feareth an oath &c.
Eccles. 17. 19. my oath which he hath despised, and my
Zeck. 8. 17. and loue no false oath, for all these &c.
Luke 1. 73. the oath which he sweare to our Father &c.
Mich. 6. 16. an oath—is to them an end of all strife
17. God—confirmed it by an oath?

Oathen.

Mat. 5. 33. but shall performe thine oaths to the Lord

Obedience.

Rom. 5. 19. I obey the obedience of one many are made
16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of faith

Obedient.

Deut. 4. 30. and shalt be obedient to his voyce &c.
Ephes. 1. 19. if ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eate the
Ephes. 6. 5. seruants be obedient to—your masters &c.
Psalm. 2. 8. and became obedient vnto death, euen the death
Titus 2. 5. obedient to their owne husbands, that the &c.

See *1 Cor. 14. 34.*

Obeys.

Exod. 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my
See *Ch. 13. 21, 22.* *Deut. 11. 17.* & *30. 1.*
Deut. 27. 10. thou shalt obey the voyce of the Lord

See Chapt. 30. 10.

1 Sam. 15. 22. to obey is better than sacrifice, and to
Pro. 30. 17. and discipline to obey his mother, is the Ravens
Jer. 7. 23. obey my voyce, and I will be your God, and ye

See Chapt. 16. 13. & *32. 10.* *Zeck. 6. 15.*

12. 17. but if they will not obey, I will utterly &c.

See *Deut. 11. 28.*

Acts 5. 29. we ought rather to obey God than men
32. whom God hath giuen to them that obey him

Rom. 6. 16. ye yeeld your selues as seruants to obey &c.
Ephes. 6. 1. children obey your parents in the Lord

See *Colos. 3. 20.*

Heb. 13. 17. obey them that haue the rule ouer you &c.
1 Pet. 3. 6. as Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him Lord

Oblation.

Isa. 1. 13. bring no more vaine oblation, incense is &c.
66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered swines blood &c.
1 Pet. 14. 12. an oblation, I will not accept them, but I

Obliterate. Obliterate.

Leuit. 19. 37. ye shall obliterate all my statutes

See *Deut. 12. 28.* *1 Cor. 7. 17.* *Nab. 1. 5.*
Psalm. 105. 45. & *119. 34.*

Eccles. 37. 24. and obliterate my statutes and doe them
1 Iohn 2. 8. they that obliterate lying vanities, forsake
Mat. 23. 3. they bid you obliterate, that obliterate and doe &c.
28. 10. teaching them to obliterate all things whatsoever
Gal. 4. 10. ye obliterate dayes, and moneths, and times

See *Rom. 14. 6.*

Obliterate.

Deut. 18. 10. or an obliterate of thine, or an See Verse 12.
Eccles. 11. 4. he that obliterate the wine shall not low

Occasion.

Dan. 6. 5. we shall not finde any occasion against Daniel
Rom. 7. 3. in taking an occasion by the Commandement

See Verse 12.

1 Tim. 5. 14. giue none occasion to the aduersary
1 Iohn 2. 10. there is none occasion of stumbling in him

Offence.

Mat. 16. 23. thou art an offence vnto me: for thou
Rom. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the free gift
14. 20. euill for that man who eates with offence
1 Cor. 10. 31. giue none offence, neither so the lawes, nor

See *2 Cor. 6. 3.*

Offences.

Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of offences, for is
Rom. 16. 17. which cause divisions and offences, contrary

Offend.

1 Iohn 3. 21. chastisement I will not offend any more
1 Pet. 3. 7. we offend not, because they haue sinned &c.

Mat. 5. 23. 24

OLD ONE A Concordance. OPP ORD

Mat. 5. 39. if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out
 See Ver. 31. Ch. 18. 9. *Mar. 9. 45.*
17. 27. lest wee should offend them, goe thou to the
18. 6. whole shall offend one of these little ones &c.
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make my brother offend, I will
James 3. 2. in many things we offend all, if any man
Offender. Offender.
Eph. 5. 29. 31. make a man an offender for a word, and
Mat. 26. 33. though all men should be offended &c.
Offer ec.
Mat. 5. 24. and then come and offer thy gift
Heb. 9. 14. who by the eternall spirit offered himselfe &c.
 28. Christ was once offered to beare the finnes of
 See Chap. 10. 14.

Off-scouring.

1 Cor. 4. 13. we are made the off-scouring of all things
Old.
Leuit. 19. 32. and honour the face of the old man, and
Iob 21. 7. wherefore do the wicked become old, yea are
Pro. 10. 29. and the beauty of old men is the gray head
 23. 23. and despise not thy mother when she is old
1er. 6. 16. aske for the old paterne, where is the good way
Isai. 2. 23. your old men shall dreame dreames *Asi. 2. 17.*
Zech. 8. 4. old men, and old women shall dwell in the &c.
Luke 11. 33. provide—bags which wax not old, &c.
Rom. 6. 6. our old man is crucified with him, that the
1 Cor. 5. 17. old things are past away, behold all things
Eph. 4. 22. put off—the old man which is corrupt &c.
 See Col. 3. 9.

Olive.

Psal. 51. 8. I am like a greene Olive tree in the house
 128. 3. thy children like Olive plants: round about
Mab. 3. 17. the labour of the Olive shall faile, and the
Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild Olive tree &c. Verse 24.
Iam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree—beare Olive berries? &c.
One.
Iob 9. 3. he cannot answer him out of a thousand
Psal. 14. 3. there is none that doth good, no nor one
 See Rom. 3. 10.
Mal. 3. 10. have we not all one Father? See *Iob. 8. 41.*
Luke 10. 41. but one thing is needfull, Mary hath
Iohn 10. 30. I and my Father are one
 17. 21. that they may be one as we are Ver. 22, 23.
Asi. 4. 32. were of one heart, and of one soule neither
Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sinne entered into the world
 See Ver. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
 12. 5. wee being many are one in Christ See
 1 Cor. 12. 13, 13.
 15. 6. with one minde, and one mouth glorifie God
 See 1 Cor. 12. 10.
1 Cor. 8. 4. there is none other gods but one See Verse 6.
Gal. 3. 20. *Iam. 2. 19.*
2 Cor. 13. 11. bee of one minde See *Phil. 1. 39.* & 2. 2.
 1 Peter 3. 8.
Eph. 4. 4. one body, and one spirit,—called in one hope
1 Tim. 2. 5. where is one God, and one Mediator between
1 Iohn 5. 8. and these three agree in one
Open.
Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt open thy hand wide to thy bre.
Psal. 51. 10. open my lips O Lord, and my mouth shall

Cast. 5. 3. open vnto me my loue, my sister, my dowe, &c.
Opened ec.
Iob 33. 16. he opened the eares of men, and &c. See
 Chap. 36. 10, 15.
Esay 53. 7. yet he opened not his mouth, he is brought
Mat. 7. 7. knock, and it shall be opened vnto you
Asi. 11. 14. whole heart the Lord opened, that thou
Ruel. 3. 7. be that openeth, and no man shutteth

Opportunity.

Gal. 6. 10. as we have opportunity, let vs doe good to all
Oppress.
Exod. 22. 31. neither vex a stranger, nor oppress him
 See Chap. 23. 3. *Leuit. 25. 14, 17. 1er. 7. 6.*
Pro. 22. 22. neither oppress the afflicted in the gate
1er. 30. 20. and I will punish all that oppress them
Hos. 12. 7. are in his hand, he knoweth to oppress
Amos 4. 1. which oppress the poore, which crush the
Micah 3. 3. so they oppress a man and his house, euen
Zech. 7. 10. and oppress not the widow, nor fatherlesse
Mal. 3. 5. those that oppress the hireling in his wages
Oppressed.

1 Sam. 12. 3. whom haue I oppressed? or of whose
Psal. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the oppressed
 10. 18. to iudge the fatherlesse and oppressed, that
 See *Psal. 103. 6.* & 146. 7.
Esay 53. 7. he was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet
Oppresseth.

Pro. 14. 31. he that oppresseth the poore, reproacheth
 22. 16. he that oppresseth the poore to increase his
 28. 3. a poore man that oppresseth the poore, is like

Oppressing.

Zeph. 3. 1. wee—to the oppressing citie
Oppression.
Psal. 12. 5. for the oppression of the poore, for the
 62. 10. trust not in oppression, become not vaine
Eccle. 7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man mad
Esay 33. 15. he that despiseth the gaine of oppression
Ezek. 46. 18. the Prince shall not take—by oppression
Oppressor ec.

Iob 27. 13. and the heritage of oppressors which they shal
Esay 3. 12. children are their oppressors, and women
Zech. 9. 8. and no oppressor shall passe through them
Oppressed.

Asi. 10. 43. Ordained of Gods o be the iudge of quicks
 13. 48. & as many as were ordained to eternall life &c.
Iude 4. who before were ordained to condemnation &c.
Order ec.

2 Sam. 17. 23. put his household in order, and hanged &c.
2 King. 20. 1. set thy house in order, for thou shalt dye
Psa. 37. 23. the steps of a good man are ordered by the Lord
1 Cor. 14. 40. let all things be done decently and in order
Col. 2. 5. beholding your order, and the steadfastnesse
Orderance ec.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing of our sinnes
1 Peter 2. 13. submit your selves to every ordinance of
Ornaments.

Ier. 3. 2. can a maide forget her ornaments, or a bride
Ezek. 16. 7. thou art come to excellent ornaments Ver. 11
Orn.

Heb. 7. 4. as an ornament by the Saker Ver. 6. 7.
 Mal. 4. 1. that

OYL PAR A Concordance. PAS PAT

Mal. 4. 1. that shall burne as an **oyle**, and all the &c.

Overcome &c.

Job. 16. 33. be of good comfort, I haue **overcome** the &c.

Rom. 12. 31. be not **overcome** of euill, but **overcome** euill

1 Pet. 2. 19. of whom a man is **overcome**, of the same is

1 Ioh. 5. 4. he that is borne of God **overcometh** the world

See Verse 5.

Rev. 3. 7. to him that **overcometh** will I giue &c.

See *Vcr. 17. 16. Ch. 3. 5. & 12. 31. & 21. 17.*

Outward. Outwardly.

Mat. 23. 27. which indeed appeare beautifull **outward**

28. ye also outwardly appeare righteous vnto men

Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one **outwardly**, neither

Owe.

Rom. 13. 8. owe no man any thing, but to loue one another

Owe.

1 Cor. 6. 19. ye haue of God, and ye are not your **owne**

10. 24. let no man seeke his **owne**, but See Verse 33.

Phil. 3. 4.

Phil. 3. 21. all seeke their **owne**, not the things—of Christ

Owe.

1 Sam. 12. 3. whose **owe** haue I taken? or whose **owe**

Esay 1. 3. the **owe** knoweth his owner, and the **owe** his

1 Cor. 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the mouth of the **owe**

See *1 Timothee 5. 18.*

Oyle.

Psal. 45. 9. annoyated thee with the **oyle** of gladnesse

See *Hebrewes 1. 9.*

141. 5. an excellent **oyle** which shall not breake my

Pro. 5. 3. and her mouth is smoother than **oyle**

Esay 61. 3. the **oyle** of ioy for mourning, the garment

Ezek. 16. 9. and I annointed thee with **oyle**

Micah 6. 7. or with ten thousand of riuers of **oyle**? shall

Mat. 25. 3. their lampes but tooke no **oyle** with them

Oynement.

Cent. 1. 3. thy name is an **oyntment** poured forth, &c.

Palm-tree.

Psal. 92. 12. righteous shall flourish like a **Palm-tree**

Cent. 7. 7. thy stature is like a **Palm-tree**; and thy

Panteth.

Psal. 42. 1. as the Hart **panteth** after the water brookes

Paps.

Luke 23. 29. and the **paps** which neuer gaue sucke

Parable.

Pro. 26. 7. So is a **Parable** in the mouth of fooles

Parable.

Luke 23. 43. this day shalt thou be with me in **Paradise**

2 Cor. 12. 4. he was caught vp into **Paradise**, and

Paradise.

3 Chro. 30. 18. the good Lord **pardoned** every one that &c.

Neb. 9. 17. thou art a God ready to **pardon** gracious

Esay 55. 9. our God, for he will abundantly **pardon**

Ier. 33. 8. 11. will **pardon** all their iniquities, whereby

Micah 7. 18. like vnto thee, who **pardonest** iniquity, and

Pardoner &c.

1 Tim. 5. 22. neither be **partaker** of other mens sins: keepe

Mat. 23. 34. we are made **partakers** of Christ, if we hold

6. 4. and were made **partakers** of the holy Ghost

12. 10. that we might be **partakers** of his holinesse

1 Pet. 4. 13. as you are **partakers** of Christs sufferings &c.

Partiality.

1 Tim. 5. 21. before another, doing nothing by **partiality**

Partridge.

Ier. 17. 11. as the **Partridge** sitteth on egges, and hatcheth

Partridge &c.

Pro. 4. 15. **pass** not by it, turne from it, and **pass** away

Micah 7. 18. and **passeth** by the transgression of the &c.

Passenger.

Exod. 12. 11. it is the Lords **Passover** See Verse 17. 27.

1 Cor. 5. 7. euen Christ our **Passover** is sacrificed for vs

Passions.

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like **passions** with you

See *Lames 5. 17.*

Pastors.

Ier. 3. 15. I will giue you **Pastors** according to my heart

10. 21. the **Pastors** are become brutish, and haue &c.

23. 1. woe to the **Pastors** that—destroy the sheep

Eph. 4. 11. Euangelists: and some **Pastors** and Teachers

Pasture.

Hies. 13. 6. to their **pasture**, so were they filled, and

Path.

Psal. 16. 11. shew me the **path** of life

119. 105. vnto my feet, and a light vnto my **path**

139. 3. thou compassedst my **path**, and my lying downe

142. 3. then thou knowest my **path**: in the way

Pro. 1. 15. with them, refrain thy foot from their **path**

See Chapter 4. 14.

4. 18. the **path** of the iust is as the shining light

26. p. under the **path** of thy feet See Chapt. 5. 6.

Pathes.

Ioh. 33. 11. in the stocks, he marketh all my **pathes**

Psal. 17. 5. hold vp my goings in thy **pathes** &c. See

Psal. 23. 3. & 35. 4. & 119. 1. 33.

Pro. 3. 6. acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy **pathes**

17. of pleasantnesse, and all her **pathes** are peace

Ier. 6. 16. aske for the old **pathes**, where is the good

Patient.

Luke 8. 15. keepe it, and bring forth fruit with **patience**

21. 19. in your **patience** possesse ye your soules

Rom. 5. 3. that tribulation worketh **patience**; and

8. 25. then doe we with **patience** wait for it

15. 5. now the God of **patience** and consolation grana

Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and **patience** inherit the

10. 36. for ye haue need of **patience**, that after you

12. 1. let vs run with **patience** the race that is set

James 1. 3. the trying of your faith worketh **patience**

4. let **patience** haue her perfect worke

11. ye haue heard of the **patience** of Job, and &c.

1 Pet. 1. 6. **patience**, and to **patience** godlinesse

Rev. 13. 10. here is the **patience** and the faith of the &c.

See Chapter 14. 12.

Patient.

Eccles. 7. 8. the **patient** in spirit is better than the proud

Rom. 1. 7. who by **patient** continuance in well doing

12. 12. reioycing in hope, **patient** in tribulation

1 Thes. 5. 14. be **patient** towards all men

Lames 3. 8. be ye also **patient**; **stablish**

See Verse 9.

Patiently.

Patently.

Dfal. 37.7. rest in the Lord, and wait *patiently* for him
40.1. I waited *patiently* for the Lord, and he inclined
1 *Pet.* 3.30. and suffer for it, ye take it *patiently*, this is

Patterns.

Ezed. 3.5.40. make them after their *patterns* &c. Verse 9.
Chap. 26.30. & 27.8. *Alt.* 7.44. *Heb.* 8.5.

Titus 2.7. shewing thy selfe a *pattern* of good workes

Peaceth.

Psal. 37.31. the wicked borroweth, and *payeth* not againe

Peace.

Numb. 35.12. I give vnto him my couenant of *peace*

See *Ezek.* 34.25. & 37.26.

Deut. 13.6. thou shalt not seek their *peace*

29.19. I shall haue *peace* though I walke &c.

Psal. 4.8. I will lay me downe in *peace*, and sleepe

29.11. the Lord will blasse his people with *peace*

See *Psal.* 85.8. & 147.14.

34.14. doe good, seeke *peace* and pursue it

85.10. righteousness and *peace* haue kissed each other

119.165. great *peace* haue they that loue thy Law, &c.

132.6. pray for the *peace* of Ierusalem: they shall

Pro. 3.17. of pleasantnesse, and all her pathes are *peace*

12.12. but to the Counsellors of *peace* is joy

16.7. makes his enemies to be at *peace* with him

Eccles. 3.8. a time of warre, and a time of *peace*

Isa. 9.8. the everlasting Father the Prince of *peace*

See Verse 7.

45.7. I make *peace*, and create euill: I the Lord

48.32. there is no *peace*, saith my God, to the wicked

See Chap. 57.32.

52.7. that publisheth *peace*, that bringeth good &c.

See *Romans* 10.15.

53.5. the chastisement of our *peace* was vpon him

54.10. nor the couenant of my *peace* be removed &c.

57.19. *peace*, *peace*, to him that is far off, and to him

Ier. 6.14. saying, *peace*, *peace*, when as there is no *peace*

29.7. for in the *peace* thereof, ye shall haue *peace*

11. thoughts of *peace*, and not of euill to giue

Zech. 8.19. therefore haue the truth and *peace*

Mat. 5.9. blessed are the *peace*-makers: for they &c.

10.34. thinke not that I am come to send *peace* on

See *Luke* 12.51.

Marke 9.50. and haue *peace* one with another

Luke 2.14. and on earth *peace*, good will towards men

24.36. *peace* be vnto you

See *Iohn* 20.19, 21.26,

& 1 *Pet.* 5.14.

Iohn 14.27. *peace* I leaue with you, my *peace* I giue to you

16.33. that in me ye might haue *peace*, in the world

Rom. 5.1 by faith we haue *peace* with God, through

24.17. but righteousness, and *peace*, and joy in the

19. follow—the things which make for *peace*, and

25.33. fill you with all joy and *peace* in beleeuing

33. the God of *peace* be with you all

See *Ch.* 16.10.

Phil. 4.9. 1 *Thes.* 5.13. 2 *Thes.* 3.16.

Hebrews 13.20.

1 *Cor.* 7.15. but God hath called vs to *peace*

2 *Cor.* 13.11. lue in *peace*, and the God of loue and *peace*

Gal. 5.22. the fruit of the spirit is loue, joy, *peace* &c.

Eph. 2.14. he is our *peace*, which hath made both one

4.3. keepe the vnlty of the spirit in the bond of *peace*

6.15. with the preparation of the Gospel of *peace*

Phil. 4.7. the *peace* of God which passeth all vnderstand.

Col. 1.20. hauing made *peace* through the blood of his

3.15. let the *peace* of God rule in your hearts, to the

1 *Thes.* 5.13. when as they shall say, *peace* and safety &c.

13. and be a *peace* among your selves

1 *Pet.* 3.11. doe good, let him looke *peace*, and enioy

Rom. 6.4. power—to take *peace* from the earth, and that

Peaceable.

Isa. 32.18. dwellings, and in a *peaceable* habitation

1 *Tim.* 3.2. that we may lead a quiet and *peaceable* life

1am. 3.17. wise do—first pure, then *peaceable*, gentle

Peaceably.

Rom. 12.18. lue *peaceably* with all men

Peaciles.

Mat. 7.6. nor cast you your *pearls* before swine, lest

12.45. to a Merchant man seeking goodly *pearls*

Peccarile.

Ezed. 19.5. ye shall be a *peccarile* treasure vnto me, for

See *Psalms* 135.4.

Deut. 14.24. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a *peccarile* &c.

See *Chap.* 9.6. & 16.18. 1 *Pet.* 2.9.

Titus 2.14. a *peccarile* people, zealous of good workes

Peopole.

Deut. 18.9. establish thee an holy *people* to him selfe

Psal. 144.15. happy is the *people* that is in such a case

149.4. the Lord taketh pleasure in his *people*, he will

Pro. 14.28. want of *people* is the destruction of the Prince

34. but sin is a reproach to any *people*

Isa. 47.6. I was wroth with my *people*—thou didst

Ier. 30.32. ye shall be my *people*, and I will be your God

See *Chap.* 31.34.

Zeph. 3.12. in thee an afflicted and poore *people*, and

Rom. 9.25. I will call them my *people*, which were not

See 1 *Peter* 2.10.

2 *Cor.* 6.16. I will be their God, and they shall be my *people*

See *Zech.* 8.8. & 13.9. & *Heb.* 8.10. *Rom.* 11.26.

Rev. 18.4. come out of her my *people*, that ye be not

Perfild.

Gen. 6.9. and *perfild* in his generation, and Noah

17.1. walke before me, and be thou *perfild*

Deut. 18.13. thou shalt be *perfild* with the Lord thy God

32.4. he is the rocke, his worke is *perfild*: for all his

138.8. serue him with a *perfild* heart

See 1 *Chr.* 22.9.

Ioh. 1.8.3. *perfild* and an vpright man

See *Chap.* 2.3.

9.10. if I lay I am *perfild*,—shall prone be

Psal. 18.30. his way is *perfild* &c.

See Verse 12.

19.7. the Law of the Lord is *perfild*, conuerting the

37.37. make the *perfild* man, and—the vpright &c.

138.8. the Lord will *perfild* that which concerneth

Pro. 4.18. thinke more and more vnto the *perfild* day

Mat. 5.48. be ye—*perfild* as your Father is—*perfild*

19.32. if thou wilt be *perfild*, goe and sell that &c.

1 *Cor.* 13.10. when that which is *perfild* is come, then

2 *Cor.* 12.9. my strength is made *perfild* in weaknesse &c.

13.11. be *perfild*; be of good comfort, be of one

Eph. 4.13. vnto a *perfild* man, vnto the measure of the

Phil. 3.12. not as though I—were already *perfild*, &c.

12.43. as many as be *perfild* be thus minded: and

2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God may be perfect &c.
 Mt. 5. 13. 21. make you perfect vnto euery good worke
 James 3. 2. the same is a perfect man and able also to
 1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace make you perfect &c.

Perfection.

2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting holiness in the feare of God
 1 Cor. 13. 12. that men call the perfection of beauty, the joy
 Heb. 6. 1. let vs go on vnto perfection, not laying againe

Perfection.

Col. 3. 14. charity which is the band of perfectiſſe

Perish.

Job 4. 16. I will goe, if I perish, I perish
 Job 34. 15. all flesh shall perish together, and man &c.
 1 Job. 1. 6. the vngodly shall perish &c. See Psal. 37. 20.
 & 112. 10. Pro. 10. 18.

Pro. 31. 6. strong drink vnto him that is ready to perish
 Iohn 8. 12. and they shall neuer perish, nor shall any
 1 Cor. 1. 18. is to them that perish foolishnesse: but &c.
 2 Cor. 4. 16. though our outward man perish, yet the
 2 Heb. 1. 11. they shall perish, but thou remainest: and they
 2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that any man should perish, but

Perisheth.

Eccle. 9. 4. there is a iust man that perisheth, in his &c.
 1 Sa. 27. 1. the righteous perisheth, and no man layeth
 1 Act. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of earth
 1 Iohn 5. 17. labour not for the meat that perisheth, but

Persecute.

Psal. 69. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast smitten
 Mat. 5. 10. that are persecuted for righteousness sake &c.

44. pray for them which—persecute you

10. 23. but when they persecute you in this city flee
 2 Iohn 5. 20. if they haue persecuted me, they will also

Persecution.

Mat. 23. 30. children and landes with persecution, and
 2 Tim. 3. 12. line goodly—shall suffer persecution

Perseuerance.

1 Iohn 3. 8. watching they come with all perseuerance

Person.

Job. 34. 19. that accepteth not the person of Princes nor
 Pro. 24. 23. not good to haue respect of persons in iudgem.

See Chap. 18. 5. & 28. 31. 2 Sam. 18. 15.

Deut. 1. 17. & 16. 19.

Rom. 2. 11. for there is no respect of persons with God

See Acts 10. 34. Gal. 2. 6. Ephes. 6. 9.

Col. 3. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 17.

Mat. 1. 3. and the expresse image of his person, and &c.

2 Iohn 1. 3. the faith—of Christ with respect of persons

See Verse 9.

2 Pet. 3. 31. what manner of persons ought ye to be in &c.
 Jude 16. hauing mens persons in admiration because

See the words Except & Respect,

Perseuered.

Rom. 8. 38. I am persuaded neither death nor life, nor
 14. 5. let every man be fully persuaded in his owne

Peruise.

Pro. 4. 24. and peruise lips put a way far from thee

See Chapter 19. 2.

12. 8. but he that is of a peruerse heart shall be despised

24. 2. he that is peruerse in his wisedom despiseth him

17. 10. hath a peruerse tongue falleth into mischief

See Chap. 28. 6. 21.

Pestilence.

1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land pestilence, blasting &c.

See 2 Chron. 6. 28. & 7. 13.

Psal. 91. 3. from the noisome pestilence &c. See Verse 6.

Ezek. 38. 22. I will plead against him with pestilence &c.

Pharisee.

Mat. 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the—Pharisees and

Phil. 3. 5. as touching the Law, a Pharisee

Philosophy.

Col. 2. 8. spoile you through Philosophy and vaine

Physician.

Job 13. 4. ye are all Physicians of no value
 Ierem. 8. 22. is there no Physician there? why then is
 Mat. 9. 12. they that be whole need not a Physician, but
 Luke 4. 23. to mee this Prouerbe, Physician, heale thy selfe

Pierced.

Pro. 28. 31. for a peece of bread, that man will transgresse

Pierced.

Zech. 13. 10. looke on him whom they haue pierced &c.

Iohn 19. 14. with a spear pierced his side, and forthwith

Reu. 1. 7. see him, and they also that haue pierced him

Pilgrimage.

Gen. 47. 9. the dayes of the yeares of my pilgrimage are

Psal. 119. 54. in the house of my pilgrimage See

Psalme 39. 12.

Heb. 11. 13. were strangers and pilgrims on the earth

See the word Strangers.

Pillar.

Psal. 75. 3. I beare vp the pillars of ir. Selah

1 Tim. 3. 15. the pillar and ground of the truth

Pity.

Job 6. 14. to him that is afflicted, pity should be shewed

Psal. 106. 46. he made them to be pitied of all those that

Pro. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poore See Ch. 18. 8.

1 Iohn 3. 9. in his love, and in his pity he redeemed them

James 5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender &c.

1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitifull, be courteous

Pit.

Pro. 28. 10. he falleth himselfe into his owne pit, but the

Eccle. 10. 8. he that diggeth a pit shall fall into it, and

Place.

Eccle. 6. 6. good: doe not all goe to one place?

1 Sa. 21. 23. as a naile in a fure place, and he See Ver. 16.

Mat. 12. 43. walketh through dry places, seeking rest

Iohn 14. 3. I goe to prepare a place for you, I will come

Plague.

Psal. 91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling

106. 30. executed iudgment, and so the plague was staid

Mat. 5. 34. goe in peace, and be whole of thy plague

Plaine.

Psal. 27. 11. leade me in a plaine path, because

Prou. 8. 9. plaine to him that vnderstandeth, and right

Plant.

Ier. 1. 10. let thee ouer Nations to build and plant &c.

Planted.

Psal. 1. 3. like a tree planted by the riuers of waters

92. 13. planted in the house of the Lord, shall flourish

144. 5. he shall be as a tree planted by the waters, and

Mat. 13. 13. which

Mat. 15. 15. which my heavenly Father hath not *pleased*
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have *planted*, Apollos watered: but God
7. nor is he that *planteth* any thing, neither he

pleased &c.

Psal. 35. 1. *plead* my cause, O Lord See Psal. 43. 1.
& 119. 154.

Pro. 23. 23. the Lord will *plead* their cause: See Ch. 23. 1. 2.
31. 9. and *plead* the cause of the poore and needy
Isa. 59. 4. not any man *pleads* for truth: they trust

pleasent.

Ezek. 33. 33. one that hath a *pleasent* voice, and can &c.
pleas.

Psal. 69. 31. this also shall *please* the Lord better than an
Pro. 16. 7. when a mans wayes *please* the Lord, he makes
Rom. 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot *please* God
15. 2. let every one of vs *please* his neighbour for his
1 Cor. 10. 33. even as I *please* all men in all things, &c.
Gal. 1. 10. or do I seek to *please* men? for if I yet
Tit. 2. 9. and to *please* them well in all things, not &c.
Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to *please* God

pleased &c.

Mat. 3. 17. in whom I am well *pleased* See Chapt. 17. 5.
Ephes. 6. 6. not—as men *pleasers* but &c. See Col. 3. 22.

pleasing.

Col. 1. 10. worthy the Lord, unto all *pleasing*, being &c.
1 Thes. 2. 4. not as *pleasing* men, but God, which trieth &c.

pleasure.

Psal. 35. 27. hath *pleasure* in the prosperity of his servant
Pro. 22. 17. he that loveth *pleasure* shall be a poore man
Isa. 53. 10. the *pleasure* of the Lord shall prosper in his
58. 13. from doing thy *pleasure* on my holy day, and
Ezek. 18. 23. have I any *pleasure* at all that the wicked &c.
See Ver. 32. & Chapt. 33. 11.

Luke 12. 32. it is your Fathers good *pleasure* to give you
Ephes. 1. 5. according to the good *pleasure* of his will

See Verse 9.

1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in *pleasure*, is dead while
James. 5. 5. ye have lived in *pleasure* on the earth, and

pleasures.

Iob. 36. 11. they shall spend their—years in *pleasures*
Psal. 16. 11. at his right hand *pleasures* for evermore
36. 8. make them drinke of the rivers of thy *pleasures*
Isay 47. 8. thou that art given to *pleasures*, that &c.
2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of *pleasures* more than lovers of God
Heb. 11. 25. to enjoy the *pleasures* of sin for a season

pledge.

Exod. 22. 26. if thou take thy neighbours garment to *pledge*
Deut. 24. 6. or upper millstone to *pledge*, for he See

Ver. 10, 11, 12, 13, 17.

Iob 24. 9. and they take a *pledge* of the poore
Pro. 20. 16. take a *pledge* of him for a strange woman
Ezek. 18. 7. but hath restored to the debtor his *pledge*
33. 15. if the wicked restore the *pledge*, give againe

plem &c.

Iob 4. 8. they that *plow* iniquity—reap the same
Pro. 11. 4. and the *plowing* of the wicked is sinne
Isa. 10. 33. ye have *plowed* wickednesse, ye have reaped

pollinto &c.

Luk. 7. 30. my name to *pollute* it See Isay 48. 17.
& Ezek. 30. 39. 17. 34. 26.

Ezek. 13. 19. will ye *pollute* me for handfuls of barley &c.
16. 6. and saw thee *polluted* in thine own blood, &c.
Wonder &c.

Pro. 4. 26. *ponder* the path of thy feet, and let all thy
5. 21. and he *ponders* all his goings
21. 3. but the Lord *ponders* the heart: See Ch. 14. 12.

Luke 1. 19. these things, and *pounded* them in her heart
See Chapt. 1. 66. & 2. 28.

Exod. 22. 25. if thou lend money to any of the poore &c.
23. 3. not countenance a poore man in his cause
6. not wrest the iudgements of the poore in his

See Isay 10. 2.

Deut. 15. 7. thou shalt not thrust thy hand from thy poore
11. for the poore shall never cease out of the land.

Iob 5. 15. he saucth the poore from the sword: See Ver. 16.
29. 12. I delivered the poore See Ver. 16. Ch. 30. 37.
& 31. 16. 19. & 36. 6. 15.

Psal. 9. 18. the expectation of the poore shall not perish
41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the poore: &c.
See Psal. 19. 7.

69. 33. the Lord heareth the poore, and despiseth not
72. 12. he shall deliver the—poore, and him also
82. 3. defend the poore and fatherlesse, doe iustice
112. 9. hee hath given to the poore &c. See 1 Cor. 9. 22.

113. 7. he raiseth the poore out of the dust, and
133. 15. I will satiate her poore with bread

140. 12. the Lo. will maintaine the cause—of the poore
Pro. 10. 4. poore, that dealeth with a slacke hand: but the
13. 7. there is that maketh himselfe poore, yet hath

8. but the poore heareth not rebuke
14. 20. the poore is hated even of his owne neighbour

21. he that hath meroy on the poore, happy is hee
31. he that oppresseth the poore, reproacheth his

See Chapt. 22. 26.

18. 23. the poore with inretries, but the rich
29. 1. better is the poore that walketh in his integrity

4. but the poore is separated from his neighbour
7. all the brethren of the poore doe hate him &c.

17. he that hath pity on the poore lendeth &c.
22. and a poore man is better than a lyar

21. 13. who so stoppeth his eares at the cry of the poore
22. 7. the rich ruleth over the poore, and the borrower

9. be blest, for he giveth his bread to the poore
22. rob not the poore because he is poore, nor

28. 3. a poore man that oppresseth the poore, is like
27. he that giveth to the poore, shall not lacke &c.

30. 9. or lest I be poore, and itake, and take the
Eccles. 9. 16. the poore mans wisdom is despised, and

Isay 3. 15. and grinde the faces of the poore, saith the
58. 7. that thou bring the poore—into thy house

Ezek. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen the hand of the poore
Deut. 27. by shewing mercy to the poore, if it may

Amos 2. 6. and sold the poore for a pair of shoes
See Chapt. 3. 6.

Hab. 3. 14. was as to denounce the poore secretly
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poore in spirit, for they shall see

17. 5. and the poore have the Gospel preached to them
Mat. 23. 23. sell what thou hast, and give to the poore &c.

Luke 4. 4. I will preach the Gospel to the poore, he hath
E 4 6. 30. blessed

La 6.33. and continued all night in *prayer* to God
Mat 12.5. *prayer* was made without ceasing—for him
Phi 4.6. by *prayer*—with thanksgiving let your request
Col 4.2. continue in *prayer*, and watch in the same with
1 Tim 4.5. it is sanctified by the word of God and *prayer*
James 5.16. and the *prayer* of faith shall save the sick &c.

16. the effectual fervent *prayer* of a righteous &c.
1 Pet 4.7. be ye therefore sober and watch unto *prayer*
Prayers.

1 Sa 1.15. when you make many *prayers*, I will not &c.
Dan 9.3. unto the Lord God to seek by *prayers* and &c.
1 Pet 3.12. his ears are open to their *prayers*, but

See **Psalm** 34.15.

Rom 5.8. which are the *prayers* of the Saints
8.3. offer it with the *prayers* of all Saints, upon the
See Verse 4.

Prayer &c.

Mat 6.6. but thou, when thou *prayest* enter into thy closet
Alti 9.11. called Saul of Tarsus, for behold he *prayeth*

Praying.

Dan 9.10. whilst I was speaking and *praying*, & confessing
Eph 6.18. *praying* always with all prayers and
1 Thes 5.10. night and day *praying*—that we might see
Luke 10. your most holy faith *praying* in the Holy Ghost

Praying.

Mark 16.15. and *preach* the Gospel to every creature
1 Cor 9.14. *preach* the Gospel, should live of the Gospel
16. woe is unto me if I *preach* not the Gospel

2 Cor 4.5. we *preach* not our selves, but Christ Jesus the
Gal 1.9. if any man *preach* any other Gospel unto you
2 Tim 4.2. *preach* the word, be instant in season, out of
Rom 14.6. having the everlasting Gospel to *preach*

Preached &c.

Rom 10.14. how shall they hear without a *Preacher*?
1 Pet 3.39. by which—the *preached* to the spirits in &c.

Preaching.

1 Cor 2.21. by the foolishness of *preaching* to save them
2.4. my *preaching* was not with enticing words of

Precept.

Isaiah 8.10. *precept* must be upon *precept*, *precept*
upon precept

Precepts.

Psa 119.15. I will meditate in thy *precepts* See **Ver** 37,
40, 45, 56, 63, 69, 78, 87, 93, 94, 100, 110,
118, 134, 141, 179, 168, 173.

Precepts.

10. 15. 19. if thou take forth the *precious* from the vile
1 Pet 1.7. much more *precious* than of gold that &c.
19. but with the *precious* blood of Christ, as of

2 Pet 1.1. like *precious* faith with righteousness See **Ver** 4.
See Verse 11.

Predestinate &c.

Rom 8.29. *predestinate* to be conformed to the image &c.
30. whom he did *predestinate*, them also he called

Ag 1.5. *predestinate* us unto the adoption of children
See Verse 11.

Preparation &c.

Pro 15. the *preparations* of the heart—is from the Lord
Eph 6.15. with the *preparation* of the Gospel of peace

Prepared &c.

1 Chr 19.3. *prepared* thine bow, to strike the Lord &c.

Mat 3.3. *prepare* the way of the Lord, make ye
25.34. inherit the kingdom *prepared* for you from
Ioh 14.2. sold you, I go to *prepare* a place for you
Rom 5.13. which he had before *prepared* unto glory
1 Cor 3.9. God hath *prepared* for them that love him

Presence.

Psa 116.11. in thy *presence* is fulness of joy for &c.
139.7. or whether shall I flee from thy *presence*?

Present. **Present.**

Alti 10.33. we are all here *present* before God, to
Col 1.24. that we may *present* every &c. See **Jude** 24

Present.

Psa 111.7. the Lord shall *present* thy soul See **Ver** 3.
139.49.3. I will *present* thee, and give thee for a &c.
2 Tim 4.18. and will *present* me to his everlasting &c.

Present &c.

Job 7.20. O thou *Preserver* of men, why hast thou
Psa 36.6. O Lord thou *preservest* man and beast

Preserveth.

Psa 31.23. the Lord *preserveth* the faithful and &c.
97.10. *preserveth* the souls of his Saints See **Psalm** 31.
116.6. the Lord *preserveth* the simple I was &c.

145.20. the Lord *preserveth* all them that love him
Psalm 124. **Psalm** 124.

Amos 3.13. I am *pressed* under you as a cart is &c.
Luke 16.16. and every man *presseth* into it

Phil 3.14. I *press* toward the mark for the price
Presumptuous &c.

Nam 15. 20. the souls that doth caught *presumptuously*
See Deut. 17.12, 13.

Psa 19.13. keep—thy servant from *presumptuous* sins
Psalm 19.13.

Isa 59.15. departs from evil, maketh himself a *prey*
Psalm 19.13.

Deut 13.18. or the price of a dog into the house of &c.
Pro 17.16. a price into the hand of a fool to get &c.

Zech 13.13. if ye think good, give me my price &c.
See Ver 13. **See Ver** 13.

1 Cor 6.20. for ye are bought with a price therefore
See Chapter 7.43.

Phil 3.4. for the price of the high calling of God &c.
Psalm 19.13.

Alti 2.37. they were *priced* in their heart, and said
Psalm 19.13.

Psa 10.3. the wicked in his *pride* doth persecute &c.
73.6. *pride* compasseth them as a chain; violence

Pro 13.13. *pride* and arrogancy—doe I hate
21.8. when *pride* cometh, then cometh shame

33.10. on ly by *pride* cometh contention, but with
14.4. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of *pride*

26.18. *pride* goeth before destruction; and an
See **Ver** 13. **See** **Ver** 13.

29.23. a mans *pride* shall bring him low, but every
See **Ver** 13. **See** **Ver** 13.

139.18.1. woe to the crown of *pride*, to the drunkard
Jer 13.17. shall weep in secret for your *pride*, and my

Jer 13.17. sister be some *pride*, fulsome of bread and
Dan 4.37. those that walk in *pride* he is able to waste

Hab 1.9. the *pride* of Israel doth testify See **Chapter** 10.
Obad 3. the *pride* of thy heart hath deceived thee &c.

Psalm 19.13.

Priest.

Leuit. 21. 9. daughter of any *Priest* if she prophane her
a Cor. 13. 9. may be a *Priest* of them that are no gods
15. 3. without a teaching *Priest*, and without Law
Psal. 110. 3. thou art a *Priest* for ever after the order of
 See *Lev. 5. 6. & 6. 10. & 7. 11, 15 & 8. 1.*
15. 2. & 7. 16. the *Priest* and the *Prophet* have erred &c.

See *Lev. 6. 13. & 8. 10. & 13. 11.*

Exod. 7. 16. the Law shall perish from the *Priest* and &c.
44. 21. nor shall any *Priest* drink wine when they
Hab. 4. 4. are as those that strive with the *Priest*
 6. that thou shalt be no *Priest* to me, seeing
 9. and there shall be like people, like *Priest*: and
Zech. 6. 13. he shall be a *Priest* upon his throne, and the
Heb. 1. 17. a mercifull and faithfull high *Priest*, in &c.
 3. 1. the *Apostle* and high *Priest* of our profession &c.
 4. 15. we have not an high *Priest* which cannot be
 7. 6. for such an high *Priest* became vs, who is holy
 10. 11. having an high *Priest* over the house of God

Priests.

Exod. 9. 6. ye shall be to me, a kingdom of *Priests*
a Cor. 6. 41. let thy *Priests*—be clothed with salvation
 See *Isaiah. 11. 9. 16.*
Lam. 4. 13. for—the iniquity of the *Priests* that have
Exod. 32. 26. her *Priests* have violated my Law, and
Micah 3. 11. the *Priests* teach for hire, and the &c.
Mal. 2. 7. for the *Priests* lips should keep knowledge
Rom. 1. 6. hath made vs Kings and *Priests* vnto God
 See Chapter 5. 10.

Priesthood.

Exod. 40. 15. an everlasting *Priesthood* See Chap. 19. 13.
Heb. 7. 12. the *Priesthood* being changed there is made,
 1 *Pet. 2. 9.* a royal *Priesthood*, a holy nation, a peculiar

Prince.

Pro. 3. 7. much less doe lying lips a *Prince*
 25. 15. by long forbearing a *Prince* is persuaded &c.
 28. 16. the *Prince* that watcheth vnderstanding in alio
Isa. 9. 6. the everlasting Father, the *Prince* of peace
Exod. 37. 25. Dauid shall be their *Prince* for ever
 44. 3. the *Prince* he shall sit in it to &c. See Ch. 46. 1.
 46. 16. if the *Prince* give a gift vnto See *Yer. 17. 13.*
Dan. 8. 15. stand vp against the *Prince* of princes, &c.
 10. 11. in these things, but Michael your *Prince*
Micah 7. 3. the *Prince* aske a reward: and the &c.
Iohn 12. 31. *Prince* of this world be cast out. See Ch. 14. 30.
 & 16. 11. *a Cor. 15. 25.* *a Cor. 15. 25.*
Acts 1. 31. a *Prince* and a Saviour &c. See *Revel. 1. 9.*
Ephes. 2. 2. the *Prince* of the power of the ayre, the spirit
 See *Isa. 40. 23. Hev. 1. 6.*
1eb. 12. 13. he leadeth away *Princes*, princes, &c.

Princes.

as he poureth contempt vpon *Princes*, and
 See *Psal. 109. 40.*
34. 19. him that accepteth not the person of *Princes*
Psal. 118. 9. man to put confidence in *Princes*
 See *Isaiah. 14. 6.*
Pro. 8. 16. by me *Princes* rule, and Nobles, men all
 28. 1. of a land, many are the *Princes* thereof &c.
 31. 1. to drink wine, not for *Princes* strong drink
Eccles. 10. 7. and *Princes* walking as serpents on the

16. a child, and thy *Princes* ease in the morning
 17. and thy *Princes* ease in due season, for strength
Isay 3. 4. give children to be their *Princes*, and babes
Zeph. 1. 8. 1. will punish the *Princes* and Kings children
 9. 3. her *Princes*—are roaring lions; her *Judges*

Principality &c.

Ephes. 1. 21. farre above all *Principality* and power, and
Col. 1. 15. and having spoyled *Principality* and powers
Titus 3. 1. subject vnto *Principality* and powers, to &c.

Prisoner &c.

Psal. 69. 3. the poore, and despiseth not his *prisoners*
 79. 11. let the fighting of the *prisoner* come before &c.
 146. 7. the Lord looeth the *prisoners*
Mat. 25. 6. 1. was in *prison*, and ye came vnto me &c.

Profession.

Heb. 3. 1. high *Priest* of our *profession* Christ Iesus,
 4. 14. son of God, let vs hold fast our *profession*
 10. 23. let vs hold fast the *profession* of our faith &c.

Profit.

Pro. 10. 3. treasures of wickednesse *profit* nothing, but
 See Chapter 11. 4.
Eccles. 5. 9. the *profit* of the earth is for all: the King
Isa. 44. 9. delectable things shall not *profit*, and they
 48. 17. which teacheth thee to *profit* which leadeth
Jer. 2. 8. things that doe not *profit* See *Ver. 11. Ch. 16. 10.*
 11. 13. put themselves to paine, but shall not *profit*
Mal. 3. 14. what *profit* is it that we have kept his &c.
 See *Job 34. 9.*

Mat. 16. 26. what shall it *profit* a man to gaine the &c.
 See *Mathe. 8. 36.*

1 *Cor. 10. 33.* not seeking mine owne *profit*, but the
Heb. 12. 10. but he for our *profit*, that we might be &c.

Profitable.

Job. 22. 3. can a man be *profitable* vnto God? as he
 1 *Tim. 4. 8.* but godliness is *profitable* to all things

Profiteth.

Job. 6. 6. quickeneth, the flesh *profiteth* nothing: &c.
 See *Job. 10. 27.*

Prolong &c.

Pro. 10. 27. the feare of the Lord *prolongeth* dayes: but
 28. 6. harsh countenance: shall *prolong* his dayes
Leuit. 26. 12. and his dayes be *prolonged* See *Verf. 13.*
Isa. 53. 10. he shall *prolong* his dayes, and See *Deut. 6. 2.*

Promiss.

Psal. 78. 2. doth his *promise* faile for evermore?

Acts. 3. 39. the *promise* is to you and to your children &c.
Rom. 4. 16. that the *promise* might be sure to all the seed
 2 *Cor. 1. 20.* all the *promises* in him are Yea and Amen
 7. 2. having these *promises*, let vs cleanse our felues
Heb. 4. 3. let a *promise* being left vs of entering into his
 10. 2. he is faithfull that *promiseth* See 1 *Thes. 5. 14.*

2 *Pet. 1. 4.* to vs exceeding great and precious *promises*
 3. 4. where in the *promise* of his committing? for liues

Promission.

Psal. 78. 2. *promission* cometh neither from the East nor
Pro. 3. 35. but shame shall be the *promission* of fooles

Prophane.

Leuit. 24. 16. thou shalt not *prophane* the Name of God
 See Chap. 19. 12. 23. 24. 25. 30. 31.

21. 12. nor *prophane* the Sanctuary &c. See *Ver. 33.*
 24. 15. they shall not *prophane* the holy things of

Exod. 44. 23. betweene

Exe. 4. 23. betweene the body and prophesie, and cause
Hie. 12. 16. or prophane person as Eian, who for one &c.

Prophesie &c.

Ier. 5. 31. the Prophets prophesie falsely See Chap. 17. 37.
Hie. 14. 4. & 13. 16.

Ios. 1. 38. and your daughters shall prophesie See
Hie. 1. 17.

Amos 7. 13. prophesie not—any more at Bethel See
Chap. 1. 11. Micah 2. 6.

Micah 2. 11. I will prophesie to thee of wine, and strong
1 Cor. 13. 2. though I haue the gift of prophesie, and

4. 4. but rather than ye may prophesie &c. See Ver. 3. 4.

1 Thes. 5. 20. despise not prophesies
2 Pet. 1. 19. a more sure word of prophesie &c. See
Verse 20. 3. 1.

Prophet.

Deut. 18. 15. raise vp a Prophet from the midst of you
See Acts 3. 27. & 7. 37.

1 Kin. 13. 18. I am a Prophet also as thou art
Hos. 9. 8. the Prophet is a snare of a fouler in all his

Micah 2. 11. he shall euen be the Prophet of this people
Zech. 13. 5. I am no Prophet, I am an husband-man &c.

Mat. 10. 41. he that receiueth a Prophet in the name of
13. 57. 6. Prophet is not without honour, saue &c.

See Ios. 4. 44.

Luke 24. 19. a Prophet mighty in deed and word &c.

Prophets.

Num. 11. 39. that all the Lords people were Prophets
1 Chron. 16. 22. and doe my Prophets no harme

2 Chron. 20. 20. beleue his Prophets, and ye shall prosper
36. 16. and mis- used his Prophets, vntill the wrath

1 Sa. 10. 19. and to the Prophets, prophesie not to vs &c.
Lam. 2. 14. thy Prophets haue seene vaine things, and

Micah 3. 5. the Prophets that make my people erre &c.
11. and the Prophets thereof diuine for money

Luke 16. 29. they haue Moses and the Prophets, let
1 Cor. 14. 31. the spirits of the Prophets are subject to &c.

Propitiation.

Rom. 3. 25. set forth to be a propitiation through faith
1 Ioh. 1. 2. he is the propitiation for our sins, and not

4. 10. sent his son to be a propitiation for our finnes
Prophecy.

Gen. 39. 23. what which he did, the Lord made it prosper
See 2 Chron. 16. 5.

Iob 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers prosper, and they
See Ieremy 5. 28.

Psal. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doth shall prosper
73. 12. are the vngodly who prosper in the world See
Psal. 37. 7. 35. & 73. 3. Ier. 5. 28. & 12. 1.

122. 6. they shall prosper that loue thee
2 Pet. 13. 10. of the Lord shall prosper in his hand

55. 11. my word—shall prosper in the thing &c.
3 Iohn 1. thou mayest prosper—as thy soule prospereth

Prosperity.

Iob 36. 11. they shall spend their dayes in prosperity
Psal. 30. 6. in my prosperity, I said I shall neuer be &c.

35. 27. hath pleasure in the prosperity of his seruant
Pro. 1. 32. the prosperity of foolkes shall destroy them

Eccle. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be ioyfull, but in &c.
Ier. 22. 21. I spake vnto thee in thy prosperity, but thou

Proud.

Iob 28. 1. by vnderstanding he smiteth through the proud
40. 31. beholde every one that is proud So Ver. 12.

Psal. 31. 23. and plentifully to waite, the proud doer
40. 4. and respecteth not the proud, See Psal. 101. 3.

138. 6. but the proud he knoweth as far off
Pro. 8. 17. the Lord hates—a proud look, a lying tongue

15. 24. the Lord will destroy the proud: but he will
16. 5. proud in heart is an abomination to the Lord

21. 4. an high look, and a proud heart, and the &c.
28. 25. a proud heart stirreth vp strife: but he

Eccle. 9. 8. is better than the proud in spirit
1 Sa. 2. 12. vpon every one that is proud and lofty, and

See Chap. 23. 21. Mat. 4. 1.

Ier. 13. 15. be not proud: for the Lord hath spoken
Mat. 3. 15. wee call the proud happy: yea they that worke

4. 1. all the proud—shall be stubble, and the day
Iames 4. 6. God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace to

See 1 Pet. 5. 5.

Prouer.

Deut. 32. 2. to humble thee, and to proue thee See Ver. 16.
2 Cor. 13. 4. proue your owne felicitie, know you not your

Gal. 6. 4. let every man proue his owne worke, and &c.
1 Thes. 5. 21. proue all things: hold fast that which is

Prouide &c.

Gen. 2. 8. God will prouide for himselfe a lambe, saue
Iob 38. 41. who prouideth for the Raven his food? when

1 Tim. 5. 8. if any man prouide not for his owne, and &c.

Prouide &c.

1 Cor. 10. 22. doe we prouide the Lord to lealousie? are
13. 5. charity is not easily prouided, thinkes to euill

Gal. 5. 26. prouiding one another, enuying one another
Ephes. 6. 4. fathers prouide not your children to wrath

Heb. 10. 24. to prouide vnto loue and good workes
Prudent.

Pro. 14. 15. the prudent man looketh well to his going
18. but the prudent are crowned with knowledge

See Chap. 9. 1.

23. 7. a prudent man foreseeeth the euill, and hideth
Isaiah 5. 21. woe to them—that are prudent in their owne

1 Cor. 1. 19. I will bring to nothing the vnderstanding of
the prudent See 1 Sa. 29. 4. 1 Ier. 49. 7.

Psalmes.

Ephes. 5. 19. speaking to your selues in Psalmes, and
Col. 3. 19. in Psalmes, and Hymnes, and spirituall

Publican &c.

Mat. 11. 19. a friend to Publicans and sinners: but &c.
21. 41. Publicans and Harlots go into the Kingdoms

Luke 18. 10. the one a Pharisee, the other a Publican
See Verse 11. 12.

Puffed &c.

1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth vp, but charity edifieth
23. 4. charity is not puffed vp, vaunts not it selfe

Punish.

Pro. 17. 26. to punish the iust is not good, nor to &c.
Hos. 4. 14. I will not punish your daughters when

Amos 3. 2. I will punish you for all your iniquities &c.
Punished.

Pro. 22. 3. but the simple passe on, and are punished
Punish. out.

Purification.

Gen 4.13. my punishment is greater than I can bear

1 Pet. 2.14. for the punishment of evil doers, and for

Pure.

Job 25.5. yet the flares are not pure in his sight

Psal. 12.6. the words of the Lord are pure See

Psal. 19.8. & 119.140. Pro. 30.5.

24.4. he that hath cleane hands and a pure heart

Pro. 20.9. my heart cleane, I am pure from my sin

30.12. a generation that are pure in their owne &c.

Hab. 1.13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold euill

Mat. 5.8. blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall

Phil. 4.8. whatsoever things are pure—lovely, &c.

1 Tim. 1.5. out of a pure heart, and good conscience &c.

See 1 Pet. 1.22.

1 Pet. 3.9. mystery of faith in a pure conscience 1 Tim. 1.3.

4.12. in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity

1 Tim. 2.22. that call on the Lord out of a pure heart

Titus 1.15. vnto the pure all things are pure, but to &c.

Purification.

Mal. 3.3. he shall purifie the sons of Leui, and purge

Leuit. 4.8. and purifie your hearts ye double minded

1 Pet. 1.22. purified your souls in obeying the truth

1 John 3.3. purifie himselfe, euen as he is pure

Purifying.

Alti. 15.9. vs and them, purifying their hearts by faith

Purified.

Pro. 22.11. he that loatheth purgation of heart, for the

Purge.

Isa. 6.7. taken away, and thy sins are purged See Psal. 79.9.

John 1.9. he purgeth it that is may bring forth &c.

1 Tim. 2.21. if a man purge himselfe he shall be &c.

Heb. 9.14. purge your consciences from dead workes

Purple.

Marke 15.17. and they clothed him with purple, and

Purpose.

1 King 5.5. I purpose to build an house vnto the Lord &c.

Pro. 25.22. without counsell purposes are disaioined

20.18. euery purpose is established by counsell: and

Isa. 41.29. euery purpose of the Lord shall be established

See 1 Sai. 14. 27.

Alti. 11.13. purpose of heart they would cleaue vnto

Rom. 8.28. who are the called according to his purpose

9.1. that the purpose of God according to election

Ephes. 3.12. according to the eternall purpose &c.

See Chapter 1.11. 1 Tim. 4.9.

Pursueth.

Leuit. 26.17. ye shall see when none pursue you

See Pro. 28.1.

Pro. 3.21. euill pursue sinners: but to the righteous

Puton.

Put off.

Luke 12.22. neither for the body what ye shall put on

Rom. 13.14. put ye on the Lord Iesus Christ, and make

Gal. 3.27. baptized into Christ, haue put on Christ &c.

Ephes. 4.22. put on the new man which See Col. 3.10.

Col. 3.8. put off all these, anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy

9. put off the old man with his See 2 thes. 4.22.

22. put on—bonnet of mercies, kindeesse

Queen.

Jer. 7.18. to make cakes to the Queen of Ch. 44.17.25.

Rom. 18.7. I sit a Queen, and am no widow, and shall

Quench.

Mat. 12.10. the smoking flaxe shall he not quench &c.

Ephes. 6.16. to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked

1 The. 5.19. quench not the spirit

Questions.

1 Tim. 3.23. foolish and vnlearned questions auoid &c.

See Titus 3.9.

Quick.

1 Pet. 4.5. who is ready to iudge quick and dead See

Alti. 10.41. Rom. 14.9.

Quicken.

Psal. 71.20. thou shalt quicken me againe, and bring me

Ro. 18. quicken vs, and we will call vpon thy Name

See Psal. 119.25, 37, 50, 88, 109, 159. &c.

Rom. 8.11. shall also quicken your mortall bodies

Quickened.

1 Cor. 15.36. it is not quickened except it dy

Ephes. 2.1. you hath he quickened who were dead in &c.

See Verse 5. Col. 2.13.

1 Pet. 3.18. death in the flesh, but quickened by the spirit

Quickeneth.

John. 5.21. euen so the Son quickeneth whom he will

6.63. it is the spirit that quickeneth, the flesh &c.

Rom. 4.17. God who quickeneth the dead See 1 Tim. 6.13.

Quickning.

1 Cor. 15.45. the last Adam was made a quickning spirit

Quiet.

Judg. 10.17. a people which were at quiet, and secure

Job 21.23. full strength, being wholly at ease and quiet

Isa. 33.20. eyes shall see Ierusalem a quiet habitation

1 The. 4.11. that ye study to be quiet See 2 The. 3.12.

1 Tim. 2.2. that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life

1 Pet. 3.4. the ornament of a meek and quiet spirit &c.

Quietest.

1 Cor. 14.9. I will giue peace and quietnesse vnto Israel

See Chap. 14.19.

Job 34.29. when he giueth quietnesse, who can then &c.

Eccles. 4.6. better is an handfull with quietnesse, than

1 say 30.15. in quietnesse and confidence shall be your

32.17. the effect of righteousness: shall be quietnesse

Quitter.

Psal. 127.5. that hath his quiter full of them, they &c.

Isa. 49.2. a polished shaft, in his quiter hath he hid me

Race.

Mat. 5.22. shall say to his brother Race, shall be in

Rage.

Psal. 1. why doe the heathen rage, and the people

See Alti. 4.25.

Pro. 14.26. but the foolerageeth and is confident

Reck.

Mat. 23.29. they that galled by him, galled on him &c.

1 Cor. 5.11. or &

1 Cor. 5. 11. or a **raiser**, or a drunkard, or an extortioner
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh enuie, **raillings** & euill
 2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not railing accusation &c. See Jude 9.

Raiment.

Deut. 8. 4. thy **raiment** waxed not old vpon thee, nor
 10. 18. the stranger, in giuing him food and **raiment**
 Job. 17. 16. and prepare **raiment** as the clay
 Mat. 6. 28. and why take ye thought for **raiment**?
 Luke. 13. 34. and they parted his **raiment**, and cast lots
 1 Tim. 6. 8. hauing food & **raiment**, let vs be therewith &c.
 Rem. 3. 18. white **raiment** that thou maist be See Ch. 4. 4.

Raine.

Deut. 11. 14. I will giue you **raime**, the first and latter
 See Job. 5. 10. Psal. 147. 8. Joel. 2. 3. 5.
 Isa. 55. 10. for as the **raime** cometh downe, and the &c.
 Amos 4. 7. I haue withholden the **raime** &c. Zech. 14. 17.
 Zech. 10. 1. aske ye of the Lord **raime** in the

time of the latter **raime**

Mat. 5. 45. and sendeth **raime** on the iust and vniust
Raife.
 Iohn. 2. 19. destroy this Temple, and I will **raife** it vp &c.
 See Chapter 12. 18.

6. 39. I will **raife** it vp at the last See Ver. 40, 44, 54.
 Acts 26. 8. with you, that God should **raife** the dead?
 Rom. 8. 11. shall also **raife** your mortall body, by his &c.

Raised.

Acts 2. 34. whom God hath **raised** vp, hauing See
 Ver. 32. Chap. 3. 15, 26 & 5. 30. & 10. 40.
 & 12. 30. & 17. 31. Rom. 10. 9.
 1 Cor. 6. 14.

Rom. 4. 25. and was **raised** againe for our iustification
 1 Cor. 15. 15. whom he **raised** not vp, if so be that the &c.
 52. the dead shall be **raised** incorruptible, and
 2 Cor. 4. 14. **raised** vp the Lord Iesus, shall raise vs vp also
 See Eph. 1. 20. 6.

Raiseth.

1 Sam. 3. 8. **raiseth** vp the poor out of the dust Psal. 113. 7.

Ransome.

Job 36. 18. then a great **ransome** cannot deliuer thee
 Psal. 49. 7. nor giue to God a **ransome** for him
 Pro. 11. 8. the wicked shall be a **ransome** for the &c.
 Hosea 13. 14. I will **ransome** them from the graue: I will
 Mat. 20. 28. and to giue his life a **ransome** for many

See Marke 10. 45.

1 Tim. 2. 6. who gaue himselfe a **ransome** for all, to be

Rash.

Eccles. 5. 1. be not **rash** with thy mouth, and let not &c.

Rasht.

Psal. 53. 1. thy tongue—like a **rasht** **rasht** working

Rauens.

1 Kings 17. 4. I haue commanded the **Rauens** to feed
 Psal. 147. 9. and to the young **Rauens** that cry
 Pro. 30. 17. the **Rauens** of the valley shall pick it out

Reaith.

Pro. 5. 19. be thou **reaith** alwayes with her loue Ver. 19.

Reade.

Deut. 4. 19. he shall **reade** therein all the dayes of his
 31. 11. thou shalt **reade** this Law before all Israel
 Heb. 2. 1. on tables, that he may **reade** it
 1 Tim. 4. 13. giue attencion vnto **reading** to exhortation

Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that **readeth**, and they that heare
Readp.

Neh. 9. 17. a God **ready** to pardon &c. See Psal. 86. 5.
 1 Tim. 6. 18. **ready** to distribute, willing to communicate
 Titus 3. 1. Magistrates, **ready** to euery good worke
 1 Pet. 5. 1. not for filthy lucre, but of a **ready** minde

Reape.

Leuit. 19. 9. thou shalt not wholly **reape** the corners
 Psal. 126. 5. they that sow in teares shall **reape** in ioy
 Hos. 3. 7. and they shall **reape** the whilkewinde, it
 10. 13. sow in righteounesse—**reape** in mercy &c.
 See Ver. 13.

Micah 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but—not **reape**: thou &c.
 2 Cor. 9. 6. he that soweth sparingly, shall **reape** sparingly
 Gal. 6. 7. what a man soweth, that shall he also **reape**
 See verses 8. 9.

Realon.

Esey 1. 18. come now, let vs **realon** together, saith

Rebell.

Isa. 32. 19. **rebell** not against the Lo. nor **rebell** against vs
 Esey 1. 20. if ye refuse and **rebell**, ye shall be deuoured
Rebellion.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for **rebellion** is as the sinne of witchcraft,
 Pro. 17. 11. an euill man seeketh only **rebellion**
Rebellionp.

Deut. 31. 18. if a man haue a **reb. lious** son, Ver. 18.
 Esey 30. 1. woe to the **rebellious** children, faith the
 50. 5. and I was not **rebellious**, nor turned away backe
Rebuke.

Leuit. 19. 17. thou shalt—**rebuke** thy neighbour, and
 Psal. 6. 1. O Lord, **rebuke** mee not in thine anger, nor
 See Psal. 38. 1.

Pro. 9. 8. **rebuke** a wife man, and he will loue thee
 13. 1. but a scorner heareth not **rebuke**
 8. but the poore heareth not **rebuke**
 24. 25. but to them that **rebuke** him shall be delight
 27. 5. open **rebuke** is better than secret loue

Eccles. 17. 5. it is better to heare the **rebuke** of the wife
 Amos 5. 10. they hate him that **rebuke**eth in the gate
 Zech. 3. 9. the Lord **rebuke** thee O Sacer. See Iude 9.

Luke 17. 3. if thy brother **reproach** against thee, **rebuke**
 1 Tim. 5. 1. **rebuke** not an Elder, but reuerence him as
 20. them that sin **rebuke** before all, than others

2 Tim. 4. 2. reprove, **rebuke**, exhort with all long &c.
 Titus 2. 15. **rebuke** them sharply, that they may be sound
 See Chapter 2. 13.

Rom. 16. 19. as many as I beseech, **rebuke** and chasten

Receiue.

Job 1. 10. shall we **receiue** good at the hand of God
 Eccl. 3. 10. **receiue** in thy heart, and heare with thy eare
 Hag. 1. 4. **receiue** vs graciously, so will we render
 Mat. 10. 14. whosoever shall not **receiue** you, nor heare
 Iohn 3. 27. a man can **receiue** nothing, except it be giuen
 16. 14. aske, and ye shall **receiue**, that Matthew 7. 7.
 Acts 20. 35. it is more blessed to giue, than to **receiue**
 Rom. 14. 7. **receiue** ye one another, as Christ—vs to cho
 1 Cor. 4. 7. what haue thou, that thou didst not **receiue**?
 See verse 8.

Mat. 14. 8. freely ye haue **receiued**, freely giue
 Iohn 1. 13. as many as **receiued** him, so them giue he
 3. 16. 13. I haue

RED RED A Concordance REF REI

1 Cor. 11. 23. I have *received* of the Lord that which
2 Cor. 7. 15. how with fear—ye *received* him
Receiveth.

Mat. 10. 40. he that *receiveth* you, *receiveth* me, and he
See Luke 10. 16. John 13. 20.

Reckoneth.

2 Kin. 12. 15. they *reckoned* not with the men Cha. 11. 7.
Recompence &c.

Jer. 18. 40. shall eull be *recompenced* for good? for they
25. 14. I will *recompence* them according to their &c.

See Chapter 50. 29. & 51. 56. Ezech. 7. 4. 8. 9.
chap. 9. 10. & 11. 31. & 16. 43.

Luke 14. 12. Iest—a *recompence* be made thee
Rom. 12. 17. *recompence* to none eull for eull 1 Thef. 5. 15.

Heb. 11. 26. had respect to the *recompence* of reward
Reconciliation &c.

Mat. 9. 24. to make *reconciliation* for iniquity, and
Mat. 5. 24. first be *reconciled* to thy brother, and &c.

Rom. 5. 10. enemies—we were *reconciled* to God, by
2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath *reconciled* vs to himselfe by &c.

See Vex. 19. 20. Cal. 1. 20. 11.

Red &c.

Pro. 23. 29. who hath woe?—who hath *redesse* of eyes
31. looke not—upon the wine when it is *red* &c.

Esay 1. 18. though they be *red* like crimson, they shall
Be &c.

Luit. 23. 25. if any of his kinne come to *redeeme* it
See Ruth 4. 4.

Psa. 25. 22. *redeeme* Israel—out of all her &c. Psa. 130. 8.
26. 21. *redeeme* me, and be mercifull vnto me

See Psa. 44. 26. & 69. 28.

49. 7. by any means *redeeme* his brother, nor give
15. God will *redeeme* my soule &c. See Psa. 72. 14.

Isa. 15. 21. Hosiah 13. 14.

Gal. 4. 5. to *redeeme* them that were vnder the Law &c.
Timo. 2. 14. that he might *redeeme* vs from all iniquity

Redeemed.

Psa. 31. 5. thou hast *redeemed* mee O Lord God of truth
See Psalm 71. 23. & 74. 2. & 77. 15. & 136. 24.

Esay 43. 1. feare not, for I have *redeemed* thee, I have
See Chap. 44. 22. Zech. 10. 8.

52. 3. and ye shall be *redeemed* without money

Luke 1. 68. he hath visited and *redeemed* his people
Gal. 1. 13. Christ hath *redeemed* vs from the curse of &c.

1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were *redeemed* with corruptible &c.
Rom. 5. 9. and hath *redeemed* vs vnto God by thy blood

Redeemer.

Job 19. 25. I know that my *Redeemer* liueth, and that
Psa. 119. 14. O Lord my strength and my *Redeemer*

Pro. 19. 11. their *Redeemer* is mighty, he shall plead
Esay 41. 14. saith the Lord and thy *Redeemer*

See Chapter 43. 14. & 44. 6. & 47. 4. & 48. 2. & 49. 26. & 60. 16.

Redeemeth &c.

Psa. 34. 22. the Lord *redeemeth* the soules of his seruants
103. 4. who *redeemeth* thy life from destruction, &c.

Ephes. 5. 16. *redeeming* the time, because the dayes are
Redemption.

Psa. 49. 8. the *redemption* of thy soules is precious &c.
130. 7. and with him is plenteous *redemption*

Luke 21. 28. for your *redemption* draweth neere
Rom. 3. 24. through the *redemption* that is in Iesus Christ

8. 23. waiting for—the *redemption* of our body

1 Cor. 1. 30. righteousness, sanctification, and *redemption*
Ephes. 1. 7. in whom we have *redemption* in his blood

See Coloss. 1. 14.

4. 30. ye are sealed vnto the day of *redemption*

Heb. 9. 12. hauing obtained eternall *redemption* for vs
Refuse &c.

Esay 48. 10. I have *refused* thee, but not with silver &c.
Zech. 13. 9. and will *refuse* them as silver is *refused*, and

Refusers.

Mal. 3. 2. he is like a *refuser* fire, and like fullers sope
Refusers.

Luit. 16. 23. and if ye will not be *reformed* by these
Refusing.

Alti. 3. 19. when the times of *refusing* shall come &c.
Refuge.

Psa. 9. 9. the Lord also will be a *refuge* See Psa. 14. 6.
46. 1. God is our *refuge* &c. See Psa. 62. 7. & 8. 21. 7.

& 91. 2. & 94. 22.

Isa. 25. 4. thou hast bene—a *refuge* from the storme
Refused &c.

Job 6. 7. the things that my soule *refused* to touch, are
Pro. 1. 24. because I haue called, and ye *refused*, I haue

Esay 8. 6. this people *refuseth* the waters of Shiloh
Ier. 11. 10. *refused* to heare my words: See Zech. 7. 12.

25. 18. wound incurable which *refused* to be healed

Regard.

Psa. 28. 5. they *regard* not the workes of the Lord, &c.
See Isay 9. 12.

66. 18. if I *regard* iniquity in my heart, the Lord

Regarded &c.

Psa. 108. 44. he *regarded* their affliction, when he heard
Pro. 3. 24. stretch out my hand, and no man *regarded*

Eccles. 5. 8. higher than the highest *regardeth*, and &c.
Reiects.

1 Sam. 10. 19. ye haue *reieft* your God who himselfe
Ier. 2. 2. they haue *reieft* the word of the Lord, and

Hof. 4. 6. because thou hast *reieft* knowledge, I will
Reigne &c.

Psa. 146. 10. the Lord shall *reigne* for ever See 47. 8.
Ecce. 3. 1. Cera. 26. 31. & 29. 12. Isa. 52. 7.

Pro. 8. 15. by me Kings *reigne*, and Princes decre
30. 23. for a signant when he *reigneth*, and a foole

Rom. 5. 17. death *reigned* by one, much more they
6. 12. let not sin—*reigne* in your mortall body, that

2 Tim. 2. 22. if we suffer with him, we shall *reigne* with
him
Reines.

Psa. 7. 9. the righteous: God trimeth the hearts and *reines*
See Ier. 1. 20. & 17. 20. & 20. 12.

16. 7. my reines also instruct me in the night seasons

26. 2. yee may say my reines and my heart
Ier. 12. 2. in their mouth, and furre from their reines

Reioyes.

Luit. 23. 40. ye shall *reioye* before the Lord your God
See Dan. 12. 7. 12. 18. & 14. 26. & 16. 11.

& 27. 7. Esay 42. 16.

Dau. 16. 14. thou shalt *reioye* in thy feast, thou and
16. 14. thou shalt *reioye* in every good thing

28. 63. 19

REI REM A Concordance. REN REP

12.63. so the Lord will **reioyce** over thee Chap. 30. 9.

Jerem. 32. 41.

1 Sam. 2. 1. I **reioyce** in thy saluation See Psalm. 9. 14.

& 13. 5. & 30. 5. & 35. 9.

2 Chron. 5. 41. and let thy Saints **reioyce** in goodnesse

Neh. 12. 43. God had made them to **reioyce** with

Psalm. 117. the Lord with feare, **reioyce** with trembling

5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee **reioyce**: let

32. 11. **reioyce** ye righteous: and shout See Psalm. 58. 10.

33. 1. **reioyce** in the Lord O ye righteous Psalm. 97. 12.

Ier. 2. 23. Phil. 3. 1. 3. & 4. 4.

68. 3. let them exceedingly **reioyce** Isa. 60. 10. & 62. 5.

104. 31. the Lord shall **reioyce** in his workes

119. 161. I **reioyce** at thy word, as one that findeth

Pro. 1. 14. who **reioyce** to doe euill, and delight in the

5. 18. and **reioyce** with the wife of thy youth

24. 17. **reioyce** not when thine enemy faileth: and

Eccles. 3. 12. but for a man to **reioyce**, and to doe good

See Ver. 12. Chap. 5. 19.

11. 9. **reioyce** O young man in thy youth, and let

Amos. 6. 13. ye which **reioyce** in a thing of nought

Hab. 3. 18. yet will I **reioyce** in the Lord

Luke 10. 20. in this **reioyce**, not that the spirits are &c.

Iohn 16. 20. but the world shall **reioyce**, and ye shall

25. your hearts shall **reioyce**, and your ioy no man

Rom. 5. 2. and **reioyce** in hope of the glory of God

See Chapter 12. 13.

12. 15. **reioyce** with them that **reioyce**, and Verse 12.

1 Cor. 1. 31. he that reioyceth let him **reioyce** in the Lord

See 2 Cor. 10. 17.

9. 21. let no man **reioyce** in men, for all things

7. 30. they that **reioyce** as though they reioyced not, and

Gal. 1. 24. who now **reioyce** in my sufferings for you

1 Thes. 5. 16. **reioyce** euermore

1 Pet. 1. 8. ye **reioyce** with ioy vnspcakable, and full

reioyceth.

2 Cor. 13. 6. **reioyceth** not in iniquity, but **reioyceth** &c.

reioycing.

Acts 5. 41. **reioycing** that they were counted worthy to

2 Cor. 1. 12. our **reioycing** is this testimony of &c.

6. 10. as sorrowfull, yet alway **reioycing**: as poore

reioyce.

Lam. 3. 35. then thou shalt **reioyce** him, yea though

reioyce. **reioyce**.

Iames 1. 8. if any man seeme to be **reioyce**, and bridleth

27. pure **reioyce** inwardly defiled before God, is to

reioyce.

2 Chron. 36. 16. his people till there was no **reioyce**

Pro. 6. 15. suddenly—broken without **reioyce**

reioyce.

Num. 21. 40. that ye may **reioyce**, and doe all my &c.

Eccles. 12. 1. remember now thy Creator in the dayes of

Esay 43. 25. I will not remember thy sins See Ier. 31. 34.

Jer. 2. 13. & 16. 17.

49. 7. neither didst **reioyce** the latter end of it

Jer. 2. 6. 61. thou shalt **reioyce** thy wayes, and be

See Ver. 63. Chap. 30. 43.

Hos. 9. 9. therefore he will **reioyce** their iniquity

Luke 23. 42. Lord, remember me when thou comest

Luke 17. remember the words which were spoken by the

Rem. 1. 5. remember from whence thou art fallen, & repent

3. 3. remember how thou hast receiued and heard &c.

Remembrance.

Iob 18. 17. his **remembrance** shall perish Psalm. 34. 16.

Psalm. 112. 6. the righteous shall be in—**remembrance**

Mal. 3. 16. and a booke of **remembrance** was written

1 Cor. 11. 24. doe this in **remembrance** of me Verse 25.

1 Pet. 1. 12. to put you alwaies in **remembrance** of these

See Verses 13. 15.

Remembrance.

Lam. 1. 9. the **remembrance** nother last end, therefore

Remission.

Mat. 26. 28. which is shed for many for the **remission** of

Mark 1. 4. repentance for **remission** of sinnes

See Luke 24. 47. Acts 13. 38.

Heb. 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no **remission**

Remit.

Iohn 20. 23. whose sins ye **remit**, they are remitted &c.

Remnant.

Esay 10. 22. yet a **remnant** of them shall returne &c.

See Romans 9. 27.

Remoued.

Esay 54. 20. and the hills **remoued**, but my kindnesse

Render.

1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord **render** to euery man his righte-

ousnesse See Iob 33. 26. & 34. 11.

Psalm. 62. 12. Pro. 24. 12. 29.

Psalm. 38. 20. they that **render** euill for good, are my &c.

116. 12. what shall I **render** vnto the Lord for all

Pro. 26. 16. than seven men that can **render** a reason

Hos. 14. 2. so will we **render** thee the calves of our

Mal. 2. 21. **render** vnto Celsar the things that are

Rom. 2. 6. will **render** to euery man according to his &c.

Rendering.

1 Pet. 3. 9. not **rendering** euill for euill See 1 Thes. 5. 15.

Renewed.

2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is **renewed** day by day

Eph. 4. 23. and be **renewed** in the spirit of your minde

Col. 3. 10. which is **renewed** in knowledge, after the

Heb. 6. 10. **renew** them again by repentance: sitting

Renewing.

Rom. 12. 2. transformed by the **renewing** of your minde

Tit. 3. 5. regeneration and **renewing** of the holy Ghost

Repeate.

Pro. 17. 9. he that **repeats** a matter, separateth his

Repent.

Num. 32. 19. nor the son of man that he should **repent**

See 1 Sam. 15. 29.

Iob 42. 6. abhorre my selfe and **repent** in dust and ashes

Ezek. 14. 6. **repent**, and turne your felices Chap. 18. 30.

Ier. 1. 14. if he will returne and **repent**, and leave the

Mat. 3. 2. **repent** ye, for the kingdome of heauen is at

So Chapter 4. 17. Mark 1. 29.

& 6. 12.

Luke 13. 3. except ye **repent**, ye like wile shall all—perish

17. 3. rebuke him, and if he **repent**, forgive him

Acts 2. 38. **repent**, and be baptized euery one of you

3. 19. **repent** ye—and be conuered, that your finnes

17. 3. command all men euery where to **repent**

26. 20. that they should **repent** and turne to God &c.

Acts 2. 5. 39. 40.

REP REP A Concordance. REQ RES

Reuel. 5. repent, and doe the first workes &c. Verse 16. & Chapter 3.3.

31. space to **repent**, and thee repent not of her
3.19. be zealous therefore and **repent**

Repentance.

Hos. 13.14. repentance shall be hid from mine eyes
Mat. 3.8. fruits—meet for repentance See **Luke 3.18.**
Acts 26.10.

11. baptize—with water vnto **repentance**: but
9.13. righteous, but to call sinners to **repentance**
Luke 24.47. that **repentance** and remission of sins should
Acts 5.31. for to give **repentance** to Israel, and forgiveness
11.18. then hath God—granted **repentance** vnto life
13.34. preached—the baptism of **repentance** to all
See Chapter 19.4.

10.11. **repentance** towards God, and faith towards
Rom. 2.4. the goodnesse of God leadeth thee to **repentance**
11.19. and calling of God are without **repentance**
1. Cor. 7.9 but that ye sorrowed to **repentance**: for ye
2 **Tim. 2.25.** if—God will give them **repentance**
Heb. 6.1. of **repentance** from dead workes, and of
12.17. for he found no place to **repentance**
3 **Peis. 9.** but that all should come to **repentance**

Repented.

1er. 8.6. no man **repented** him of his wickednesse, saying
Mat. 27.3. then Iudas **repented** himselfe, and brought
Reu. 9.10. **repented** not of the works of their hands
See Chapter 16.7.

Repenteth.

Luke 15.7. ouer one sinner that **repenteth**, more than

Repenting &c.

1er. 15.6. and destroy thee, I am weary with **repenting**
Hos. 11.8. my **repentings** are kindled together

Report.

Exod. 13.1. thou shalt not raise a false **report**: put not
Nam. 13.32. they brought vp an euill **report** of the land
See Chapter 14.37.

Pro. 15.30. and a good **report** maketh the bones fat
Esay 53.4. who hath beleued our **report** **Iohn 12.38.**
Romans 11.16.

1 **Cor. 6.3.** by euill **reports** and good **reports**, as deceiuers

Reprobate.

Rom. 1.28. God gaue them ouer to a **reprobate** minde
1 **Cor. 13.5.** Christ is in you except ye be **reprobates**?
Titus 1.16. to euery good worke **reprobate**

Reproach.

Psal. 15.3. nor taketh vp a **reproach** against his neighbour
69.20. **reproach** hath broken my heart, and I am
119.22. remove from me **reproach** and See **Ver. 39.**
Pro. 14.31. but sin is a **reproach** to any people
1er. 6.10. the word of the Lord is to them a **reproach** &c.
See Chapter 20.8.

Hos. 12.14. his **reproach** shall his Lord returne vnto
Heb. 11.16. concerning the **reproach** of Christ greater
13.13. without the campe bearing his **reproach**

Reproached.

1 **Pet. 4.14.** if ye be **reproached** for the name of Christ

Reproote.

Pro. 1.37. counsell, and would none of my **reproote**
See **Verse 30.**

10.17 but he that resisteth **reproote**, erreth
12.1. but he that hateth **reproote** is brutish
13.8. he that regardeth **reproote** shall be honoured
15.10. and he that hateth **reproote** shall dye
31. the eare that heareth the **reproote** of life &c.

See **Verse 31.**

17.10. a **reproote** entreth more into a wife man &c.
29.15. the rod and **reproote** giue wisdom, but a &c.

Reprove.

Psal. 141.9. and let him **reprove** me, it shall be an &c.
Pro. 9.8. **reprove** not a scorner, lest he hate thee
19.25. **reprove** one that hath vnderstanding, and
Esay 11.4. and **reprove** with equity, for the mecke
Hos. 4.4. yet let no man—**reprove** another; for this
Iohn 1.6.8. he will **reprove** the world of sin, and of
Eph. 5.11. haue no fellowship—but **reprove** them rather

Reproued &c.

Pro. 9.7. he that **reproue**eth a scorner, getteth to himselfe
25.12. so is a wife **reprover** vpon an obedient eare
29.1. he that being **reproued**, hardens his &c.
Esay 19.11. and lay a iaine for him that **reproue**eth in the
Reputation.

Phil. 2.7. made himselfe of no **reputation**, and tooke
Request.

Phil. 4.6. let your **request** be made knowne vnto God
Require &c.

Esay 1.12. who hath **required** this at your hands? to
Micah 6.8. what doth the Lord **require** of thee but to
Luke 12.48. of him shall much be **required**: and to
Requite.

Deut. 32.6. doe ye thus **requite** the Lord, O foolish &c.
1 **Tim. 5.4.** and to **requite** their parents, for it is good

Resist.

Zech. 3.1. Satan standing at his right hand to **resist** him
Matth. 5.39. but I say vnto you, that ye **resist** not euill
James 4.7. **resist** the Deuill, and he will flee from you
1 **Pet. 5.9.** whom **resist** stedfast in the faith, knowing &c.

Resisted.

Rom. 9.19. yet find fault? for who hath **resisted** his will?
Heb. 12.4. ye haue not yet **resisted** vnto blood, staining

Respect &c.

Leuit. 19.15. shalt not **respect** the person of the poore
See **Exod. 23.13.** **Deut. 1.17.**
1 **Sam. 14.14.** nor doth God **respect** any person, yet doth
Psalme 119.6. when I haue **respected** to all thy Commande-
ments See **Verse 15, 117.**
Pro. 14.23. it is not good to haue **respect** of persons
See **James 2.1.**

Acts 10.34. God is no **respecter** of persons **Rom. 2.11.**

Rest.

Gen. 49.15. and he saw that **rest** was good, and the land
Exod 31.15. is the Sabbath of **rest** See **Chapt. 35.2.**
Leuit. 16.31. & 23.32. & 25.4.
23.34. and I will give thee **rest** See 1 **Samuel 7.1.**
1 **King. 5.4.** 2 **Chro. 14.6.**
Iob 3.17. there the weary be at **rest** See **Chapt. 17.16.**

Psal. 16.9. my flesh also shall **rest** in hope
37.7. **rest** in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
Eccles. 2.23. yea his heart taketh not **rest** in the night
Esay 14.3. the Lord shall give thee **rest** from thy sorrow
7. the

RES RET A Concordance. REV REW

7. the whole earth is at **rest**, and is quiet: they
30.15. in returning and **rest** shall ye be saved, in
22.7. and give him no **rest** till he establish, and till
Ier. 6.16. and ye shall finde **rest** to your soules; but
Micah 3.10. and depart, for this is not your **rest** &c.
Zech. 1.11. behold all the earth sitteth still, and is at **rest**
Mat. 11.29. and you shall finde **rest** to your soules
Heb. 4.9. there remaineth a **rest** to the people of God
See Verses 3, 10, 11.

Rev. 14.13. for they **rest** from their labours, and their
Restitution.
Exod. 22.3. he should make full **restitution**: if Ver. 5,
6, 12. & Job 10.18.

Restore.
Levit. 6.4. he shall **restore** that which he tooke See
Verse 5. Chapter 14.21. & 25, 27, 28.
Exodus 22.1.

Gal. 6.1. **restore** such a one with the spirit of meeknesse
Restraint &c.
1 Sam. 14.6. there is no **restraint** to the Lord to save
Job. 15.4. and **restrainest** prayer before God

Resurrection.
Luke 20.35. and the **resurrection** from the dead Verse 36.
Iohn 5.29. & 11.24. Acts 24.15.
Iohn 11.25. I am the **resurrection** and the life: he that
Acts 2.3.1. spake of the **resurrection** of Christ, that &c.
1 Cor. 15. 12. say some of you that there is no **resurrection**
See Chapt. 13.21, 42.

Phil. 3.10. and the power of his **resurrection**, and the
Heb. 11.35. they might obtaine a better **resurrection**
1 Pet. 1.3. by the **resurrection** of Iesus Christ from the
Rev. 20.5. this is the first **resurrection** &c. See Verse 6.

Retaine.
Pro. 4.4. let thy heart **retaine** my words: keep my &c.

Retaineth.
Micah 7.18. he **retaineth** not his anger for ever, because
Returns.
Eccl. 1.7. thither they **returne** againe See Chapt. 5.15.
& 12.7. Job 1.21.

Hos. 5.15. I will goe and **returne** to my place, till
Returns.

Deut. 30.2. and shalt **returne** to the Lord, and shalt &c.
8. thou shalt **returne**, and obey the voice of the
2 Chro. 6.38. if they **returne** to thee with all their heart
Cant. 6.13. **returne**, **returne** O Shulamite **returne**, **returne**
Ezra 44.22. **returne** vnto me, for I have redeemed See
more Chapter 55.7. Ieremias 3.1, 12, 22. & 4.1.
& 18.11. & 35.15. Ezek. 18.23.

Ier. 24.7. **returne** vnto me with their whole heart
Hos. 6.1. come, and let vs **returne** vnto the Lord
11.5. his King, because they refused to **returne**
Mal. 3.7. **returne** to me, and I will **returne** to you, saith
Reveale.

Phil. 3.15. God shall **reueale** euery thing to you
Reuealeth.

Deut. 29.19. things that are **reuealed** belong to vs
Mat. 11.25. and hast **reuealed** them vnto babes
16.17. Heith and about thuch not **reuealed** in vnto
2 Yob. 2.8. then shall that wicked be **reuealed**, whom

Reuealeth.
Pro. 11.35. a tale-bearer **reuealeth** secrets: but he
Amos 3.7. he **reuealeth** his secret to his seruants the
Revenge.

2 Cor. 7.11. what zeale, yea what **revenge**; in all
Reuenge &c.
Exod. 22.28. thou shalt not **revenge** the Gods, nor curse
See Acts 23.5.
1 Cor. 4.12. being **reueiled**, we blesse See 1 Pet. 2.23.

Reuenge.
Ezra 7.15. to **reueile** the spirit of the humble, and
to **reueile** the heart of the
Hos. 6.2. after two dayes he will **reueile** vs: in the
Reuolt &c.

Ezra 1.5. ye will **reueile** much and more: the whole
Ier. 5.23. rebellious—they are **reueiled** and gone
Hos. 5.2. the **reueilers** are profound to make

Reward.
Gen. 15.1 Abraham, I am—thy exceeding great **reward**
Deut. 10.17. regardeth not persons, nor taketh **reward**
Psal. 15.5. nor taketh **reward** against the innocent
58.11. verily there is a **reward** for the righteous
Pro. 11.18. lo, so eth righteoufnesse, shall be a sure **reward**
21.14. a **reward** in the bosome (pacifieth) strong
24.20. there shall be no **reward** to the euill man
25.22. on his head, and the Lord shall **reward** them
Ezra 5.23. which iustifie the wicked for a **reward**
See Chapter 1.21.

62.11. his **reward** is with him, and his worke before
Hos. 9.1. thou hast loused a **reward** vpon euery
Micah 3.11. the heads thereof iudge for **reward**
See Chapter 7.3.

Mat. 5.12. for great is your **reward** in heauen Luk. 8.35.
1 Cor. 3.8. euery man shall receive his owne **reward**
See Verse 14.

Col. 3.24. ye shall receive the **reward** of
Heb. 10.35. which hath great recompence of **reward**
See Chapter 11.26.

Rev. 22.12. I come quickly, and my **reward** is with me
Rich.
Psal. 49.16. be not afraid when one is made **rich**
Pro. 10.4. the hand of the diligent maketh **rich**

15. the **rich** mans wealth is his strong citie
22. the blessing of the Lord it maketh **rich**
See Deuter. 28.19

13.7. there is that maketh himselfe **rich**, and
14.20. hated—but the **rich** hath many friends
18.23. intreaties, but the **rich** answereth roughly
22.7. the **rich** ruleth over the poore, and the
16. that giueth to the **rich**, shall come to want
23.4. labour not to be **rich**: cease from thy owne
28.11. the **rich** man is wise in his owne conceit: but
20. he that maketh haste to be **rich**, shall come to be
Eccl. 5.12. the abundance of the **rich** will not suffer
Mat. 19.23. a **rich** man shall hardly enter into the Kingd.
See Verse 24. Mar. 10.23.

Luke 1.53. and the **rich** he hath sent empty away
6.24. woe vnto you that are **rich**: for ye haue &c.
12.21. for himselfe, and is not **rich** towards God
Rom. 10.12. ouer all, is **rich** vnto all that call vpon him

RIC RIG A Concordance. RIG RIG

2 Car. 6. 10. as poore yet making many rich : as
 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into temptation
 17. charge them that are rich in this world that
 Lawes 1. 10. but the rich in that he is made low
 5. 1. goe to ye rich men, weep and howle, for your
 Reu. 3. 17. thou sayest I am rich and increased with

Riches.

Job 36. 19. will he esteeme thy riches? no nor gold
 Psal. 37. 16. is better than the riches of many wicked
 39. 6. he heapeth vp riches, and knowes not who
 49. 6. themselves in the multitude of their riches
 51. 7. trusted in the abundance of his riches, and
 61. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart vpon
 104. 24. them all, the earth is full of thy riches
 112. 3. wealth and riches shall be in his house
 Pro. 11. 4. riches profit not in the day of wrath: but
 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall fall: but
 23. 5. for riches—make themselves wings, they
 27. 14. riches are not for euer: and doth the
 30. 8. giue me neither pouerty nor riches: feed
 Eccles. 4. 8. nor his eye satisfied with riches, nor
 5. 13. riches kept for the owners—to their hurt
 19. to whom God hath giuen riches and wealth
 9. 11. nor yet riches to men of vnderstanding
 Ier. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his riches, nor
 17. 11. so he that getteth riches, and not by right
 Ezek. 28. 5. thy heart is lifted vp because of thy riches
 Mat. 13. 22. the deccitfulness of riches, chooketh the
 Marke 10. 24. for them that trust in riches to
 Ephe. 2. 7. to the exceeding riches of his grace
 3. 8. Gentiles, the vnsearchable riches of Christ
 Phil. 4. 19. according to his riches in glory, by Christ
 1 Tim. 6. 17. that they trust not in vncertaine riches
 Iames 5. 2. your riches are corrupted, and your &c.

Right.

Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt doe that which is right and good
 See Ch. 12. 25, 28. & 21. 9.
 32. 4. and without iniquity, iust and right is he
 Psal. 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are right, reioycing

See Psal. 33. 4. & 119. 75.

5. 10. and renew a right spirit within me
 Pro. 16. 8. than great reuenges without right
 13. and they lose him that speaketh right
 Ier. 17. 1. so he that getteth riches, and not by right
 Right hand.

Ezay. 41. 23. thy God will hold thy right hand
 Mat. 5. 30. if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off
 6. 3. thy left hand know what thy right hand doth
 Luke 12. 69. sit on the right hand of the power of God
 See Aik. 7. 5. Rom. 8. 34. Col. 3. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 22.

Als 2. 34. sit at my right hand See Psalme 110. 1.
 Mat. 22. 44. Heb. 1. 13. & 10. 12. & 12. 2.

Righteous.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou destroy the righteous with the
 Exodus. 17. the Lord is righteous See 2 Chron. 12. 6.
 Ezra 9. 15. Neh. 9. 8. Psal. 116. 5. & 139. 4.
 & 145. 17. Dan. 9. 14.
 Job 9. 17. though I were righteous, yet would I not
 See Chapter 15. 14.
 Psal. 1. 6. the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous

5. 11. thou Lord wilt blesse the righteous: with
 34. 15. the eyes of the Lord are vpon the righteous
 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord heareth

See Pro. 11. 8. & 15. 19.

21. they that hate the righteous shall be desolate
 37. 16. a litle that the righteous man hath is better

See Pro. 11. 8. & 15. 19.

17. but the Lord vpholderth the righteous
 25. yet haue I not seene the righteous forsaken
 39. the righteous shall inherit the Land, and
 55. 22. shall neuer suffer the righteous to be moued

See Psalme 10. 30.

91. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the &c.

See Psalme 11. 3. 8.

97. 11. light is sowne for the righteous, and &c.
 146. 8. bowed downe, the Lord loueth the righteous
 Pro. 3. 32. but his secret is with the righteous
 10. 3. Lord will not suffer the soule of the righteous to
 14. desire of the righteous shall be Chapt. 11. 23.
 11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the

See Chapt. 29. 2.

21. the seed of the righteous shall be deliuered
 31. the righteous shall be recompenced in earth

See Psalme 99. 8.

12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his
 Eccles. 7. 16. be not righteous ouermuch, nor make thy
 Ezay 3. 10. say ye to the righteous, it shall be well with
 53. 11. shall my righteous seruant iustifie many
 57. 1. the righteous perisheth, and no man &c.
 Ier. 12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I pleade
 Ezek. 18. 20. the righteousness of the righteous shall be on

See Ver. 24. 26. Chap. 33. 12. 13. 18.

Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the righteous, but
 10. 41. he that receiueth a righteous man, in the
 Rom. 2. 10. there is none righteous, no nor one
 1. 19. of one, shall many be made righteous
 1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be saued, where
 Reuel. 22. 11. he that is righteous, let him be righteous

Righteously.

Ezay. 33. 15. he that walketh righteousness, and speaks
 Iam. 2. 12. soberly, and righteousness, and godly in this
 Righteousnesse.

Gen. 15. 6. he counted it to him for righteousness. Ps. 106. 31.
 Job 35. 8. thy righteousness shall profit the son of man
 Psal. 11. 7. the righteous Lord loueth righteousness

See Psal. 33. 5. & 45. 7. Heb. 1. 9.

85. 10. righteousness and peace haue kissed each other
 103. 6. the Lord executeth righteousness, &c.
 119. 142. thy righteousness is an euertlasting righteousness
 Pro. 10. 3. but righteousness deliuereth from death
 11. 6. the righteousness of the vpriight shall deliuer him

See Chapt. 13. 6.

28. that soweth righteousness shall be a sure &c.
 29. as righteousness tendeth to life, so he that
 32. 28. in the way of righteousness is life See

Chapter 21. 31.

14. 34. righteousness exalteth a Nation, but sin is a
 15. 9. be loweth him that followeth after righteousness
 16. 12. for the throne is established by righteousness

See Chapter 24. 5.

Eccles. 7. 15. &c.

Reclaf. 7.15. a iust man that periseth in his *righteousnes*
Esa. 61.10. covered me with the robe of *righteousnes*
 63.1.1 that speake in *righteousnesse*, mighty to laue
 64.6. all our *righteousnesse* are as filthy rags
ter. 4.1. in truth, in iudgement, and in *righteousnesse*
 22.3. execute ye—*righteousnesse*, and deliuer the
 23.6. the Lord our *righteousnesse* See Chap. 33.16.
Eze. 3.10. doth turne from his *righteousnesse* See
 Chap. 18.20, 24 & 33.11.
Dan. 9.14. to bring in euerlasting *righteousnesse*, and to
 12.3. they that turne many to *righteousnesse*, as the
Hef. 12.9. he beroth thee to me in *righteousnesse* **Zec. 8.3.**
 10.12. low to your felues in *righteousnesse*, reape in
Zeph. 2.3. seeke *righteousnesse*, seeke meeknesse, ie
Mal. 4.1. shall the sunne of *righteousnesse* arise with
Mat. 3.15. it becometh vs to fulfil all *righteousnesse*
 5.6. are they that thirst after *righteousnesse*, for they
 20. except your *righteousnesse* exceed the *righteousnesse*
 6.33. the Kingdome of God and his *righteousnesse*
Luke 1.75. in holinesse and *righteousnesse* before him
John 16.8. of sin, and of *righteousnesse*, and of
Rom. 1.17. the *righteousnesse* of God reuealed from
 3.21. the *righteousnesse* of God without the Law is

See Ver. 12, 15, 16. Chap. 9.30. & 10.3.

4.3. it was counted to him for *righteousnesse* See

Ver. 6.11, 22.

13. but through the *righteousnesse* of faith

See Chapter 10.6. **Heb. 11.7.**

6.13. as instruments of *righteousnesse* Ver. 18, 19.

8.4. that the *righteousnesse* of the Law might be

9.30. euen the *righteousnesse* which is of faith

14.17. *righteousnesse*, and peace, & ioy in the holy Ghost

1 Cor. 1.30. is made vnto vs wisdom, and *righteousnesse*

2 Cor. 5.21. that we might be made the *righteousnesse* of God

6.14. what fellowship hath *righteousnesse* with

Gal. 2.21. if *righteousnesse* come by the Law, then Christ

Ephes. 4.24. created in *righteousnesse* and true holinesse

6.14. hauing on the breast-plate of *righteousnesse*

Phil. 3.9. not hauing mine owne *righteousnesse*, which is

1 Tim. 6.11. follow after *righteousnesse*, godlinesse &c.

2 Tim. 4.8. is laid vp for me a crowne of *righteousnesse*

James 1.23. was imputed vnto him for *righteousnesse*

1 Pet. 2.24. dead to sinnes, should liue to *righteousnesse*

1 John 3.29. he that doth *righteousnesse*, is borne of him

See Chapter 3.7, 10.

Rise for ec.

Rom. 13.13. not in *rising* and drunkennesse, nor in

1 Pet. 4.4. run not—to the shame excelle of *rise* &c.

Rise.

Psal. 127.2. it is in vaine for you to *rise* carely, and

Pro. 18.1. when the wicked *rise*, a man is hidden

John 20.9. they knew not—that he must *rise*—from

1 Cor. 15.16. if the dead *rise* not, then is not Christ

1 The. 4.16. and the dead in Christ shall *rise* first

Risen.

Mat. 28.6. he is not here, for he is *risen* **1 Cor. 15.20.**

Luke 24.34. the Lord is *risen* indeed, and hath &c.

Col. 3.1. if ye be then *risen* with Christ, seeke those

Riser ec.

Psal. 36.8. shalt make them drinke of the *risers* of thy

46.4. there is a *riser*, the streamer whereof shall
Rob ec.

Esa. 10.2. and that they may *rob* the fatherlesse

Mal. 3.8. will a man *rob* God? yet ye haue *robbed* mee
 but ye say wherein haue we *robbed* thee?

Robbery.

Pro. 17.7. the *robbery* of the wicked shall destroy them

Esa. 61.8. I hate *robbery* for burnt offering, and I will

Phil. 2.6. thought it not *robbery* to be equall with God

Robe ec.

Esa. 61.10. he hath covered me with the *robe* of

Mat. 27.28. stripped him, and put on him a scarlet *robe*

Rev. 6.11. and white *robes* were giuen—them and

See Chapter 7.9, 13.

7.14. and haue washed their *robes* in the blood of

Rocke.

2 Sam. 22.2. the Lord is my *rocke*

See Verse 3, 22.

Psal. 18.2. & 31.3.

47. God, the *rocke* of my saluation See **Psa. 96.16.**

Mat. 7.25. fell not, for it was founded vpon a *rocke*

16.18. vpon this *rocke* will I build my Church; and

1 Cor. 10.4. they dranke of that spirituall *rocke*, and
 that *rocke* was Christ

Rob.

Job. 31.9. feare, nor is the *rad* of God vpon them

Psal. 23.4. thy *rad* and thy staffe, they comfort me

12.5.3. the *rad* of the wicked (shall) not rest vpon the

Pro. 10.13. a *rad* is for the backe of him See **Ch. 16.3.**

13.24. he that spareth his *rad*, hareth his son: but

22.15. the *rad* of correction (shall) driue it far from

23.1.3. if thou beatest him with the *rad*, he shall not

29.15. the *rad* and reproofe giue wisdom: but a

Esa. 10.5. the *rad* of mine anger, and See **Lam. 3.1.**

11.1. there shall come forth a *rad*

See Ver. 4.

Ro.

Pro. 5.19. leather be at—the pleasant *Ro*, let her

Can. 2.9. my beloued is like a *Ro*, or a young Hart

Ro.

Psal. 137.6. my tonge cleaue to the *ro* of my mouth

See **Eze. 41.3.**

Rooms.

Marke 12.39. the vppermost *rooms* at feasts

See **Luke 14.7, 9, 10.** & 20.46.

Ro ec.

Esa. 27.6. them that come of Iacob take *ro*

37.31. shall againe take *ro* downward, and

Rom. 11.16. if the *ro* be holy, so are the branches

Col. 2.7. rooted, and built vp in him, and stablished in

Heb. 12.15. lest any *ro* of bitternesse springing vp

Rod.

Pro. 13.27. *ro*sters not that which he toke in hunting

Roule.

Zec. 5.1. a flying *roule*, the length—twenty cubits

Rubies.

Job. 28.18. the price of wisdom is above *rubies*

See **Proverbs 3.15.** & 8.11. &

22.15. & 31.30.

Rise. **R** **Wile**.

Gen. 3.16. to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee

4.7. shalbe his desire, and thou shalt *rule* over him

F 2

Pro. 25.28. hee

Pro. 15. 18 he that hath no rule over his owne spirit, is
19. 2. when the wicked beareth rule, the people &c.
Ezay 3. 4. Princes, and babes shall rule over them
11. 25. as for my people—women rule over them
Phil. 3. 16. let vs walke by the same rule, let vs
1 Tim. 5. 17. let the Elders that rule well be counted

See *Hebrews 13. 7, 17, 14.*

Rule &c.

John 7. 48. haue any of the Rule?—belieued on him?
Acts 13. 5. not speake euill of the Ruler of thy people
 See *Exod. 22. 28.*
Rom. 13. 3. Rulers are not a terror to good workes
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth his owne house See *Verf. 5.*

Run.

Psal. 119. 32. I will run the way of thy Commandements
Pro. 1. 16. for their feet run to euill, and make haste to
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, and we will run after thee: the King
Ier. 5. 1. run ye to and fro through the streets of Ierusalem
2 Cor. 9. 4. the price? to run that ye may obtaine
Heb. 12. 1. let vs run with patience vnto the race that

Sabbath.

Exod. 16. 23. to morrow is the rest of the holy Sabbath
 See *Verfes 15, 26, 29.*
20. 8. remember the Sabbath day to keepe it holy
 See *Chapt. 35. 2.*
31. 15. is the Sabbath of rest holy vnto the Lord
 See *Leuiticus 23. 3.*

34. 3. yee shall kindle no fire—on the Sabbath
Num. 15. 32. that gathered sticks on the Sabbath day
Deb. 10. 31. not buy it of them on the Sabbath day
 See *Chapter 23. 15. to 22.*

Ezay 56. 2. blessed is the man—that keepeth the Sabbath
58. 13. if thou turne away thy foot from the Sabbath
Ier. 17. 2. beare no burden on the Sabbath day

See *Verfes 23, 24, 27.*
Mat. 12. 8. the son of man is Lord of the Sabbath day
12. 12. it is lawfull to doe well on the Sabbath day
 See *Luke 6. 9.*

14. 3. that your might be not—on the Sabbath
Marke 2. 27. the Sabbath was made for man, and not
Luke 6. 5. the son of man is Lord also of the Sabbath
23. 26. and rested the Sabbath according to the
John 7. 22. ye on the Sabbath day circumsie a man
Acts 1. 12. from Ierusalem a Sabbath dayes journey
Col. 2. 16. let no man iudge you—in respect of the Sabbath

Sabbaths.

Exod. 31. 15. my Sabbaths ye shall keepe; for it is a signe
 See *Ver. 15. Leuit. 19. 3, 30 & 26. 2.*

Leuit. 26. 34. then shall the Land enjoy her Sabbaths
Ezay 56. 4. vnto the Eunucies that keepe my Sabbaths
Leu. 17. 10. let, and did mock at her Sabbaths
Ezech. 20. 22. my Sabbaths to be a signe betweene me and

See *Exodus 31. 17.*

22. 26. and haue hid their eyes from my Sabbaths

Sacrifice.

1 Sam. 15. 22. to obey is better than sacrifice: and
Psal. 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice See *Psal. 40. 6.*

116. 17. to thee the sacrifice of thankgiuing See

Amos 4. 5.
Ezay 34. 6. the Lord hath a sacrifice in Bozrah See
Ier. 46. 10. Zeph. 1. 7. Ezech. 39. 17.

Hosea 6. 6. I will haue mercy and not sacrifice See
Matthew 9. 13. & 12. 7.

Hab. 1. 16. they sacrifice to their net, and burne to
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blinde for sacrifice &c.

Rom. 12. 1. present your bodies a liuing sacrifice, holy
Ephes. 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a sweet smelling

Heb. 9. 26. to put away sin by the sacrifice of himselfe
10. 26. there remaineth no more sacrifice for sin

13. 15. let vs offer the sacrifice of praise to God
1 Pet. 2. 5. to offer vp spiritual sacrifice, acceptable

Sacrificers.

Deut. 33. 19. shall offer sacrifices of righteousness
 See *Psal. 45. & 51. 19.*

Psal. 137. 6. I will offer—sacrifices of ioy, I will sing, yea
151. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken spirit

107. 22. sacrifice the sacrifices of thankgiuing, and
Pro. 17. 1. than an house full of sacrifices with strife

Ezay 1. 11. the multitude of your sacrifices vnto me
Mar. 12. 33. more than all burnt-offerings and sacrifices

Heb. 13. 16. with such sacrifice God is well pleased
 See *Sacrificeth.*

Eccles. 9. 2. to him that sacrificeth, & him that sacrificeth not
Ezay 66. 3. he that sacrificeth a Lamb, as if he cut off

Mal. 1. 14. sacrificeth to the Lord a corrupt
 See *Safety.*

Psal. 4. 3. thou Lord only makest me dwell in safety
33. 17. an hole is a vaine thing for safety: nor

Pro. 21. 31. of battell, but safety is of the Lord
 See *Saints.*

Psal. 16. 3. but to the Saints that are on the earth, and
37. 28. the Lord—forleaketh not his Saints, they are

97. 10. he preferueth the foules of his Saints: he
116. 15. of the Lord—is the death of his Saints

1 Cor. 1. 2. called to be Saints, with all that in euery
6. 2. that the Saints shall iudge the world? and if

Ephes. 5. 3. named amongst you, as becommeth Saints
 See *Sake.*

Ezay 37. 35. this city, to laue it, for mine owne sake
43. 25. our thy transgressions for mine owne sake

48. 11. for mine owne sake will I doe it, for bow
Dan. 9. 17. Sanctuary that is desolate for the Lords sake

19. defer not for thine owne sake, O my God
 See *Salt.*

Mat. 5. 13. ye are the salt of the earth, but if the salt haue
Marke 9. 40. haue salt in your selues, and peace &c.

Col. 4. 6. let your speech be—seasoned with salt, that
 See *Salted.*

Ezech. 16. 4. thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled
Marke 9. 49. euery one shall be salted with fire, and

Saluation.

Gen. 49. 18. I haue waited for thy saluation O Lord,
Exod. 15. 2. he is become my saluation: he is my God

2 Sam. 22. 47. the rock of my saluation Ver. 51. P. 78. 35.
Psal. 3. 8. saluation belongs to God See *Psal. 24. 5.*

24. 46. the God of my saluation See *235. 5. & 17. 19. &c.*
319. 156. saluation

119.155. *salvation* is far from the wicked : for
 174. I have longed for thy *salvation* O Lord, and
 144.10. it is he that giveth *salvation* to Kings : who
 145.45.17. in the Lord, with an everlasting *salvation*
 51.6. but my *salvation* it all be for ever, and my
 59.17. an helmet of *salvation* See Ephes.6.17.
 Jer.3.23. in vaine is *salvation* hoped for from the hills
 41.13. neither is there *salvation* in any other : for
 13.26. to you is the word of this *salvation* sent
 Rom.1.16. Gospel—the power of God unto *salvation*
 11.11. *salvation* is come unto the Gentiles, for to
 Rom.7.10. *salvation* to our God which sitteth upon the
Sanctification.
 1 Cor.1.30. righteousnesse *sanctification* and redemption
 1 Thes.4.3. thus is the will of God—your *sanctification*
 4. his vessel in *sanctification* and honour
 2 Thes.1.13. through *sanctification* of the spirit, and
Sanctified.

Exod.31.13. I am the Lord thou doest *sanctify* you
 See Leviticus 10.8. & 21.15, 13.
 Ezek.10.12. & 37.28.
 Levit.11.8. thou shalt *sanctify* him therefore
 John 17.17. *sanctify* thee through thy truth Ver.19.
 Ephes.5.26. that he might *sanctify* it and cleanse it with
 1 Thes.5.2. the very God of peace *sanctify* you wholly
 1 Pet.3.15. *sanctify* the Lord God in your hearts, and
Sanctified.
 Levit.10.3. I will be *sanctified* in them that come nigh
 1 Eia.13.3. I have commanded my *sanctified* ones : I
 Job 10.36. say ye of him whom the Father hath *sanctified*
 16.18. them which are *sanctified* by faith in me
 Rom.15.16. being *sanctified* by the holy Ghost
 1 Tim.4.5. it is *sanctified* by the word—and prayer
 Heb.1.11. he that *sanctified* and they who are *sanctified*
 10.10. by the which will we are *sanctified* through
Sanctuary.

Levit.19.30. reverence my *Sanctuary* See Chap. 26.2.
 21.23. blemish that he prophane not my *Sanctuaries*
 Ezek.9.6. and begin at my *Sanctuary* : then they sic.
Sand.
 Psal.119.18. they are more in number than the sand
 Esay 10.22. thy people Israel be as the sand of the sea
 See Hos.1.10. Rom.9.27.
 Jer.5.22. placed the sand for the bound of the sea
 Mat.7.28. man, which built his house upon the sand
Sathan.

1 Chro.21.1. and *Sathan* stood up against Israel, and
 Job 4.6. and *Sathan* came also among them See Ch.2.9.
 22.1. sayd to *Sathan*, whence comest thou?
 Zech.3.1. and *Sathan* standing at his right hand to
 Mal.1.6.1. get thee behind me *Sathan*, thou art an
 Luke 10.18. I beheld *Sathan* as lightning fall from
 16.13. why hath *Sathan* filled thy heart, to lye to the
 26.18. and from the power of *Sathan* unto God
 1 Cor.5.5. deliver such an one unto *Sathan* for the Dec.
 2 Cor.11.14. *Satan* as himselfe is transformed into an
 12.7. the messenger of *Sathan* to buffet me, lest I
 Revcl.12.13. thou dwellest where *Satan* is : fear is
Saviour.

Jer.31.14. I will raise up the soule of the Priests, and

25. I have *satiated* the weary soule, and I
Satisfied.
 Psal.17.15. I shall be *satisfied* when I awake
 36.8. they shall be abundantly *satisfied* with the Dec.
 37.19. in the daies of famine they shall be *satisfied*
 65.4. we shall be *satisfied* with the goodnesse of thy
 Prov.12.14. a man shall be *satisfied* with good by the
 See Chapter 18.10.
 20.15. three things that are never *satisfied*, yea four
 Eccles.4.8. nor is his eye *satisfied* with rich, nor
 5.10. lones silver, shall not be *satisfied* with silver
 1er.31.14. my people shall be *satisfied* with good, do the
 Micah 6.14. thou shalt eat, but not be *satisfied*, and
 Hab.1.5. and is as death, and cannot be *satisfied*, but
Satisfieth.
 Psal.107.9. he *satisfieth* the longing soule, and fills
 145.16. *satisfieth* the desire of every hungriing
Sone.

1 Sam.14.6. to the Lord, to *save* by many or few, by
 2 Kings 19.14. city, to *save* for many owne sake
 Psal.31.16. servant, and *save* me for thy mercies sake
 44.3. neither did their owne arme *save* them : but
 1sa.63.1. that speake righteousnesse, mighty to *save*
 1er.30.10. I will *save* thee from a
 Hos.1.7. and will *save* them by the Lord their God
 Zech.9.16. and the Lord—shall *save* them in
 Mat.1.11. he shall *save* his people from their sins
 18.11. son of man is come to *save* that which was lost
 See Luke 19.10.
 1 Tim.1.15. Christ—came into the world to *save* sinners
 4.16. both *save* thy soule and them that heare thee
 1am.1.21. the word which is able to *save* your soules
 4.12. Law-giver who is able to *save* and direct
 Heb.7.25. he is able to *save* them to the uttermost that
Saved.

Isay 30.15. in returning and rest shall ye be *saved*
 Mat.24.27. shall endure to the end, he shall be *saved*
 1 Cor.15.2. by which also ye are *saved* if ye keepe in
 Ephes.2.5. by grace are ye *saved* See Verse 8.
 1 Tim.2.4. who will have all men to be *saved*, and
 2 Tim.1.9. who hath *saved* and called us with an holy
 Titus 2.5. according to his mercy he hath *saved* us by
 1 Pet.4.18. if the righteous scarcely be *saved*, where
Saviour.

Isa.49.26. I the Lord am thy *Saviour* and thy Redeemer
 See Chap.43.11. & 60.16.
 63.8. that will not lye, so he was thy *Saviour*
 1er.4.8. the *Saviour* thereof in the time of trouble
 Hos.13.4. for there is no *Saviour* besides me
 Luke 2.31. to you is borne—a *Saviour*, which is Christ
 Job 4.42. inget the Christ, the *Saviour* of the world
 Ephes.1.3. and he is the *Saviour* of the body
 Phil.3.20. whence we looke for the *Saviour* the Lord
 1 Tim.1.1. of God our *Saviour*, and Lord Jesus Christ
 See Titus 1.3. & 2.10, 13. & 2.14. 2 Pet.1.15.
 4.10. who is the *Saviour* of all men, specially of
 See 1 John 4.14.
 Jude.25. to the only wise God, our *Saviour*, be glory
Saviour.

Mat.16.23. thou *saurest* not the things that be of God
 F 3 2 Cor.2.15.

2 Cor. 2.13. a sweet *savour* of Christ in them that are
16. to one the *savour* of death vnto death, and
Scarlet.

Isa. 1.18. though your sins be as *scarlet*, they shall be as
Mat. 27.28. stripped him, and put on him a *scarlet robe*

Scattered &c.

Zech. 13.7. & the sheep shall be *scattered* See Mat. 26.31.

Pro. 11.24. there is that *scattereth*, and yet is increased

School-master.

Gal. 3.24. the Law was our *School-master* See Ver. 25.

Scoffers.

1 Pet. 3.3. there shall come in the last dayes *scoffers*

Scorner.

Pro. 9.7. he that reproacheth a *scorner* getteth shame

See Ver. 8. & Chap. 15.13.

13.4. heareth—but a *scorner* heareth not rebuke

19.6. a *scorner* seeketh wildome, and findeth it not, but

19.15. imite a *scorner*, and the simple will beware

See Chap. 27.11. & 22.10.

24.9. and the *scorner* is an abomination to men

Scorners.

Pro. 1.22. and the *scorners* delight in their scorning

9.34. surely he scorneth the *scorners*: but he

19.29. iudgements are prepared for *scorners*

Scornfull.

Psal. 1.1. nor steeeth in the *seate* of the *scornfull*

Scripture.

1 Tim. 3.16. all *Scripture* is giuen by inspiration of God

2 Pet. 1.20. no *Scripture* is of any priuate interpretation

Scriptures.

Mat. 23.29. ye doe erre, not knowing the *Scriptures* nor

See Mat. 23.24.

Iohn 5.39. search the *Scriptures*, for in them ye thinke

Rem. 15.4. and comfort of the *Scriptures*, might haue hope

1 Tim. 3.15. the holy *Scriptures*, which are able to make

Encourged &c.

Mat. 27.26. and—*scourged* Iesus See Iohn 19.1.

Heb. 12.6. he *scourged* every son that he receiueth

Sea.

Pro. 23.9. when he gaue to the *sea* his decree, that the

See Iob 38.16.

15.7. the wicked are like a troubled *sea*, when

15.22. the land for the bound of the *sea*, by a

1 Am. 4.3. euen the *sea* monsters draw out the breast

Micah 7.29. call all their fins into the depths of the *sea*

Seale.

Cant. 8.6. set me as a *seale* on thy heart, as a *seale* vpon thy

1 Tim. 3.19. standeth sure, hauing this *seale*, the Lord

Sealed &c.

Iob 33.26. eares of men, and *sealeth* their instruction

Eph. 1.13. ye were *sealed* with the holy Spirit of promise

See 2 Cor. 1.22.

4.30. by whom ye are *sealed* to the day of redemption

Reuel. 7.3. till we haue *sealed* the seruants of God in

See Ver. 4.8.

Search &c.

Ier. 17.10. I the Lord *search* the heart See Rom. 8.27.

Reuelations 2.23.

Zech. 1.12. I will *search* Ierusalem with candles

Iohn 5.39. *search* the *Scriptures* See Acts 17.22.

Searched &c.

Psal. 139.1. O Lord thou hast *searched* me and knowest

1 Cor. 2.10. the Spirit *searcheth* all things, yea the &c.

Searching.

Pro. 20.37. *searching* all the inward parts of the belly

Season.

Psal. 145.15. thou giueth them their meat in due *season*

Isa. 50.4. how to speake a word in *season* to him that is

Luke 4.13. the deuill—departed from him for a *season*

Gal. 6.9. for in due *season* we shall reape if we faint not

2 Tim. 4.2. be instant in *season* and out of *season*

Heb. 11.25. to enioy the pleasures of sin for a *season*

Secret.

Deut. 32.29. *secret* things belong vnto the Lord our God

Psal. 19.12. cleanse thou mee from *secret* finnes

See Psalme 90.8.

25.14. the *secret* of the Lord is with them that feare

Pro. 3.32. the Lord, but his *secret* is with the righteous

9.17. sweet, and bread eaten in *secret* is pleasant

25.9. and discover not a *secret* to another

Ecclesi. 12.14. into iudgement, with euery *secret* thing

Amos 3.7. he reuealeth his *secret* vnto his seruants

Mat. 6.4. thy father which seeth in *secret* will reward

See Ver. 6.18.

Mat. 4.32. kept *secret*, but that it should come abroad

Eph. 5.12. those things which are done of them in *secret*

Secrets.

Psal. 44.21. for he knoweth the *secrets* of the heart

Pro. 11.19. a tale-bearer reuealeth *secrets* See Ch. 10.19.

Dan. 2.28. is a God in heauen that reuealeth *secrets*

Rom. 2.16. when God shall iudge the *secrets* of men by

Seed.

Acts 28.23. as concerning this *Seed*, we know that it

Seed.

Iob 9.11. he goeth by me, and I *see* him not: he

19.26. in my flesh I shall *see* God See Ver. 27.

Psal. 10.11. he will neuer *see* it See Psal. 94.7.

15.29. 15. Ezek. 9.12. & 9.9.

Isa. 40.10. which say to the *Seeds*, *see* not, and to the

Mat. 5.8. blessed are the pure in heart for they shall *see* G.

Iohn 9.41. but now ye say we *see*, therefore your sinne

1 Cor. 13.12. now we *see* through a glasse darkly, but

1 Iohn. 3.2. be like him, for we shall *see* him as he is

Seed.

Iob 10.4. *seed* thou as man *seed* See 1 Sam. 16.7.

Seed. N. Seed.

Psal. 126.6. and weepeth, bearing precious *seed*

Ecclesi. 11.6. in the morning sow thy *seed*, and in the

15.24. 1. I will poure my spirit vpon thy *seed*, and my

Mal. 2.15. one, that he might seeke a godly *seed*

Mat. 13.31. is like a graine of mustard-*seed* which a man

Luke 8.5. a Sower went to sow his *seed*, and as he

See Matthew 13. 19, 20, 23.

Rom. 9.29. except the Lord of Sabbath had left a *seed*

1 Pet. 1.23. not of corruptible *seed*, but of incorruptible

1 Iohn 3.9. for his *seed* remaineth in him: and he

Seke.

Deut. 4.29. if thou *seke* him with all thy heart, and

1 Chro. 16. 11. *seke* the Lord—*seke* his face continually

See Chas. 29. 2 Chro. 15. 12.

24. 9. if thou

28.9. if thou *seeke* him he will be found of thee, but
a *Chro.* 19.3. and haſt prepared thy heart to *seeke* God

See Chapter 30. 19.

Pſal. 9. 10. Lord haſt not forſaken them that *seeke* thee
34. 10. they that *seeke* the Lord ſhall not want any

See *Proverbs* 18. 5.

69. 3. and your heart ſhall live that *seeke* the Lord
105. 4. *seeke* the Lord and his ſtrength, *seeke* his face
119. 2. and thou *seeke* him with the whole heart

176. *seeke* thy ſervants: for See *Ezek.* 34. 12, 16.

Pro. 8. 17. thoſe that *seeke* me earſely ſhall finde me
Cant. 3. 2. I will *seek* him whom my ſoule loveth, I

Iſay 55. 6. *seeke* ye the Lord whileſt he may be found
Jer. 29. 13. ye ſhall *seeke* me, and finde me, when ye

Hof. 5. 6. 10. *seeke* the Lord, but they ſhall not finde him
15. they will *seeke* me earſely See *Iſa.* 26. 9.

10. 12. for it is time to *seeke* the Lord, till he come
Amos 5. 6. *seeke* the Lord, and ye ſhall live, leſt hee

See *Zephani.* 1. 3.

Mat. 6. 33. *seeke* ye firſt the kingdome of God, and his
7. 7. *seeke* and ye ſhall finde, knocke and it ſhall be

Luke 19. 10. the ſon of man is come to *seeke*, and ſave that
1 *Cor.* 10. 14. let no man *seeke* his owne See *Philipp.* 2. 21

2 *Cor.* 12. 14. I *seeke* not yours, but you: for the
Col. 3. 1. *seeke* thoſe things which are above, where

Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that diligently *seeke* him
See the word *face*.

Seene.

Numb. 23. 21. nor hath he *ſeene* peruerſeneſſe in Iſrael
Mat. 6. 1. before men to be *ſeene* of them See Verſe 5.

Iohn 1. 18. no man hath *ſeene* God at any time, the only
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not *ſeene*, nor eare heard, nor haue

ſeife.

Pſal. 49. 18. praiſe thee when thou doſt well to thy *ſeife*
Pro. 16. 4. the Lord hath made all things for him *ſeife*

See *Iſay* 43. 21.

Ier. 22. 5. I ſwear by my *ſeife* See Chapter 49. 13.
& 51. 14. *Heb.* 6. 13.

Titus. 2. 14. who gaue him *ſeife* for vs See *Hebr.*
7. 27. & 9. 14, 25, 26.

Heb. 1. 3. when he had by him *ſeife* purged our ſins, ſate
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his owne *ſeife* bare our ſins in his body

ſell.

Leuit. 25. 14. if thou *ſell* ought to thy neighbour, or
See Verſ. 15, 16, 29.

Amos 8. 5. that we may *ſell* corne? and the reſuſe of the
See Verſ. 30, 37. Ch. 6. 3, 8.

& 7. 16. & 20, 21.

ſentence.

Eccleſ. 8. 1. becauſe *ſentence* againſt an euill work is not
See Verſ. 15, 16, 29.

ſeparate.

Rom. 3. 35. who ſhall *ſeparate* vs from the loue of God
See Verſ. 30, 37. Ch. 6. 3, 8.

ſepulchres.

Iſay 59. 2. your iniquities haue *ſeparated* betweene me
See Verſ. 30, 37. Ch. 6. 3, 8.

ſer.

Serpent &c.

Gen. 3. 1. now the *Serpent* was more ſubtile than any
See Verſes 13, 14.

Numb. 21. 8. make thee a fiery *Serpent* See Verſe 9.
2 *King.* 18. 4. and brake in pieces the braſen *Serpent*

Iſay. 27. 1. euen Leuiathan that piercing *Serpent* &c.
Mat. 7. 10. if he aſke fiſh, will he giue him a *Serpent*?

12. 16. be ye therefore wiſe as *Serpents*, and harmeleſſe
Iohn 3. 14. as Moſes liſt vp the *Serpent* in the wilderneſſe

Act. 12. 9. that old *Serpent* called the Diuell Chap. 20. 2.
See Verſe 27.

Exod. 21. 5. if the *ſervant* ſhall plainly ſay, I loue my Maſter
26. if a man ſmite the eye of his *ſervant*, or the

See Verſe 27.

Numb. 12. 7. my *ſervant* Moſes is not ſo, who is faithfull
Deut. 34. 5. ſo Moſes the *ſervant* of the Lord dyed

See *Iſa.* 1. 3. *Pſal.* 105. 26.

Pſal. 116. 16. I am thy *ſervant*, I am thy *ſervant* &c.
See *Pſalms* 119. 135.

Pro. 11. 39. the fool ſhall be *ſervant* to the wife of heart
14. 35. the Kings fauour is towards a wife *ſervant*

17. 1. a wife *ſervant* ſhall haue rule over a ſon that
19. 10. much leſſe for a *ſervant* to haue rule over Pr.

29. 19. a *ſervant* will not be corrected by words
21. delicately bringeth vp his *ſervant* from a

30. 10. accuſe not a *ſervant* to his maſter, leſt he
Eccleſ. 7. 21. leſt thou heare thy *ſervant* curſe thee

Mal. 1. 6. honour his father, and a *ſervant* his maſter
Mat. 18. 32. O thou wicked *ſervant*, I forgaue thee

24. 45. who is a faithfull and wiſe *ſervant*
See *Luke* 12. 37, 38, 45.

46. bleſſed is that *ſervant* whom his Lord when he
48. but if that euill *ſervant* ſhall ſay in his heart

35. 30. caſt ye the vnprofitable *ſervant* into outer
Iohn 8. 34. committeth ſin is the *ſervant* of ſin

1 *Cor.* 7. 21. art thou called being a *ſervant*? care not
See Verſes 22, 23.

Gal. 1. 10. I ſhould not be the *ſervant* of Chriſt
Phil. 2. 7. tooke on him the forme of a *ſervant*, and

Reu. 19. 10. I am thy fellow-*ſervant*, and of thy brethren
See Verſes 22, 23.

Servants.

Eze. 5. 11. we are the *ſervants* of the God of heauen
Pſal. 113. 2. as the eyes of *ſervants* looke vnto the hand

Eccleſ. 10. 7. I haue ſeene *ſervants* vpon horſes, and
Iſay 65. 13. my *ſervants* ſhall eate, but ye ſhall be &c.

Luke 17. 10. we are vnprofitable *ſervants* *Mat.* 25. 30.
Iohn 15. 5. henceforth I call you not *ſervants*, for the

Rom. 6. 16. as *ſervants* to obey, his *ſervants* ye are to whom
See Verſe 17, 23.

1 *Cor.* 7. 23. a price, be not ye the *ſervants* of men
Eph. 6. 5. *ſervants* be obedient to—your maſters

See *Col.* 1. 22. & *Tit.* 2. 9. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18.
Col. 4. 1. giue vnto your *ſervants* that which is iuſt and

1 *Tim.* 6. 1. let—*ſervants*—count their maſters worthy of
See Verſe 27.

ſerue.

Exod. 13. 25. ye ſhall *ſerue* the Lord your God, and he
See *Deut.* 6. 13. & 10. 12, 20. & 13. 4. 2 *Chro.*

I Job. 22. 15. as for me and my house, we will *serue* the Lord
1 Chron. 28. 39. *serue* him with a perfect heart, and with a
Psal. 121. 11. *serue* the Lord with feare, and reioyce with
 100.1. *serue* the Lord with gladnesse, come before
Ysa. 43. 24. thou hast made me to *serue* with thy fins
Mat. 3. 14. ye haue said, it is in vaine to *serue* God
Mat. 6. 24. no man can *serue* two Masters: for either he
Luke 1. 74. enemies, might *serue* him without feare
Iohn 12. 16. if any man *serue* me, him will my Father
Gal. 5. 13. *serue*, but by loue *serue* one another
Heb. 12. 28. *serue* God—with reuerence and Godly feare

Seruethe et.

Mat. 3. 17. a man *seruethe* his owne son that *seruethe* him
 18. *seruethe* him that *seruethe* God, and him that
Act. 10. 19. *seruing* the Lord with all humility of
Rom. 12. 11. *serue* in spirit, *seruing* the Lord

Seruite.

1 Chron. 12. 8. that yee may know my *seruitee*,
 and the *seruitee* of the

Jer. 21. 13. that vseth his neighbours *seruitee* without
Iohn 16. 2. will thinke that he doth God *seruitee*

Ephes. 6. 6. not with ey-*seruitee* as men-pleasers, but
Serried.

Eccl. 1. 12. punish the men that are *serried* on their lees
Seruen.

Leuit. 26. 18. punish you *seruen* times more for your sin
Psal. 119. 164. *seruen* times a day doe I praise thee &c.
Pro. 24. 16. a iust man falleth *seruen* times, and riseth
Mat. 18. 28. but vntill *seruen* times *seruen*

See *Luke 17. 4.*

Shadow.

1 Chron. 29. 15. our dayes vpon earth are as a *shadow*

See *Job 8. 9.* & *34. 1.* & *17. 7.* *Psal. 102. 11.*

& *109. 33.* & *144. 4.*

Psal. 17. 8. hide me vnder the *shadow* of thy wings

Psalme 36. 7. & *37. 1.* & *63. 7.*

& *91. 1.* Cant. 1. 3.

Col. 1. 17. which are a *shadow* of things to come, but

Shaff.

Jsa. 49. 2. and made me a polished *shaff* in his quiver

Shaden et.

Ier. 26. 36. the sound of a *shades* leaf shall chase them
Job 9. 6. which *shades* the earth out of her place

Shime.

Psal. 83. 16. fill their faces with *shime*, that they may seek
Pro. 12. 16. but a prudent man covereth *shime*

17. 2. ouer a son that causeth *shime* See Chapt. 19. 16.

Isay 50. 6. I hid not my face from *shime* and spitting

Deut. 3. 2. and some to *shime* and euerlasting contempt

Zeph. 3. 5. but the vnjust knoweth no *shime*

Psalm 3. 19. whose glory is their *shime*, who minde

Heb. 12. 2. endured the crosse, despising the *shame*, and

Shamefastnesse.

1 Tim. 3. 9. with *shamefastnesse* and lobriety, not

Shape.

Iohn 5. 37. neither heard his voyce—nor seen his *shape*

Sherp.

Psal. 119. 176. I haue gone astray like a lost *sherp*, seeke

Isa. 7. 3. shall wee hie *sherp* haue gone astray, we

Eccl. 34. 11. I will both search n y *sherp*, and seek them.

12. so will I seek out my *sheep* and will deliuer

Mat. 7. 15. false Prophets which come—in *sheeps* clothing

10. 16. I send you—as *sheep* in the mid of wolues

15. 24. I am not sent but to the lost *sheep* of the

18. 12. if a man haue an hundred *sheep*, and one of

25. 32. as a shepherd diuiceth his *sheep* from the

Luke 15. 4. what man of you hauing an hundred *sheep*

Iohn 10. 3. and the *sheep* heare his voyce See Verse 17.

4. the *sheep* follow him, for they know his voyce

11. the good shepherd giueth his life for the *sheep*

See Verse 15.

21. 16. feed my *sheep* Ver. 17. feed my *sheep*

Act. 8. 32. he was led as a *sheep* to the slaughter, and

See *Isaiah 53. 7.*

1 Pet. 2. 25. for ye were as *sheep* going astray, but are

Shepherd.

Psal. 123. 1. the Lord is my *shepherd*, I shall not want

Isa. 40. 11. shall feed his flock like a *shepherd*: he

See *Ezekiel 34. 12. 13.*

Zech. 11. 16. I will raise vp a *shepherd* in the land which

17. woe to the idoll *shepherd* that leaueh the

13. 7. awake, O word, and smite my *shepherd*, and

Mat. 26. 31. I will smite the *shepherd*. See *Zech. 13. 7.*

Heb. 13. 20. Iesus, that great *shepherd* of the *sheep*

1 Pet. 2. 25. vnto the *shepherd* and bishop of your soules

5. 4. when the chief *shepherd* shall appeare, ye

See the word **Shepe.**

Shepherds.

Jer. 50. 6. their *shepherds* haue caused them to goe

Zech. 11. 5. their owne *shepherds* pitey them not

Shew et **Shew.**

Psal. 4. 6. who will *shew* vs any good? Lord lift thou

39. 6. euery man walketh in a vaine *shew*: surely

Jay 3. 9. the *shew* of their conuenance doth witness

Shield.

Psa. 28. 7. my strength & my *shield* *Pf. 33. 30.* & *115. 9.*

84. 11. God is a sun and *shield*, the Lord will giue

Pro. 30. 5. he is a *shield* vnto them that—trust in him

Ephes. 6. 16. about all, taking the *shield* of faith, wherewith

Shiloh.

Jer. 7. 12. goe ye to my palace which is in *Shiloh* where

14. your fathers, as I haue done to *Shiloh*

Shine.

Dan 12. 3. they that be wise shall *shine* as the brightnesse

Mat 13. 43. the righteous shall *shine* forth as the sun

Shining.

Pro. 4. 18. path of the iust is as the *shining* light that

Ships.

Pro. 31. 14. she is like the Merchants *ships*, she

Shoes.

Exod. 3. 5. put off thy *shoes* from off thy feet, for

Amos 6. 6. they sold—the poore for a paire of *shoes*

See Chapter 8. 6.

Act. 7. 33. put off thy *shoes* from thy feet: for the *Act.*

Shoet. **Shoetned** et.

Nam. 11. 33. as the Lords hand waken *shoet*: thou shalt

See *Isay 50. 2.* & *59. 1.*

Pro. 10. 17. the yeares of the wicked shall be *shoetned*

Heb. 4. 1. any of you should seeme up come *shoet* of it

Accl. 12. 12. he knoweth he hath but a *shoet* time

Shoetned et.

Shoulder.

Isay 9. 6. the government shall be vpon his *shoulder*
Zech. 7. 11. and pulled away the *shoulder* See Verse 12.

Shulamite.

Cant 6. 13. returne, returne, O *Shulamite*, returne

Shutter.

Reuel. 3. 7. he openeth and no man *shuttereth*, and shuts
 See *Isai. 42. 21.*

Sicke.

Cant 2. 5. I am *sicke* of loue See Chapter 5. 8.

Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is *sicke*, and the whole heart

Hofa 7. 5. the Princes haue made him *sicke* with bottles

Mat. 9. 12. need not a Physician, but they that are *sicke*

Isa. 26. 1. I was *sicke*, and ye visited me: I was in

James 5. 14. is any *sicke* among you? let him call for

Sicknesse.

Exod. 23. 15. I will take *sickness*—from the midst of thee

See *Deuter. 7. 15.*

Psal. 41. 3. with make all his bed in his *sickness*

Mat. 8. 17. tooke our infirmities, and bare our *sicknesses*

Side.

Iohs 19. 34. with a speare pierced his *side*, and forthwith

20. 27. and thrust my hand into his *side*, I will not

Sift.

Luke 21. 31. to haue you, that he may *sift* you as wheat

Sing &c.

Psal. 12. 5. of the poore for the *singing* of the needy

79. 11. let the *singing* of the prisoner come before

Ezek. 9. 4. on the foreheads of the men that *sing*

Marke 7. 34. looking vp to heauen: he *sighed*, and

8. 12. he *sighed* deeply in his spirit, and saith

Sight.

Psal. 76. 7. who may stand in thy *sight* when once thou

143. 1. in thy *sight* shall no man living be iustified

Isay 51. 3. he shall not iudge after the *sight* of the eyes

Heb. 4. 13. creature that is not manifest in his *sight*

Signe.

Exod. 31. 13. my Sabbath—it is a *signe* between you and

See Verse 17.

Isay 7. 11. make thee a *signe* &c. See Chapter 38. 7.

Mat. 24. 3. what shall be the *signe* of thy coming

See Verses 24, 25

Luke 21. 34. for a *signe* which shall be spoken against

Signes.

2 Thes. 2. 9. all power, and *signes*, and lying wonders

Silence.

Psal. 32. 3. when I kept *silence*, my bones waxed old

Ezekiel. 3. 7. a time to keep *silence*, and a time to speake

Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall keep *silence* in that time

1 Cor. 14. 34. let your women keep *silence* in the Churches

1 Tim. 2. 11. let the women learne in *silence* with all

Silver.

Iob 27. 16. though he heape vp *silver* as the dust

Psal. 119. 72. than thousands of gold and *silver*

Ezekiel. 1. 10. he that loveth *silver* shall not be satisfied

Ezek. 7. 19. their *silver* and gold shall not deliuer them

Zech. 13. 9.—will refine them as *silver* is refined, and

See *Malag. 3. 3.*

Adm. 3. 6. *silver* and gold haue I none, but such as

20. 23. I haue couered no mans *silver*

Smilinder.

Deut. 4. 15. you saw no manner of *similitude* Verse 16.

Simple, Simplicity.

Psal. 19. 7. making wise the *simple* See *Psal. 119. 130.*

Proverbs 1. 4.

116. 6. the Lord preserveth the *simple*, I was

Pro. 14. 5. the *simple* beleeueth every word: but the

Rom. 12. 8. giueth, let him doe it in *simplicity*

16. 19. which is good, and *simple* concerning euill

Sincere.

Phil. 1. 10. that ye may be *sincere* and without offences

1 Pet. 2. 2. desire the *sincere* milke of the word, that

Sincerity &c.

Isa. 14. 14. serue him in *sincerity* and in truth, and

1 Cor. 5. 8. with the vnleavened bread of *sincerity* and

2 Cor. 1. 12. in *simplicity* and godly *sincerity*, not with

See Chapter 3. 17. & 11. 3.

Ephes. 6. 14. that loue our Lord Iesus Christ in *sincerity*

Phil. 1. 16. of contention, not *sincerely*, supposing to

Titus. 2. 7. shewing—gravity, *sincerity*

Sing &c.

Psal. 30. 4. *sing* vnto the Lord See *Psal. 33. 2. 3.*

& 68. 4. & 81. 1. & 96. 1. *Terem. 30. 1.*

Jer. 31. 7. *sing* with gladnesse for iacob, and

1 Cor. 14. 15. I will *sing* with the vnderstanding also

Ephes. 5. 19. *singing* and making melody in your hearts

Colos. 3. 16. *singing* with grace in your hearts to the Lord

James 5. 13. is any man merry? let him *sing* Psalms

Single.

Mat. 6. 12. if thine eye be *single*, thy whole body shall

Act. 1. 46. meat with gladnesse and *single*nesse of heart

Ephes. 6. 5. in *single*nesse of your hearts, as vnto Christ

See *Colos. 3. 23.*

Sinne.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, *sin* lyeth at the doore

39. 9. do this great wickednesse, and *sin* against God?

Leuit. 4. 13. *sin* through ignorance See *Numb. 15. 22.*

Numb. 5. 7. they shall confesse their *sin* which they haue

32. 23. be sure your *sin* will finde you out

1 Sam. 2. 21. if a man *sin* against the Lord, who shall

2 Chron. 6. 36. if they *sin* against thee, for there is no

Psal. 32. 1. and whole *sin* is couered See *Rom. 4. 7.*

5. I acknowledged my *sin* vnto thee, and mine

38. 18. my iniquity, I will be sorry for my *sin*

31. 3. and my *sin* is euer before mee

5. and in *sin* did my mother conceiue me

39. 3. not for my transgression nor for my *sin* O Lord

109. 7. and let his prayer become *sin*

Pras. 14. 9. fooles make a mock at *sin* but among the

34. but *sin* is a reproch to any people

Isa. 3. 9. they declare their *sin* as Sodome, they hide

5. 18. and *sin* as it were with a cart-rope

Ierem. 31. 34. I will remember their *sin* no more

See *Matthew 18. 23.*

Hof. 4. 8. they eat vp the *sin* of my people, and they

Mich. 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the *sin* of my soules

Zech. 13. 1. 2. a cuntaine—for *sin* and wickednesse

Iohn 1. 29. Lambe—which taketh away the *sin* of the world

5. 14. *sin* no more lest a worse thing ete me vnto this

See Chapter 7. 23.

E. 34. whole sinners

8.34. whoeuer committs *sin* is the seruant of *sin*
 9.1. who did *sin* this man or his parents, that he
 41. if ye were blinde, ye should haue no *sin*, but
 35.31. but now they haue no cloake for their *sin*
 16.8. he will reprove the world of *sin*, and of &c.
 Rom. 3.9. that they all are vnder *sin* See Verse 11.
 5.12. as by one man *sin* entered into the world, and

See Verse 13. to 21.

30. where *sin* abounded, grace did much more
 6.1. shall we continue in *sin* that grace may abound?
 11. let not—*sin* reigne in your mortall bodies

See Verse 13, 14. to 13.

7.14. spirituall, but I am carnall, sold vnder *sin*
 19. but *sin* that dwelleth in me See Verse 20.
 23. bringing me into captiuitie to the Law of *sin*
 1 Cor. 15.56. the sting of death is *sin*, and the strength of
 2 Cor. 5.31. hath made him to be *sin* for vs, who
 Heb. 2.13. hardened through the deceitfullnesse of *sin*
 10.26. if we *sin* wilfully after we haue receiued the
 12.1. and *sin* which duth to easily deserue vs, and
 James 1.15. *sin* when it is finished bringeth forth death
 1.3. in many things we *sin* all : if any man
 2.1. who did no *sin*, neither was guile found in

See 1 Iohn 3.7.

1 Iohn 1.7. blood of Christ—cleanseth vs from all *sin*
 8. if we say that we haue no *sin*, we deceiue our
 2.1. if any man *sin*, we haue an Advocate with the
 3.4. the Law, *sin* is the transgression of the Law
 8. he that committeth *sin* is of the diuell, for
 7.16. there is a *sin* vnto death, I do not say that
 17. all vnrighteousnesse is *sin*, and there is

Sinned.

Iob 7.10. I haue *sinned*, what shall I doe vnto thee, O
 Psal. 51.4. against thee, thee only haue I *sinned*, and

See 2 Sam. 12.13.

Ier. 2.35. thee, because thou sayest, I haue not *sinned*
 Lam. 5.16. woe vnto vs that we haue *sinned*
 Dan. 9.5. we haue *sinned* and committed Ver. 8, 11, 15.
 Luke 17.18. Father, I haue *sinned* against heauen and
 1 Iohn 1.10. if we say that we haue not *sinned*, we make

Sinner &c.

Pro. 1.10. if *sinners* in vice thee, consent thou not &c.
 13.21. euill pursueth *sinners* : but to the righteous
 Eccles. 12. though a *sinners* doth euill an hundred times
 Mat. 9.13. to call the righteous, but *sinners* to repentance
 Iohn 9.31. God heareth not *sinners* : but if any
 Rom. 5.8. whilst we were yet *sinners* Christ dyed for vs
 1 Tim. 1.15. Christ came into the world to saue *sinners*

Sinners.

Psal. 19.13. keep thy seruant from presumptuous *sins*
 57. remember not the *sins* of my youth, nor any
 90.8. our secret *sins* in the light of thy countenance
 114.1.8. though your *sins* be as scarlet, they shall be
 41.14. thou shalt make me free with thy *sins*, thou
 Ier. 1.35. your *sins* haue with holden good things from
 Dan. 4.27. break off thy *sins* by righteousness, and thine
 Met. 26.5. is shed for many for the remission of *sins*
 Luke 7.37. her *sins* which are many are forgiven her
 24.47. repentance and remission of *sins* should be

1 Iohn 2.23. whose *sins* ye know they are remitted
 1 Cor. 15.3. Christ died for our *sins* according to the
 Gal. 1.4. who gaue himselfe for our *sins*, that he might
 1 Pet. 3.14. who his owne selfe bare our *sins* in his body
 1 Iohn 1.9. he is faithfull—so forgive vs our *sins*, and to
 2.2. and he is the propitiation for our *sins*; and

See Chapter 4.10.

2 Cor. 1.5. and hath washed vs from our *sins* in his owne
 18.4. that ye be not partakers of her *sins*, and
 5. her *sins* haue reached vnto heauen, and

Sinners.

1 King. 8.46. for there is no man that *sinners* not

See 1 Chro. 6.36. Eccles. 7.20.

Ezek. 18.4. the soule that *sinners*, it shall dye Ver. 20.
 1 Iohn 3.9. he that is borne of God *sinners* not

See Chapter 5.18.

Sit. *Sitteth.*

Isay 30.7. haue cried—their strength is to *sit* still
 Zeck. 1.11. all the earth *sitteth* still, and is at rest
 Ephes. 1.6. and made vs *sit* together in heauely places

Sitteth.

Iob 2.4. *skinne* for *skinne*, yea all that a man hath, will
 19.26. and though after my *skinne* wormes destroy this
 Jer. 13.23. can the Ethiopian change his *skinne* : or the

Slacke.

Pro. 10.4. becomes poore that dealeth with a *slacke* hand
 2 Pet. 3.9. the Lord is not *slacke* concerning his promise

Slander &c.

Pro. 10.18. he that vttereth a *slander* is a foole
 Ier. 6.28. walking with *slanders* See Chapt. 9.4.

Slandereth.

Psal. 101.5. who so priuily *slandereth* his neighbour
 101.5. *slay*.

Ezek. 4.22. behold I will *slay* thy son
 Psal. 59.11. *slay* them not lest my people forget, scatter

Sleepe.

Psal. 121.4. keeps Israel shall neither slumber nor *leepe*
 127.1. for owes : for so he giueth his beloved *leepe*
 Pro. 4.16. they *leepe* not except they haue done mischief
 6.4. gine not *leepe* to thine eyes, nor slumber to thine

See Verses 9, 10.

30.13. loue not *leepe* lest thou come to pouerty
 Eccles. 5.12. the *leepe* of a labouring man is sweet &c.
 Cant. 5.2.1. *leepe*, but my heart waketh : it is the voyce
 Dan. 12.2. many—that *leepe* in the dust—shall awake
 Rom. 13.11. it is high time to awake out of *leepe* : for now
 1 Thes. 4.13. concerning them that are *asleepe*, that ye

sorrow not

See Ver. 14, 15.

5.6. let vs not *leepe* as do others, but let vs watch
 7. they that *leepe*, *leepe* in the night, and they

Sleeper &c.

Pro. 10.5. he that *sleeper* in harvest—causeth shame
 Mat. 9.4. the maide is not dead, but *sleeper*; and
 25.5. all slumbered and *leepe*

Ephes. 5.14. awake thou that *sleeper*, and arise from the

Slime.

Psal. 78.34. when he *slew* them, then they sought him

Slightly.

Ierem. 6.14. they haue healed the hurt—*slightly*

See Chapter 8.11.

Sling.

Sling.

2 Sam. 17. 39. sling out as out of the middle of a *sling*
Prov. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *sling*, so is he

Slip.

Hab. 2. 1. left at any time we should let them *slip*

Sloughfull.

Prov. 12. 34. but the *sloughfull* shall be vnder tribute
27. the *sloughfull* man roseth not that which he
15. 19. the way of a *sloughfull* man is as an hedge of
18. 9. he—that is *sloughfull* in his worke, is brother to
19. 24. a *sloughfull* man hideth his hand in his bosome
21. 25. the desire of the *sloughfull* killeth him: for
22. 13. the *sloughfull* man saith, there is a Lyon without

See Chapter 16. 13.

26. 14. his hinges; so doth the *sloughfull* vpon his bed
Rom. 1. 11. not *sloughfull* in businesse, seruent in spirit
Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not *sloughfull*, but followers of them

Sluggard.

Prov. 6. 6. goe to the Ant thou *sluggard* See Verse 9.
13. 4. the soule of the *sluggard* desireth, and hath not
20. 4. the *sluggard* will not plow by reason of cold
26. 16. the *sluggard* is wiser in his owne conceit than

Slumber.

Psal. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not *slumber*
131. 4. or *slumber* to mine eye lids

Small.

1 King. 19. 12. and after the fire a still *small* voice
Amos 7. 3. by whom shall Iacob arise? for he is *small*
Zech. 4. 10. who hath despised the day of *small* things

Smite &c.

Jer. 18. 18. come let vs *smite* him with the tongue
21. 19. after I was instructed I *smote* vpon my thigh
See Ezekiel 21. 12.

Mat. 5. 39. shall *smite* thee on thy right cheek, turne to
Smitters.

Isa. 50. 6. I gaue my backe to the *smitters*, and my cheekes
Smither.

Exod. 21. 12. he that *smither* a man so that he dye, shall
15. he that *smither* his father or mother shall be
Deut. 27. 24. cursed be hee that *smither* his neyghb. secretly
Isa. 9. 13. the people turneth not to him that *smither* them

Smitten.

Isay 53. 4. *smitten* of God, and afflicted
Ieremy 3. 30. in vaine haue I *smitten* your children
See Amos 4. 6. &c.

Hab. 6. 1. he hath *smitten* vs, and he will bind vs vp

Smoke.

Deut. 19. 10. his ieaiousie shall *smoke* against that man
See Psalms 74. 1.

Prov. 10. 16. as *smoke* to the eyes, so is the sluggard to
Mat. 12. 30. *smoking* flaxe shall be not quenched, till hee

Smother.

Psal. 55. 21. words—were *smother* than butter
See Psalms 53.

Surre.

Psalms. 69. 22. let their table become a *surre*
See Romans 11. 9.

Pro. 30. 19. it is a *surre* to the man that deuoureth that
Hab. 9. 8. the Prophet is a *surre* of a fowler in all
Luke 23. 35. for as a *surre* shall it come on all them that

1 Tim. 3. 7. lest he fall into—the *surre* of the diuell

See 1 Tim. 3. 6.

Surre.

Psal. 11. 6. he shall raine *surre*, fire, and brimstone
Eccles. 7. 26. whole heart in *surre*, and net, and her

Surer &c.

Rom. 12. 3. but to thinke *surer*ly according as God
1 Thes. 5. 6. let vs watch and be *surer* See Verse 8.
1 Tim. 3. 11. *surer*, faithfull in all things See Titus 1. 2.
Tit. 2. 12. that we should liue *surer*ly and righteously in
1 Pet. 1. 13. be *surer*, and hope to the end, for the See
Chapter 4. 7. & 5. 3.

Soft.

Job 23. 16. God maketh my heart *soft*, and the Almighty
Pro. 15. 1. a *soft* answer turneth away wrath, but
25. 15. and a *soft* tongue breaketh the bones

Souldier.

Psal. 39. 12. I am a stranger with thee, and a *souldier*
See the word *stranger*.

Sold.

Deut. 32. 30. except their rocke had *sold* them, and the
Neh. 13. 16. *sold* on the Sabbath vnto the children of
Amos 2. 6. they *sold* the righteous for silver, and
Rom. 7. 14. spirituall, but I am carnall *sold* vnder sin

Song &c.

Psal. 69. 12. and I was the *song* of the drunkards
77. 6. I call to remembrance my *song* in the night
118. 14. the Lord is my strength, and my *song*
Isa. 5. 1. a *song* of my beloved touching his &c.
Ezek. 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy *song* to cease
See Amos 5. 23.

Amos 8. 10. I will turne—your *song* into lamentation

Sonne.

Gen. 22. 1. take now thy *son*, thine only *son* Isaac
Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my *son*—my first-borne
Deut. 21. 20. this our *son* is stubborn and rebellious
Psal. 2. 7. thou art my *son*, this day haue I begotten thee

See Psalms 137. 3.

Pro. 10. 1. a wife *son* maketh a glad father See Cha. 13. 1.
27. 25. a foolish *son* is a grieue to his father, and

See Chapter 19. 13.

Isa. 7. 14. a Virgin shall conceive and beare a *son*
9. 6. vnto vs a *son* is giuen, and the gouernments

Mal. 1. 6. a *son* honours his father, and a seruant his master
3. 17. a man spareth his owne *son* that serues him

Mat. 3. 17. my beloved *son* in whom I am well pleased
See Chapter 17. 5.

11. 17. no man knoweth the *son* but the father, nor
12. 8. the *son* of man is Lord of the Sabbath

See Marke 1. 28. Luke 6. 5.

Isa. 43. 3. thou art the *son* of God See Chap. 46. 3.
Luke 1. 35. Rom. 1. 4.

John 1. 12. the only begotten *son* See 1 John 4. 9.
Rom. 8. 3. he that spared not his owne *son*, but gaue
2 Thes. 2. 3. that man of sin—the *son* of perdition

See 1 John 17. 22.

Sonne.

Isa. 60. 14. the *son* of them that afflicted thee shall
Mat. 23. 38. a certaine man had two *sons*, and he came
John 1. 12. gaue he power to become the *son* of God
Gal. 4. 4. and

*SOR SOV A Concordance. SOW SPA

Gal. 4.5. and because ye are *sons*, God hath sent forth
1 Joh. 3.2. now we are the *sons* of God, and it doth

Psal. 38.18. mine iniquity, I will be *sorry* for my sins
Sorrow.

Gen. 3.16. I will greatly multiply thy *sorrow*, and
 17. in *sorrow* shalt thou eat of it all the
Leuit. 26.16. and cause *sorrow* of heart. See **Deut. 28. 65.**

Pro. 10.33. maketh rich, and addes no *sorrow* with it
 15.19. by *sorrow* of heart the spirit is broken

Eccle. 31.10. remove *sorrow* from thy heart, and put
 15a.35.10. and *sorrow* and sighing shall flee away

Lam. 1.12. if there be any *sorrow* like my *sorrow*, which
Joh. 16.20. but your *sorrow* shall be turned into ioy

1 Cor. 7.10. for godly *sorrow* workes repentance to &c.
 but the *sorrow* of the world workes death

Reuel. 17.4. and there shall be no more—*sorrow*
Sorrowes.

1 Sam. 31.6. the *sorrowes* of hell haue compassed me
Iob 21.17. God diu. buteth *sorrowes* in his anger

15a. 53.3. reiected of men, a man of *sorrowes*, and
 4. borne our griefes, and carried our *sorrowes*
Sorrowfull.

15a. 1.15. I am a woman of a *sorrowfull* spirit: I
Psal. 69. 29. I am poore and *sorrowfull*, let thy &c.

Mat. 19.12. he went away *sorrowfull*, for he had
1 Cor. 4.20. as *sorrowfull*, yet alwaies reioicing
Sought.

Psal. 78.34 when he flew them, then they *sought* him
Can. 2.1. I *sought* him whom my soule loueth, I

See Chapter 5.6.

15a. 1.1. I am *sought* of them that asked not for me
1er. 50.30. iniquity of Israel shall be *sought* for, and there
Soule.

Deut. 4.9 keep thy *soule* diligently, lest thou forget
 29. if thou seeke him with—all thy *soule* 1 Kin. 2.4.

1 Chro. 22.19. let your heart and *soule* to seeke the Lord
Psal. 16.10. thou wilt not leaue my *soule* in hell, nor

See **Alis. 2. 27.**

106. 15. request, but sent leanness into their *soule*
111.7. he shall preserve thy *soule* See **Pro. 24.12.**

118.3. strengthen me with strength in my *soule*
143.8. for I lift my *soule* vnto thee

11. righteousnesse—bring my *soule* out of trouble
Pro. 12.5. he that doth keep his *soule* shall be far from

15a. 13.10. thou shalt make his *soule* an offering for sinne
 See Verse 12.

11. he shall see the trauell of his *soule*, and
Mat. 10.28. but are not able to kill the *soule*, but

16.26 gaue the whole world, if he lose his owne *soule*
 So **Marke. 8. 36.**

26.38. my *soule* is exceeding sorrowfull—to the death
Luke 12.30. this night thy *soule* shall be required of thee

1 Joh. 1. and he in health, even as thy *soule* prospereth
Soules.

Leuit. 23.37. ye shall afflict your *soules* See Verse 19.
 & **Numbers 20.7.**

Pro. 11.30. he that winneth *soules* is wise
Eze. 17.18. will ye hunt the *soules* of my people, and
 See Verses 19.20.

18.4. all *soules* are mine, as the soule of the father
James 1.21. word, which is able to save your *soules*

Reuel. 18.13. the merchandise—of *soules*, and *soules* of men
Sound &c.

Psal. 119.80. let my heart be *sounded* in thy statutes, that I
Pro. 3.21. keep *sound* wisdom See **Cha. 3.7. & 8.14;**

14.30. a *sound* heart is the life of the flesh, but
15a. 1.6. there is no *soundnesse* in it, but wounds

1 Tim. 1.7. Spirit—of love, and of a *sound* minde
Titus 1.13. that they may be *sounded* in the faith

See Chapter 2.2.

Sow. & Sow &c.

Psal. 126.5. they that *sow* in teares shall reape in ioy
Eccle. 1.14. he that obserueth the winde shall not *sow*

See Verse 6.

Jer. 4.3. your fallow ground, *sow* not among thornes
Eze. 13.18. woe to the women that *sow* pillows to all

Mat. 13.3. a *sower* went out to *sow* So **Marke. 4.3.**
Sowers.

Mat. 13.24. a man which *sowed* good seed in his field
 25. the enemy came and *sowed* tares among

25.26 that I reape where I *sowed* not, and
Sower. See **Sow.**

Soweth.

1 Cor. 9.6. he which *soweth* sparingly shall reape &c.
Gal. 6.7. whatsoeuer a man *soweth* that shall he reape

8. he that *soweth* to the flesh, shall of the flesh
Sowne.

Hag. 1.6. ye haue *sowne* much, and bring in little: ye
1 Cor. 9.11. if we haue *sown* to you spirituall things

15.42. it is *sowne* in corruption, it is raised

Spake.

1 Sam. 7.7. *spake* I a word with any of the
Iohn 7.46. answered, neuer man *spake* like this man

Spars &c.

Psal. 39.13. O spare me that I may recover strength
Mat. 3.17. I will *spare* them as a man *spareth* his owne

Rom. 8.32. he that *spared* not his owne son, but &c.
 11.21. if God *spared* not the naturall branches

Sparkes.

Job 5.7. borne vnto trouble as the *sparkes* fly vpward
15a. 50.11. and in the *sparkes* that ye haue kindled

Sparrowes.

Mat. 10.29. are not two *sparrowes* sold for a farthing?
 See **Luke 12.6;**

Spake.

Exod. 7.4. thou shalt *spake* all that I command thee
15a. 19.18. huc cities—*spake* the language of Canaan

Mat. 10.19. taken no thought how or what ye shall *spake*
 11.34. how can ye being euill *spake* good things

1 Cor. 14.19. I had rather *sp. &c.* huc words with me
 See **Ver. 11. 10. 37.**

35. it is a shame for a woman to *spake* in the Church
Titus 3.2. to *spake* euill of no man, &c. be no brawler

James 1.19. slow to *spake*, slow to wrath, slow to
 4.11. *spake* not euill one of another, brethren: be

Speake.

Exod. 33.11. as a man *speake*th to his
Joh. 13.14. God *speake*th once, yea twice

Rom. 15.2. *speake*th the truth in his heart

1 Joh. 7.17. he

Iohn 7.18. he that *speakes* of himselfe seeketh his owne
Eieb.11.4. being dead, yet *speakes*

Speaking.

Isa.58.13. own pleasure, nor *speaking* thine owne words
Speech.

Pro.17.7. excellent *speech* becometh not a foole
Can.4.3. thy *speech* is comely, thy temples are like

1 Cor.1.1. I came not with excellency of *speech* or of
Colo.4.6. let your *speech* be alway with grace, seasoned

Spirit.

Reul.3.16. nor hot, I will *spew* thee out of my mouth
Spyders.

Iob 8.14. and whose trull shall be a *Spiders* webbe
Iay 59.5. and weaueth the *Spiders* webbe: he that

Spirit.

Gen.1.2. the *Spirit* of God moued vpon the face of &c.
6.2. my *Spirit* shall not alway strue with man; for

Exod.31.3. filled him with the *Spirit* of God, in wilddome
Psal.31.5. into thy hands I commit my *spirit*: thou

34.18. and sauteh such as be of a contrite *spirit*
51.11. and take not thy holy *spirit* from me

12. and vphold me with thy free *spirit*

17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *spirit*: a
Pro.16.32. he that ruleth his *spirit*, shall he that taketh

See Chapter 15.28.

17.22. but a broken *spirit* dryeth vp the bones

18.14. the *spirit* of a man will beare his infirmity, but
Ecl.10.8. no man that hath power ouer the *spirit*

Isa.11.2. the *spirit* of the Lord shall rest vpon him, the
40.13. who hath directed the *Spirit* of the Lord, or

57.15. that is of a contrite and humble *spirit*, to
61.1. the *Spirit* of the Lord—is vpon me, because

See *Mat.12.18.* *Luk.4.18.*

63.10. but they rebelled, and vexed his holy *spirit*

66.2. that is poore and of a contrite *spirit*, and
Ez.1.11.9. I will put a new *spirit* within you

See

Chap. 18.31. & 36.26.27.

Zech.13.1. the Lord—formeth the *spirit* of man within
Mat.1.19. one? yet had he the residue of the *spirit*

Mat.12.43. when the vncleane *spirit* is gone out of a man
Luk.14.39. a *spirit* hath not flesh and bones as ye see me

Iohn 3.5. a man be borne of water and of the *spirit*, he
6. that which is borne of the *Spirit* is *Spirit*, and

34. God giueth not the *Spirit* by measure to him

4.24. God is a *Spirit*, and they that worship him must
 worship him in *Spirit* and in truth

6.63. it is the *Spirit* that quickeneth, the flesh &c.

Al.1.3.7. I'll poure out of my *Spirit* on all flesh *1Pet.2.18.*
Rom.7.6. that we should serue in newnesse of *spirit*, and

8.1. who walke not after the flesh, but after the *spirit*

the Law of the *Spirit* of life in Christ Iesus, hath

4. walke not after the flesh, but after the *spirit* V. 5.

9. if any man haue not the *Spirit* of Christ, he is

11. but if the *spirit* of him that raised vp Iesus, quicken your mortall bodies by his *Spirit*

14.25. many as are led by the *Spirit* of God, they

15. not the *Spirit* of bondage—but of adoption

16. the *Spirit*—beareth witness with our *spirit* that

16.6. the *Spirit* also begetteth our infirmities: for

1 Cor.2.4. but in demonstration of the *Spirit* and power

10. for the *Spirit* searcheth all things Ver. 17.23.

6.20. glorifie God in your body, and in your *spirit*

12.3. by one *spirit* we are all baptized into one body

14.19. I will pray with the *spirit* See Ver. 16.

2. Cor.1.22. and giuen the earnest of his *Spirit* in our

See Chapter 5.5.

3.6. for the letter killeth, but the *Spirit* quicketh life

Gal.3. hauing begun in the *spirit*, are ye now made

4.6. God hath sent—the *spirit* of his son into your

5.16. walke in the *spirit*, and ye shall not fulfill the

17. the flesh lusteth against the *spirit*, and the

23. the fruit of the *spirit* is loue, ioy &c. *Eph.5.2.*

25. if we live in the *spirit*, let vs—walke also

6.8. he that loveth to the *spirit*, shall of the *spirit*

Eph.3.17. an habitation of God through the *spirit*

4.4. there is one body, and one *spirit*

30. grieue not the holy *spirit* of God, whereby

5.1. be not drunke—but be filled with the *spirit*

6.17. and the sword of the *spirit*, which is the

Phil.3.3. which worship God in *spirit*, and reioyce

1 The.5.19. quench not the *spirit*

1 The.5.8. whom the Lord shall confirme with the *sp.* of

1 Tim.3.16. iustificd in the *spirit*, seene of Angels

Heb.9.14. who through the eternall *spirit* offered h

10.19. hath done seipste to the *spirit* of grace

Iames.2.26. as the body without the *spirit* is dead, so

1 Pet.3.2. in the flesh, but quickened in the *spirit*

1 Iohn 4.1. beleuee not euery *spirit* See Ver. 3.6.

13. because he hath giuen vs of his *spirit*

5.6. it is the *spirit* that beareth witness, becaus the

8. the *spirit*, and the water, and blood, and

Spirits.

Num.16.22. O God, the God of the *spirits* of all flesh

See Chapter 17.24.

Pro.16.2. owne eyes, but the Lord weigheth the *spirits*

Heb.1.14. are they not all ministering *spirits*, sent forth

12.9. in subiection to the father of *spirits*, and thus

1 Pet.3.19. and preached vnto the *spirits* in prison

1 Iohn 4.1. try the *spirits*, whether they are

Spiritual.

Rom.15.17. made partakers of their *spiritual* things

1 Cor.2.15. he that is *spiritual* iudgeth all things

9.11. if we haue lowne vnto you *spiritual* things

15.44. a naturall body, it is raised a *spiritual* body

Spiritually.

Rom.8.6. to be *spiritually* minded is life and peace

1 Cor.2.14. because they are *spiritually* discerned

Spirit.

Mat.26.67. then did they *spit* in his face *Luk.18.22.*

Spoile.

Ez.47.24. who gaue Iacob for a *spoile*, and Israel to

Col.2.15. hauing *spoiled* principalities and powers, he

Heb.10.34. and took ioyfully the *spoiling* of your goods

Spoils.

Iob 40.5. once haue I *spoiled*, but I will not answer

Spozt.

Pro.10.33. it is a *spout* to a foolke to doe mischief: but

26.19. that deceiues—and faileth, am I not in *spout*?

Sput.

Eph.5.27. not hauing *spots* or wrinkle, or any such

1 Pet.2.24.

STA STE A Concordance. STE STO

1 Pet. 1. 19. a Lamb without blemish, and without spot
 2 Pet. 3. 14. found—without spot and blamelesse

Sponse *et.*

Cent. 4. 9. my sister, my Spouse See Verses 8, 11.
 & Chapter 5. 1.

Mof. 4. 13. your Spouses shall commit adultery Verf. 14.
Stabith *et.*

2 Cor. 1. 21. he that stablisheth vs.—is God See 1 Thef. 3. 2.
 2 Thef. 3. 3. 1 Pet. 5. 10. 2 Pet. 1. 12.

Col. 2. 7. and stablished in the faith See Hebr. 13. 9.
 2 Thef. 2. 17. stablish you in every good word and worke

Staffe *et.*

Gen. 32. 10. with my staffe I passed ouer this Iordan
 Leuit. 26. 26. haue broken the staffe of your bread

See Exe. 4. 16. & 5. 16. & 14. 13.

Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staffe, they comfort me
Stammering *et.*

Esay 38. 11. with stammering lips—will he speake to
 See Chapter 33. 4.

Stand *et.*

Luke 21. 36. and to stand before the Son of man
 Rom. 11. 20. thou standest by faith: be not high minded

14. 4. holden vp, for God is able to make him stand
 10. 12. let him that thinketh he standeth, take heed

13. 13. stand fast in the faith, quit See 2 Cor. 1. 24.
 Gal. 5. 1. stand fast in the liberty wherewith Christ

Ephe. 6. 11. that ye may be able to stand against the
 See Verses 13, 14.

Phil. 4. 1. stand fast in the Lord my dearly beloued
 2 Thef. 2. 15. therefore brethren, stand fast, and hold the

Star *et.*

Num. 24. 17. there shall come a star out of Iacob, and
 Esay 47. 13. the star-gazers, the monthly Prognosticators

2 Pet. 1. 19. and the day-star arise in your hearts
 Rev. 2. 28. I will giue to him the morning-star

Stars *et.*

1 Cor. 15. 41. the moone, and another glory of the stars
 Rev. 1. 20. the mystery of the seven stars which thou

6. 13. and the stars of heauen fell vnto the earth
Statutes *et.*

Exod. 25. 16. and keepe all his statutes See Deut. 6. 17.
 & 16. 12.

Psal. 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are right &c.
 119. 112. to performe thy statutes alway euery coven to the

117. will haue respect to thy statutes continually
Stay *et.*

2 Sam. 22. 19. the Lord was my stay See Esay 10. 20.
 Esay 26. 3. in perfect peace, whose mind was stayed on thee

48. 2. stay—on the God of Israel
 50. 10. and stay vpon his God

Steale *et.*

Exod. 22. 1. if a man shall steale an ox or a sheepe
 Leuit. 19. 11. ye shall not steale, neither deale falsly

Pro. 6. 30. a theefe if he steale to satisfie his soule, when
 30. 9. lest I be poore, and steale, and take the name

Ier. 7. 9. will ye steale, murder, and commit adultery
 23. 30. that steale my word, euery man from his

Ephe. 4. 28. let him that stole, steale no more, but
 stealeth *et.*

Exod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man, and selts him
 Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found stealing any of his

Hof. 4. 2. killing, and stealing, and committing
Stedfast *et.*

1 Cor. 15. 58. be ye stedfast, vnmoveable See Col. 2. 5.
 Heb. 3. 14. of our confidence stedfast vnto the end

6. 19. Anchor of the soule both sure and stedfast
 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist stedfast in the faith

2 Pet. 3. 17. fall from your owne stedfastnesse
Steps *et.*

Psal. 137. 23. the steps of a good man are ordered by the
 Pro. 16. 9. but the Lord directeth his steps

1 Pet. 2. 21. example, that ye should follow his steps
Steward *et.*

Luke 12. 42. who then is that faithfull and wise steward?
 1 Cor. 4. 1. and stewards of the mysteries of God

See Verf. 2. & Titus 1. 7.
 1 Pet. 4. 10. as good stewards of the manifold grace of

Stewardship *et.*
 Luke 16. 2. giue an account of thy stewardship, for

stiches *et.*
 Num. 15. 32. that gathered stiches on the Sabbath day

stir *et.*
 2 Tim. 1. 6. that thou stir vp the gift of God which is

2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you vp by putting you in remembrance
 3. 1. I stir vp your pure minds by way of remembrance

stock *et.*
 Esay 44. 19. shall I fall downe to the stock of a tree?

Ier. 2. 27. saying to a stocke, thou art my Father
 10. 8. foolishly; the stock is a doctrine of vanities

Hof. 4. 12. aske counsell of their stockes, and their
Stolne *et.*

Pro. 9. 17. stolne waters are swee, and bread eaten
Stone *et.*

Psalme 91. 12. lest thou dash thy foote against a stone
 See Luke 4. 11.

Pro. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he
 Esay 28. 16. a tried stone, a precious corner stone

Dan. 2. 34. till a stone was cut out without hands
 Hab. 2. 11. the stone shall cry out of the wall, and

19. to the dumbe stone arise, it shall teach
 Mat. 18. 6. that a mil-stone were hanged about his neck

21. 42. the stone which the builders refused See
 Ps. 118. 22. Eph. 2. 20. 1 Pet. 2. 6, 7.

Luke 11. 11. will he giue him a stone? or if he aske
 1 Pet. 2. 4. comming as vnto a liuing stone Verf. 5.

Rev. 2. 17. I will giue vnto him a white stone
Stopped *et.*

Esay 33. 15. that stoppeth his eares from hearing of
 Zech. 7. 11. and stoppeth their eares that they should not

stoppe *et.*
 Ier. 8. 7. the Storke knoweth her appointed times, and

stoppe *et.*
 Psal. 107. 25. he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy

winde See Psal. 148. 8.
 29. he maketh the storme a calme, so that the

Esay 4. 6. a couert from the storme See Chapt. 25. 4.
Straight *et.*

Esay 42. 16. and crooked things straight, these things
 Mat. 7. 13. enter ye in at the straight gate, for wide is

See Luke 13. 24.
Strangr *et.*

Strange. Stranger.

Exa. 22. 21. thou shalt neither vex nor oppress a *stranger*

See Chapter 23. 9. *Jeremy* 7. 6. & 22. 3.

Zechery 7. 10.

Leuit. 19. 10. thou shalt leaue them for the—*stranger*

See Chap. 23. 22. *Deut.* 24. 20, 21.

Deut. 10. 18. and loweth the *stranger* in giuing him

24. 17. nor peruert the iudgement of the *stranger*

Psal. 39. 12. I am a *stranger* with thee See *Pf.* 119. 19.

Ecclef. 6. 2. but a *stranger* careth it, this is vanity, and

Jer. 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *stranger* in the land

Iohn 10. 5. a *stranger* they will not follow, but

1 *Pet.* 4. 12. thinke it not *strange* concerning the fiery

Strangers.

Psal. 146. 9. the Lord preferueth the *strangers*, he

Esay 1. 7. your land, *strangers* deuoure it in your presence

Ier. 5. 19. so shall ye serue *strangers* in a land that is not

Ephes. 2. 19. ye are no more *strangers* and forcinets

Heb. 1. 3. 2. be not forgetfull to entertaine *strangers*

1 *Pet.* 3. 11. I beseech you as *strangers* and pilgrims abstain

See the word **Sojourner.**

Streets.

Ier. 5. 1. run ye to and fro through the *streets* of Ierusalem

Zech. 8. 5. boyes and girles playing in the *streets*

Strength.

Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my *strength* See 3 *Sam.* 22. 33.

Psal. 27. 1. & 28. 7. & 73. 26. *Esa.* 12. 2.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. for by *strength* shall no man preuaile

Iob 12. 13. with him is wisdom and *strength* See

Verse 16. *Psal.* 39. 1. *Dan.* 2. 37.

23. 6. no, but he would put *strength* into me

Esay 26. 4. in the Lord Iehouah is euermlasting *strength*

49. 4. I haue spent my *strength* in vaine, and my

Rom. 5. 6. when we were yet without *strength* Christ dyed

Strengthen.

Psal. 138. 3. *strengthen* me with *strength* in my soule

Ier. 13. 14. they *strengthen* the hands of euill doers

See *Ezekiel* 13. 22.

Ezek. 16. 48. nor did thee *strengthen* the hand of the

Zech. 10. 12. I will *strengthen* them in the Lo. *Cha.* 12. 5.

Reu. 3. 3. *strengthen* the things that remane, that are

Stretch.

Amos 6. 4. *stretch* themselves vpon their couches

Strife.

Pro. 17. 1. than an house full of sacrifices with *strife*

14. the beginning of *strife* is as when one lets out

19. he loweth transgression—that loweth *strife*

20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from *strife*

26. 17. and meddleth with *strife* belonging not to

Esay 58. 4. ye fast for *strife* and debate, and to

Rom. 13. 13. not in *strife* and enuying See 1 *Cor.* 3. 3.

Phil. 1. 3. let nothing be done through *strife* Chap. 3. 14.

Iames 3. 16. where enuying and *strife* is, there is confusion

Stripes.

Deut. 25. 3. forty *stripes* may be giue him

See 2 *Cor.* 11. 24.

Pro. 17. 10. than an hundred *stripes* into a foole

19. 29. and *stripes* for the backe of foolcs

Esay 53. 5. with his *stripes* we are healed 1 *Pet.* 2. 24.

Luke 12. 47. his will, shall be beaten with many *stripes*

Strive.

Pro. 3. 30. *strive* not with a man without a cause, if

Hof. 4. 4. people are as they that *strive* with the Priest

2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if any man also *strive* for masteries, yet is

14. that they *strive* not about words to no

24. the seruant of the Lord must not *strive*

Heb. 12. 4. vnto blood, *striving* against sinne

Strong.

Psa. 89. 8. who is a *strong* Lord like vnto thee? or

Ecclef. 9. 11. nor the battell to the *strong*, nor yet

Mat. 12. 29. how can one enter into a *strong* mans house

Ephes. 6. 10. be *strong* in the Lord, and in the power

Strong-drinke.

Pro. 31. 1. *strong-drinke* is raging, and whosoer is

31. 6. giue *strong-drinke* to him that is ready to

Esay 5. 11. rise early, that they may follow *strong-drinke*

28. 7. through wine, and through *strong-drinke*

Micah 2. 11. prophesie to thee of wine and *strong-drinke*

Stubborne.

Deut. 21. 18. if a man haue a *stubborne*—son which

Pro. 7. 11. she is loud and *stubborne*, her secte

Sturdy.

Ecclef. 12. 12. much *sturdy* is a wearinesse of the flesh

1 *Tob.* 4. 11. that ye *sturdy* to be quiet, and

2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *sturdy* to shew thy selfe approued to

Stumbling.

Leuit. 19. 14. nor put a *stumbling* block before the blind

1 *Cor.* 12. 33. vnto the lewes a *stumbling* block See

1 *Peter* 2. 8.

Subiect.

Luke 2. 31. went downe—and was *subiect* vnto them

Rom. 13. 5. ye must needs be *subiect*, not only for

1 *Cor.* 15. 28. then shall the son himselfe alio be *subiect*

1 *Pet.* 3. 1. ye wiues be in *subjection* to your—husbands

Submit.

Ephes. 5. 21. *submitting* your selues due to another in

21. wiues, *submit* your selues to your—husbands

Iames 4. 7. *submit* your selues—to God, resist the

1 *Pet.* 2. 13. *submit* your selues to euery ordinance of

5. 5. ye yonger *submit* your selues to the elder

Substance.

Psal. 17. 14. and leaue—their *substance* to their babes

Pro. 3. 9. honour the Lord with thy *substance*, and

10. 3. he casteth away the *substance* of the wicked

Heb. 10. 34. in heauen a better and enduring *substance*

Suck.

Esay 60. 16. thou shalt *sucke* the breast of Kings, and

66. 11. that ye may *sucke* and be satisfied

Lam. 4. 3. they giue *sucke* to their young ones, the

Suffer.

Rom. 8. 17. if so be we be *suffer* with him, that we may

Phil. 1. 29. not only to beleue—but also to *suffer* for

2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we *suffer*, we shall—reigne with him

1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye *suffer* for righteousness—happy are ye

17. that ye *suffer* for well-doing, than for euill

4. 15. let none—*suffer* as a murderer, or as a

16. if any man *suffer* as a Christian &c. Verse 19.

Suffereth.

Luke 24. 26. ought not Christ to haue *suffered* Ver. 46.

Mat. 17. 3. & 20. 29.

Mark. 8. 31.

Heb. 5.3. obedience through the things which he *suffered*
 1 Pet. 2.21. Christ *suffered* for vs, leaving vs an example
 23. when he *suffered*, he threatened nor, but
 3.18. Christ also *suffered* for sins See Chapt. 4.1.
 5.10. after ye haue *suffered* a while, make you perfect
suffereth.

1 Cor. 13.4. charity *suffereth* long, and is kinde &c.

Sufferings.

Rom. 8.18. the *sufferings* of this present—are not worthy
 2 Cor. 1.5. as the *sufferings* of Christ abound in vs, so
 Col. 1.24. who now reioyce in my *sufferings* for you
 Heb. 2.10. captaine—perfect through *sufferings*
 1 Pet. 4.13. as ye are partakers of Christs *sufferings*

Sufficient.

2 Cor. 3.16. and who is *sufficient* for these things?
 3.5. not that we are *sufficient* of ourselves &c.
 but our *sufficiency* is of God
 12.9. my grace is *sufficient* for thee; for my &c.

Summer.

Pro. 10.5. he that gathers in *summer* is a wise sonne
 See Chapt. 30.25.

Sun.

Iosua 10.12. *Sun*, stand thou still vpon Gibeon, and
 Psal. 84.11. the Lord God is a *Sun* and a shield, he will
 106.10. cleare as the *Sun*, and terrible as an army
 136.9. the *Sun* shall be no more thy light
 Mat. 23.43. shall the *Sun* of righteousness arise with
 Mat. 5.45. he maketh his *Sun* to arise vpon the euill
 13.43. then shall the righteous shine—as the *Sun*
 See Chapter 17.2.
 Ephes. 4.16. let not the *Sun* goe downe on your wrath
 Rev. 12.1. a woman clothed with the *Sun*, and the Moone
 22.33. the city had no need of the *Sun*, nor of the

Supplication.

Dan. 9.23. at the beginning of thy *supplications*
 Zech. 12.10. the spirit of grace and *supplications*
 Ephes. 6.18. with all—*supplication* in the spirit, and
 Phil. 4.6. by prayer and *supplication*, with &c.
 1 Tim. 2.1. *supplication*, prayers, intercessions
 Heb. 5.7. had offered vp prayer, and *supplications*

Supper.

Luke 14.16. a certaine man made a great *supper* and
 Rev. 3.20. I will come in to him, and will *sup* with him
 19.9. to the marriage *supper* of the Lambe Ver. 17.

Support.

Alti. 20.35. how—ye caught to *support* the weake, and to
sure.

Esay 55.3. with you, euen the sure mercie of David
 Iohn 8.69. we beleue, and are sure that thou art that
 Rom. 4.16. the promise might be sure to all the seed
 1 Pet. 1.10. make your calling and election sure
 19. we haue also a more sure word of prophesie

Surety.

Pro. 6.1. if thou be *surety* for thy friend, if thou
 11.15. he that is *surety* for a stranger shall smart
 See Ch. 17.18. & 27.13.

20.16. take his garment that is *surety* for a stranger
 22.26. be not of—them that are *sureties* for debts

Swetting.

Luke 21.34. your hearts be ouercharged with *swetting*

Swear.

Leuit. 19.12. ye shall not *swear* by my name falsely
 Num. 30.2. if a man—*swear* an oath to binde his soule
 Deut. 6.13. shalt—*swear* by his name Ch. 10.20. Ier. 5.7.
 Esay 65.16. *sweareth*—shall *swear* by the God of truth
 Jer. 4.2. thou shalt *swear* the Lord lieth, in truth
 5.2. surely they *swear* falsely See Chapt. 7.9.
 Zeph. 1.5. that *swear* by the Lord—and Malcam
 Mal. 5.34. *swear* not at all, neither by See Iam. 5.12.
 23.16. whosoever shall *swear* by the Temple
 See Verses 30.32.
 Luke 1.73. the oath which he *swore* to our Father
 Heb. 6.13. could *swear* by no greater, he *swore* by himselfe
 See Verse 16.

Swearers.

Mal. 2.5. adulterers, and against false *swearers*, and
swearers &c.
 Leuit. 6.3. and *swearers* falsely See Hof. 10.4. Zech. 5.4.
 Psal. 15.4. he that *sweareth* to his owne hurt and &c.
 63.11. euery one that *sweareth* by him shall glory
 Eccles. 9.2. he that *sweareth*, as he that feareth an oath
 Ier. 23.10. because of *swearing*, the Land mourneth
 Hof. 4.2. by *swearing*, and lying, and killing
 Zech. 5.3. euery one that *sweareth* shall be cut off

Sweat.

Luke 12.44. his *sweat* was as great drops of blood
sweat.
 Iob 20.12. though wickedness be *sweet* in his mouth
sweet.

Eccles. 9.11. the race is not to the *swift*, nor the
 Amos 2.14. flight shall perish to the *swift*, and the
swift.

Sword.

Leuit. 26.45. I will bring a *sword* vpon you See Ver. 33.
 1 Sam. 17.45. thou comest vnto me with a *sword*, and
 47. the Lord saeth not with *sword* and spear
 Iob 36.12. if they obey not, they shall perish by the *sword*
 Psal. 44.3. in possession by their owne *sword* Ver. 6.
 Esay 2.4. nation shall not lift vp *sword* against nation
 Ier. 24.10. I will send the *sword* See Chapt. 25.16, 29.
 Ezek. 29.8. Amos 9.4.
 48.10. that keepeth backe his *sword* from blood
 Zech. 13.7. awake O *sword* against my shepheard
 Mat. 26.52. they that take the *sword*, shall perish by the *sword*
 Luke 2.35. a *sword* shall pierce—thy soule also; that
 Ephes. 6.17. the *sword* of the spirit, which is the word
 Heb. 4.12. sharper than any two edged *sword*
 Rev. 2.16. fight against them with the *sword* of my mouth
 13.10. he that killeth with the *sword*, must be killed

Sworne.

Esay 2.4. shall bear their *swords* into plow-shares
sworne.
 Gen. 22.16. by my selfe haue I *sworne* See Esay 45.23.
 Psal. 24.4. soule vnto vanity, nor *sworne* deceitfully
 119.106. I haue *sworne*, and will performe it, that

Tabernacle.

Psal. 15.1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *Tabernacle*?
 84.1. how auailable are thy *Tabernacles* O Lord of
 2 Pet. 1.14. that

TAK TAL A Concordance. TEA TEM

2 Pet. 1.14. that shortly I must put off this my **Tabernacle**
Table &c.

Exod. 3.1.6. and the **tables** were the worke of God
Psal. 13.1. thou preparest a **table** before me in the
69.22. let their **table** become a snare before them
2 Cor. 3.3. nor in **tables** of stone, but in the fleshy **tables**
Casse.

Esay 9.15. the head, the Prophet—he is the **task**
Take heed to thy selfe &c.

Exod. 10.28. **take heed to thy selfe** See Ch. 3.4.12.
Deuter. 4.9. 15. & 11.16. & 13.13, 19, 30.
Jerem. 17.11. Mark. 13.9. Luke 21.34.
Matt. 5.35. & 20.28.

Psal. 119.9. **taking heed** thereto according to thy word
Jer. 9.4. **take ye heed** every one of his neighbour
Mark. 4.24. **take heed** what you heare: with what
11.33. **take ye heed**, watch and pray: for ye know
Luke 8.18 **take heed**—how ye heare, for who so hath
Tale &c.

Psal. 90.9. we spend our yeares as a **tale** that is told
Ezek. 22.9. are men that carry **tales** to shed blood
Tale-bearer.

Leuit. 19.16. shalt not goe vp and downe as a **tale-bearer**
Pro. 11.13. a **tale-bearer** revealeth secrets Ch. 20.19.
18.8. the words of a **tale-bearer** are as wounds, and
So Chapter 26.22,
26.20. where there is no **tale-bearer**, strife ceaseth
Talents.

Mat. 18.24. which ought him ten thousand **talents**
25.15. vnto one he gaue five **talents**, to another
Talk &c.

Deut. 6.7. thou shalt **talk** of them when thou sittest in
Psal. 71.24. my—tongue shall **talk** of thy righteouesse
See Psal. 77.12. & 119.37. & 145.11.

Pro. 14.23. the **talk** of the lips tendeth to—penury
Jer. 12.1. yet let me **talk** with thee of thy iudgements
Ezek. 5.4. neither filthineſſe, nor foolish **talk**ing
Tarry.

Jer. 14.8. man that turneth aside, to **tarry** for a night
Hab. 2.3. though it tar-ry, waite for it, because it will
Taste &c.

Psal. 34.8. O **taste**, and see that the Lord is good &c.
119.103. how sweete are thy words vnto my **taste**
See Cant. 2.3.

Heb. 6.4. and haue **tasted** of the heavenly gift, and
2 Pet. 2.3. if ye haue **tasted** that the Lord is gracious
Taught.

Esay 54.13. all thy children shall be **taught** of the Lord
See Psalme 71.17.

Mat. 7.29. he **taught**—as one hauing authority, and not
Luke 13.26. and thou hast **taught** in our streets
John 6.45. they shall be all **taught** of God 1 Thes. 4.9.
Gal. 6.6. let him that is **taught** in the word &c.

Teach. See Verse 10.
Deut. 4.9. but **teach** them thy sons
Chapter 6.7. & 11.19.

Psal. 25.8. the Lord—will **teach** sinners in the way
219.12. **teach** me thy statutes See Ver. 26.64, 68.
Esay 28.9. whom shall he **teach** knowledge? and whom
Mich. 3.11. the Priests—**teach** for hire, and the Prophets

Mat. 28.19. goe ye—and **teach** all nations, baptizing
Luke 12.12. the holy Ghost shall **teach** you in the same
John 14.26. he shall **teach** you all things, and bring
2 Tim. 2.2. who shall be able to **teach** others also

24. apt to **teach**, patient See 1 Timothy 3.2.
Heb. 8.11. they shall not **teach** every man his neighbour
See Ier. 31.34. 1 Iohn 2.27.

Teacher &c.
Hab. 2.18. the molten image, and a teacher of lyces
2 Tim. 4.3. shall heape to themselves **teachers**, hauing
Heb. 5.12. when for the time ye ought to be **teachers**

Teacheth &c.
Job 36.22. who **teacheth** like him? See Psal. 94.10.
Pro. 6.13. with his feet: he **teacheth** with his fingers
Esay 48.17. thy God which **teacheth** thee to profit
Rom. 2.2.1. thou which **teachest** another, **teachest** thou thy
12.7. ministring, or he that **teacheth**, on teaching
Teaching.

2 Cor. 15.3. without a **teaching** Priest, and without Law
Col. 3.16. **teaching** and admonishing one another in
Teares.

Psal. 6.6. to swim, I water my couch with **teares**
43.3. my **teares** haue been my meat day and night
56.8. wanderings, put thou my **teares** into thy bottle
126.5. they that flow in **teares**, shall reape in ioy
Esay 25.8. God will wipe away all **teares** from off
Jer. 9.1. and mine eyes a fountaine of **teares**, that I
Heb. 5.7. with strong crying, and **teares** vnto him that
12.17. though he sought it carefully with **teares**
Rcp. 7.17. God shall wipe away all **teares** from their eyes
See Chapter 21.4.

Teeth.
Jer. 31.39. the childrens **teeth** are set on edge Ezek. 18.2.
Amos 4.6. I haue giuen you cleanness of **teeth** in all
Mat. 8.12. there shall be weeping and gnashing of **teeth**
See Luke 13.28.

Tell.
Mat. 8.15. goe, and **tell** him his fault between thee
17. to heare thee, **tell** it vnto the Church
Temperance.

Gal. 5.23. meekenesse, **temperance**, against such there
2 Pet. 1.6. to knowledge **temperance**, and to **temperance**
Temple.

Jer. 7.4. the temple of the Lord, the temple of the Lord
1 Cor. 3.16. know ye not that ye are the temple of God
17. if any man defile the temple of God, him &c.
6.19. that your body is the temple of the holy Ghost
2 Cor. 6.16. ye are the temple of the liuing God, as God
2 Thes. 2.4. sitteth in the temple of God, shewing that
Rev. 11.22. and I saw no temple therein: for the Lord
Tempt.

Gen. 22.1. God did **tempt** Abraham, and sayd to him
Deut. 6.16. ye shall not **tempt** the Lord your God
Esay 7.12. I will not aske, nor will I **tempt** the Lord
Mat. 4.7. thou shalt not **tempt** the Lord thy God
Temptation &c.

Mat. 16.4.1. pray, that ye enter not into **temptation**
Luke 8.13. and in time of **temptation** fall away
1 Cor. 10.13. there hath no **temptation** taken you, but
1 Tim. 6.9. they that will be rich, fall into **temptation**
G James 1.12. blessed

TES THA A Concordance. THI THO

James 1.12. blessed is the man that endureth temptation
Temptations.

Luke 12.18. continued with me in my temptations
Lames 1.2. joy when ye fall into divers temptations

Tempted.

Mat. 4.1. led—of the spirit to be tempted of the diuell
1 Cor. 10.13. will not suffer you to be tempted above
Gal. 6.1. considering thy selfe, lest thou also be tempted
Heb. 2.18. in that himselfe hath suffered being tempted,
he is able to succour them that are tempted.
See Chapter 4.15.

James 1.13. let no man say, I am tempted of God

Terrible.

Deut. 7.21. a mighty God and terrible See Ch. 10.17.

Neb. 9.32. **Job 37.22.** **Psalm 77.1.**

Terror.

Ier. 10.4. I will make thee a terror to thy selfe, and
1 Cor. 5.11. knowing—the terror of the Lord, we

Terrors.

Job 6.4. the terrors of God doe let themselves in
18.14. it shall bring him to the King of terrors
Psalm 58.15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am dec. Vers. 16.

Testament.

Heb. 9.15. he is the Mediator of the new Testament
See Vers. 16, 17, 18.

Testis.

Esay. 59.12. our sins testifie against vs See Ier. 14.7.

Hos. 7.5. the pride of Israel doth testifie to his face
See **Isaiah 3.9.**

Testified.

Deut. 19.18. a false witness, and hath testified falsely

Testimonies.

Psalm 93.1. thy testimonies are very true: holiness
119. blessed are they that keepe his testimonies
See Vers. 14, 23, 99, &c.

Thanke. Thanks.

Psalm 92.1. it is a good thing to give thanks to the Lord
119.62. at midnight will I rise to give thanks to
140.13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy name
Mat. 11.25. I thanke thee, O Father, Lord of heaven and
Luke 12.17. he tooke the cup, and gaue thanks, and
Acts 27.35. he tooke bread and gaue thanks to God in
Rom. 14.6. eatech to the Lord, for he giueth God thanks
1 Cor. 9.15. thanks be vnto God for his unspeakable gift
Ephes. 5.10. giuing thanks alwaies for all things to God
Col. 3.17. giuing thanks to God, and the Father by
See Chapter 1.12.

1 Thess. 2.1. we giue thanks to God alwaies for you all
2.13. for this cause also thanke we God without
5.18. in every thing giue thanks

Thankfull.

Psalm 100.4. be thankfull vnto him, and blesse his Name
Col. 3.15. of God in your hearts—and be ye thankfull

Thanksgiving.

Psalm 50.14. offer vnto God thanksgiving **Psalm 69.30.**
& **147.7.**
107.32. the sacrifices of thanksgiving **Psalm 116.17.**
Esay 51.3. thanksgiving, and the voice of melody
Phil. 4.6. prayer and supplication with thanksgiving
See **Coloss. 2.7.**

Col. 4.2. and watch in the same with thanksgiving
1 Tim. 4.4. good—if it be receiued with thanksgiving
These &c.

Pro. 6.30. men doe not despise a theefe, if he steale to
See **Exodus 12.2.**

Esay 1.23. thy Princes are—companions of theeuers
Mat. 6.19. where theeuers digge through and scale
1 Thess. 5.4. that day should ouertake you as a theefe

See **1 Pet. 3.10.** **Rom. 3.3.** & **16.15.**

Theft.

Exod. 22.3. shall be sold for his theft See **Ver. 4.7.**

Thigh.

Ier. 31.19. I smote vpon my thigh, I was ashamed
Ezek. 21.12. cry—(awite thei chore vpon thy thigh

Things.

Ier. 5.25. your sins haue with-holden good things from

Thinke.

Esay 10.7. nor doth his heart thinke so, but it is in his
Ier. 29.11. the thoughts that I thinke towards you
Rom. 12.3. not to thinke of himselfe more highly than
See **Galat. 6.3.**

Thirst.

Deut. 29.19. heart to adde drunkenness to thirst
Mat. 5.6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after
Iohn 4.14. drinketh of this water—shall neuer thirst
6.35. he that beleueth on me shall neuer thirst
7.37. if any man thirst, let him come vnto me, and
19.18. after this Iesus—saith, I thirst
Rom. 12.20. if he thirst, giue him drinke, for in so doing
Rom. 7.16. neither thirst any more, neither shall the
21.6. I will giue to him that is a thirst of the &c.
22.17. let him that is a thirst come, and whole

Thirsteth.

Psalm 42.2. my soule thirsteth for God **Psalm 63.1.** & **143.6.**
Esay 55.1. Ho, euery one that thirsteth, come ye to

Thirsty.

Esay 35.7. and the thirsty land (springs of water
44.3. I will poure water on him that is thirsty, and

Thorne.

1 Cor. 12.7. there was giuen me a thorne in the flesh
Thornes.

Gen. 3.18. thornes also and thistles shall it bring forth
Iosh. 23.13. and thornes in your eyes, till ye perish from
Ier. 4.3. and fallow ground, sow not among thornes
Mat. 7.16. doe men gather grapes of thornes, or figs of
13.7. and some fell among thornes See **Vers. 12.**
27.29. a crowne of thornes, and put it on his head
Heb. 6.1. but that which beareth thornes and briars is

Thought. Thought.

Psalm 119.59. I thought on my waies, and turned my
139.2. thou vnderstandest my thought afar off
Amos 4.13. and declareth to man what is his thought
Mat. 3.16. the Lord, and that thought vpon his name
Mat. 6.15. take no thought for your life See **Vers. 31.**
28. and why take ye thought for raiment &c,
34. take no thought for the morrow, for the &c.
Marke 13.11. take no thought before hand what ye &c.

See **Luke 12.11.**

Luke 12.26. is least, why take ye thought for the rest?

1 Cor. 13.11. I thought as a child: but when I became

2 Cor. 10.5. euery

THR TIM A Concordance. TIT TON

2 Cor. 10. 5. every thought to the obedience of Christ

Thoughts.

Pro. 12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are right : but

15. 26. the thoughts of the wicked are abomination

Ezay 55. 8. my thoughts are not your thoughts, nor

Mat. 9. 4. and Iesus knowing their thoughts, sayd

See Chapter 11. 25.

1 Cor. 3. 20. the Lord knoweth the thoughts of the wise

Thousand.

Deut. 32. 30. how should one chase a thousand ? 10. 13. 10.

Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a thousand

Pf. 90. 4. a thousand yeares in thy sight, are but a Pet. 3. 8.

1 Cor. 14. 19. than ten thousand words in an unknowne

Rea. 10. 6. shall reigne with him a thousand yeares Ver. 4.

Thyself.

Eccle. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not quickly broken

Throat.

Pfal. 5. 9. their throat is an open sepulchre Rom 3. 13.

Pro. 23. 2. put a knife to thy throat if thou be—giuen

Throne.

Pfal. 11. 4. the Lords throne is in heauen; his eyes behold

45. 6. thy throne O God is for ever See Hebr. 1. 8.

Ezay. 66. 1. the heauen is my throne, and the earth is my

See Mat. 5. 34. & 23. 22. Als 7. 49.

Heb. 4. 16. let vs—come boldly to the throne of grace

Rev. 3. 21. will I giue to sit with me in my throne

Thummin.

Exo. 28. 30. in the breast-plate—Vrim and the Thummin

See Leuit. 8. 8. Deut. 33. 8.

Thunder.

Job 28. 26. made a way for the lightning and the thunder

See Chapter 38. 25.

Marke 3. 17. Boanarges, which is, the sons of thunder

Tidings.

Pfal. 112. 7. shalt not be afraid of euill tidings

Ezay. 52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth good tidings

See Nah. 1. 15. Rom. 10. 15.

Timber.

Hab. 2. 11. the beame out of the timber shall answer it

Time.

Job 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man vpon

Pfal. 89. 47. how short my time is : wherefore

102. 13. the time to fauour her—yea the set time is come

Eccle. 3. 1. a time to every purpose vnder heauen

7. 17. why shouldst thou dye before thy time ?

8. 5. a wise mans heart discerneth both time & Ver. 6.

9. 11. time and chance happeneth to them all

12. a man also knoweth not his time, as the

Ier. 51. 6. this is the time of the Lords vengeance : he

Ezek. 16. 8. the time was the time of loue, and I spread

Hof. 10. 12. it is time to seeke the Lord, till he come and

Marke 13. 33. watch—for ye know not when the time is

Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of sleep : for

1 Cor. 4. 5. iudge nothing before the time, vntill the Lord

2 Cor. 6. 2. I haue heard thee in a time accepted 1/a. 49. 8.

Gal. 4. 4. when the fulnesse of time was come, God

1 Pet. 4. 2. no longer should liue the rest of his time in the

flesh See Asse 3.

1 Iohn 2. 18. little children, it is the last time : and vs

Reu. 1. 3. he knoweth that he hath but a short time

Times.

Leuit. 19. 26. enchantment, nor obscure times a Kin. 21. 6.

Deut. 18. 14. hearkened to obsecrators of times, and vnto

Pfal. 106. 3. and he that doth righteousness at all times

119. 10. it hath vnto thy iudgements at all times

Pro. 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all times

Ier. 8. 7. the Storke—knoweth her appointed times

Als 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times, or the seasons

Tingle.

1 Sam. 3. 11. eares of euery one that heareth it shall tingle

See 1 King. 21. 12. Ier. 19. 3.

Tithe.

Gen. 14. 20. he gaue him tithes of all See Hebr. 7. 4.

Leuit. 27. 30. all the tithes of the Land—is the Lords

31. if a man will redeeme his tithes—he shall adde

Deut. 14. 22. shalt truly tithe all the increase Ver. 23. 28.

Mat. 3. 8. haue we robbed thee ? In tithes and offerings

10. bring all the tithes into the store-house

Luke 11. 42. ye tithe Mint and Rue See Cha. 18. 12.

Tithes.

Job 32. 31. nor—giue flattering rules vnto man

Tongue.

Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow tongue

Job 5. 21. shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue

20. 12. though he hide it vnder his tongue Psal. 10. 7.

Pfal. 12. 4. with our tongues we will preuaile, our lips

34. 13 keep thy tongue from euill See 1 Pet. 3. 10.

39. 10 my ways, that I sin not with my tongue

45. 1. King, my tongue is the pen of a ready writer

57. 4 arrows, and their tongue is a sharpe sword

Pro. 10. 20. the tongue of the iust is as choice silver : the

31. but the froward tongue shall be cut out

12. 18. the tongue of the wise is health See Chp. 15. 2.

19 a lying tongue is but for a moment

15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of life, but &c.

16. 1. the answer of the tongue is from the Lord

17. 10. a peruerse tongue falleth into mischief

18. 21. death and life are in the power of the tongue

21. 23. who so keepeth his—tongue, keepeth his soule

25. 15. and a soft tongue breaketh the bone

31. 6. wisdom, in her tongue is the Law of kindnesse

Ier. 18. 18. come let vs smite him with the tongue

Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue cleaue to the rooffe of

Luke 16. 24. tip of his finger in water, and coole my tongue

1 Cor. 14. 14. if I pray in an unknowne tongue Ver. 19.

14. 1. 26. seems to be religious, & brideth not his tongue

3. 5. the tongue is a little member, and boasteth

1 Iohn 3. 18. let vs not loue in word, nor in tongue, but

Tongard.

1 Tim. 3. 8. not double tongued, not giuen to wine

Tongues.

Als 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven tongues

1 Cor. 13. 1. with the tongues of men and Angels, and

Tophery.

Ezay 30. 33. Topheth is ordained of old, yea for

Touch.

1 Chro. 16. 22. touch not mine anointed Psal. 105. 15.

Job 5. 19. yea in heauen there shall no euill touch thee

6. 9. things that my soule refused to touch, are

Ezay 54. 11. touch no vncleane thing, goe ye out of

TRA TRE A Concordance. TRE TRI

Hag. 2.11. with his skirt doe *touch* bread or portage
Mat. 9.21. if I may but *touch* his garment, I shall be
Mat. 6.5.6. that they might *touch* the border of his
John 10.17. Iesus saith vnto her, *touch* me not: for I am
1 Cor. 6.17. and *touch* not the vnckeane thing, and I
Col. 2.2.1. *touch* not, taste not, handle not

Toucheth &c.

1 Sam. 10.25. a band of men whose hearts God had *toucht*
Zech. 1.8. he that *toucheth* you, *toucheth* the apple of mine
Heb. 4.15. which cannot be *touched* with the feeling of
 Conuer.

2 Sam. 12.31. he is the *tower* of saluation for his King
 See *Psal. 61.2.*

Pro. 18.10. the name of the Lord is a strong *tower*.
Luke 14.23. which of you intending to build a *tower*

Tradition.

Mat. 15.3. the commandement of God by your *tradition*?
 See *Verf. 9.*
Col. 2.8. after the *tradition* of men, after &c. See *Vcr. 20.*

Train.

Pro. 12.6. *train* vp a childe in the way he should goe
 Transfigured.

Mat. 17.2. and was *transfigured* before them, and his
 Transgresse.

Psal. 53.3. be ashamed which *transgresse* without a cause
Pro. 28.21. that man will *transgresse* for a peece of bread
 Transgression &c.

Job 14.17. my *transgression* is sealed vp in a bag, and I
 31.33. I couered my *transgression* as Adam, by.
Psal. 19.13. I shall be innocent from the great *transgression*
 59.9. not for my *transgression*, nor for my sin O Lord
Pro. 17.9. he that couereth a *transgression*, he keeth it close
Isay 43.25. he that blottech out thy *transgression* for
 55.5. he was wounded for our *transgression*, he
Ezek. 18.28. because he turneth from all his *transgressions*
 See *Verfes 30, 31.*

Micah 6.7. give my first borne for my *transgression*, the
 7.18. passeth by the *transgression* of the remnant
Rom. 4.15. where no Law is, there is no *transgression*
1 Iohn 3.4. who committs sin, *transgresseth* the Law
 for sin is the *transgression* of the Law
 Transgressors.

Pro. 2.22. *transgressors* shall be rooted out in it
Isay 53.12. he was numbered with the *transgressors*
 Transille.

Ezek. 1.13. sore *travaile* hath God giuen to the sons of
 See *Chap. 3.10.* & 4.4, 5, 8.

Isay 43.11. he shall see the *travaile* of his soule, and
Iohn 16.21. a woman when she is in *travaile* hath sorrow.
1 Thes. 5.3. as *travaile* vpon a woman with childe, and
 Trauaileth.

Psal. 7.14. he *trauaileth* with iniquity, and hath &c.
Rom. 8.22. the whole creation groaneth and *trauaileth*
 Treasure. ↑ Treasure.

Ezek. 19.3. ye shall be a peculiar *treasure* vnto me
Psal. 17.14. whose belly thou fillest with thy hid *treasure*
 135.4. himselfe, and Israel for his peculiar *treasure*
Mat. 6.21. where your *treasure* is, there will your
 12.35. out of the good *treasure* of the heart bringeth
 13.14. like vnto a *treasure* hid in a field, it euen

53. forth of his *treasure* things new and old
Luke 12.33. a *treasure* in the heauens that faileth not
1 Cor. 4.7. we haue this *treasure* in earthen vessels
 Treasures.

Mat. 6.19. lay not vp—*treasures* in earth, where moth
Col. 2.3. in whom are hid all the *treasures* of wisdom
 Treasures.

Rom. 2.5. *treasures* vp vnto thy life with *James 5.3.*
 Tree.

Gen. 2.9. the tree of life in the midst of the garden
 3.1. ye shall not eate of euery tree of the garden
 See *Verfes 3, 6, 11, 17.*

Psal. 1.3. like a tree planted by the rivers of water
 See *Psal. 52.8.* & 92.12. *Jer. 17.8.*
 37.35. himselfe like a greene bay tree

Ezek. 11.3. place where the tree falleth there it shall be
Mat. 3.10. the axe is layd to the root of the tree, therefore
 7.17. euery good tree bringeth forth good fruit
 12.33. corrupt, for the tree is knowne by the fruit

21.19. when he saw a fig-tree in the way *Mat. 11.13.*
Luke 13.6. had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard, and
 23.31. if they doe these things in a green tree, what
 Tremble.

Ezra 10.3. those that tremble at the commandement of
 our God See *Chap. 9.4.* *Isay 66.2, 5.*
1 Cor. 5.22. will ye not tremble at my presence, which
James 2.19. the diuels also beleeue and tremble
 Trembled.

Hab. 3.16. when I heard, my belly trembled, my lips
 and I trembled in my sette, that I might rest in the
 Trembling.

Deut. 28.65. shall giue thee there a trembling heart
Psal. 2.11. feare, and reioyce in him with trembling
Hos. 13.1. when Ephraim spake trembling, he &c.
Ephes. 6.5. with feare and trembling, in singleness of
Phil. 2.12. out your saluation with feare and trembling
 Trepasser.

Mat. 6.14. if ye forgive men their *trespasses*, your
Col. 2.13. hauing forgiven you all *trespasses*
 Tribulation.

Acts 14.22. we must through much *tribulation* enter
Rom. 5.3. but we glory in *tribulation* also, knowing
 See *1 Cor. 7.4.* & 8.2.
 8.35. shall *tribulation*, or distresse, or—sword?

1 Cor. 1.4. comforteth vs in all our *tribulation*, that
2 Thes. 1.6. to recompence *tribulation* to them that
 Tribute.

Rom. 13.6. for this cause pay ye *tribute* also *Verf. 7.*
 Trial.

1 Pet. 1.7. that the *trial* of your faith being—more
 4.12. thinke it not strange, concerning the fiery *trial*
 Trie.

Ier. 17.10. I try the reines See *Chap. 11.20.* *Psal. 7.9.*
Lam. 3.40. let vs search and try our waies
Zech. 13.9. and will try them as gold See *Psal. 66.10.*
1 Iohn 4.1. trye the spirits whether they are of God
Rev. 3.10. to trye them that dwell vpon the earth
 See the word *Prone.*

Tried.

Psal. 12.6. as silver tried in a furnace of earth purified
James 1.12. when

TRO TRV A Concordance. TRV TVR

James 1.12. when he is **tried**, he shall receive the crowne
Reu. 2.10. some of you into prison, that ye may be **tried**
Trieth. Trieth.

1 Chro. 29.17. thou **triest** the heart See *Psalms. 7.9.*
Pro. 17.3. *Ier. 11.20.* *Reu. 2.13.*
Psal. 11.5. the Lord **triest** the righteous: but the &c.
 See *Ieremy 10.12.*

Tryng.

James 1.3. knowing this, that the **tryng** of your faith
Troden.

Heb. 10.39. troden vnder foote the Son of God

Trouble. Troubled.

Job 5. 6. nor doth **trouble** spring out of the ground
 7. man is borne to **trouble** as the sparkes fly upward
 14.1. man—is of few dayes and full of **trouble**
Psal. 73.5. they are not in **trouble** as other men, nor
 91.15. I will be with him in **trouble** See *Nab. 1.7.*
 107.6. they cryed to the Lord in their **trouble**
Ezay 16.16. Lord in **trouble** haue they visited thee
 33.1. be thou—our saluation also in time of **trouble**
Ier. 2.27. in—their **trouble** they will say, Arise and
Iohn 12.27. now is my soule **troubled**—Father saue me
 2. *Cor. 4.8.* we are **troubled**—yet not distressed

Troubles.

Job 5. 19. he shall deliuer thee in sixe **troubles**, yea in
Psal. 34.6. and saued him out of all his **troubles**

True.

Ier. 10.10. the Lord is the **true** God, he is the lining
Rom. 3.4. yea let God be **true**, and euery man a lyar
Reu. 3.7. faith, he that is holy, he that is **true**

Truth.

Exod. 34.6. and abundant in goodnesse and **truth**
Deut. 32.4. a God of **truth** and without See *Ezay 65.16.*
Iosh. 24.14. serue him in sincerity & **truth** 1 *Sam. 12.24.*
Psal. 15.2. and speaketh the **truth** in his heart
 51.6. thou desirest **truth** in the inward parts
 100.5. his **truth** endureth to all generations See
Psalme 117.2. & 146.6.

145.18. to all that call vpon him in **truth**
Pro. 12.19. the lip of **truth** shall be established for euer
 23.23. buy the **truth**, and sell it not: also
Ezay 38.3. how I haue walked before thee in **truth**
 59.4. none calls for iustice, nor any pleadeth for **truth**
 14. **truth** is fallen in the streets See Verse 15.
Isa. 4.2. in **truth**, in iudgement, and in righteounesse
 5.2. are not thine eyes vpon the **truth**?
 7.2. **truth** is perished, and is See *Hos. 4.1.*
Zeob. 8.8. their God in **truth**, and rightconesse *Hos. 2.19.*
 16. speake ye euery man the **truth** to his
 19. therefore loue the **truth** and peace
Mal. 2.6. the law of **truth** was in his mouth, and
Iohn 1.14. full of grace and **truth** See Verse 17.
 4.23. shall worship—in spirit and in **truth** See Verse 14.
 14.6. I am the way, the **truth**, and the life: no man
 17. euen the spirit of **truth**, whom See Chap. 15.16.
 1 *Iohn 4.6.* & 5.6.

16.13. he will guide you into all **truth**: for he
 17.17. sanctifie them with the **truth** See Verse 19.
 1 *Cor. 13.6.* not in iniquity, but reioyceeth in the **truth**
Ephes. 4.25. speake euery man **truth** with his neighbour

5.9. goodnesse, and righteounesse, and **truth**
 6.14. hauing your loines girt about with **truth**
 2 *Thes. 1.10.* they receiued not the lone of the **truth**
 1 *Tim. 3.15.* the pillar and ground of the **truth**

Trust.

Job 4. 18. he put no **trust** in his seruants Chap. 15.15.
 8.14. whole hope—&—**trust** shall be a spiders web
 13.15. though he kill me, yet will I **trust** in him
 35.14. is before him, therefore **trust** thou in him
Psal. 2.12. blessed are all they that put their **trust** in him
 See *Psalms 34.8.* & 40.4. & 84.12.

Proverbs 16.30.

4.5. and put your **trust** in the Lord See *Psal. 5.12.*
 & 37.35, 40. & 42.3.

17.7. thou sauest—them that put their **trust** in thee
 See *Isaiah 57.13.*

34.22. none that **trust** in him shall be desolate
 44.4. I will not **trust** in my bow, nor See *Psal. 10.7.*
 51.8.1 **trust** in the mercy of God See *Psalms. 13.5.*
 61.8. **trust** in him at all times, ye See *Isa. 26.4.*
 118.8. it is better to **trust** in the Lord, than to put
 125.1. they that **trust** in the Lord shall be as Mount Sion
 See *Proverbs 23.25.*

146.3. put not your **trust** in Princes, nor in any
Pro 3.5. **trust** in the Lord with all thine heart, and
 30.5. he is a shield to them that **trust** in him
 31.11. of her husband doth safely **trust** in her
Nahum 1.7. he knoweth them that **trust** in him
Mat 10.14. how hard is it for them that **trust** in riches
 1 *Tim. 6.17.* that they **trust** not in vncertain riches
Trusted.

Isa. 47.10. thou hast **trusted** in thy wickednesse: thou
Ier. 13.25. hast forgotten me, and **trusted** in falsehood
 48.7. thou hast **trusted** in thy works, and in thy

Trusteth.

Pro. 11.38. he that **trusteth** in his riches shall fall
 28.26. that **trusteth** in his owne heart is a foole
Ier. 17.5. cursed be the man that **trusteth** in man Verse 9.

Turne.

2 *Chro. 6.16.* confesse thy Name, and **turne** from their sinne
 See Verse 37.
 7.14. and **turne** from their wicked waies: then
 30.6. **turne** againe to the Lord See *Isa. 31.6.*
Ier. 3.7.14. *Lam. 3.40.* *Hos. 1.6.* & 14.2.
Psal. 67.1. O **turne** thy selfe to vs againe See *Psa. 86.16.*
 80.3. **turne** vs againe O Lord God See Verses 7, 19.
 1 *King. 18.37.* *Psal. 85.4.*
Ier. 31.18. **turne** thou me, & I shall be turned *Lam. 3.31.*
Ezek. 3.19. and he **turne** not from his wickednesse, nor
 30. when a righteous man doth **turne** from his &c.
 18.21. if the wicked will **turne** from all his sins

See Chap. 33. 9, 12, 14, 19.

30. repent and **turne** your selues See

Chapter 14.8. *Ier. 1.12, 13.*

33.11. **turne** ye, **turne** ye from your euill waies
Dan. 1.3. they that **turne** many to righteounesse, as
Jonah 3.8. let them **turne** euery one from his euill way
Zeob. 1.3. **turne** ye vnto me, and I will **turne** vnto you faith
Acts 26.18. to **turne** them from darknesse to light
 30. that they should repent and **turne** to God

VAI VAN A Concordance. VIO VIR

Turned.

Ier. 5. 25. your iniquities haue *turned* away these things
31. 19. surely after I was *turned*, I repented: and

Turneth.

Isa. 9. 13. people *turneth* not to him that smiteth them
Ezek. 18. 24. when the righteous *turneth* away
 27. when the wicked man *turneth* from his &c.

See Verse 28. Chap. 33. 11.

Two.

Ecclef. 4. 9. *two* are better than one, because they
Mat. 18. 20. where *two* or three are gathered in my Name

Vaine.

Deut. 32. 47. it is not a *vaine* thing for you, because &c.
1 Sam. 11. 27. for then should you goe after *vaine* things
Psal. 16. 4. I haue not sate with *vaine* persons, nor will
 39. 6. surely euery man walketh in a *vaine* shew
119. 113. I hate *vaine* thoughts, but thy Law doe I
 127. 1. they labour in *vaine* that build it Verse 2.
Pro. 12. 11. he that followeth *vaine* persons is void of

See Chapter 28. 19.

30. 9. and take the Name of my God in *vaine*
Iay. 49. 4. I haue laboured in *vaine*, I haue spent my
Mal. 3. 14. ye haue said, it is in *vaine* to serue God
Rom. 1. 21. became *vaine* in their owne imaginations
1 Cor. 3. 20. thoughts of the wise that they are *vaine*
Gal. 5. 26. let vs not be desirous of *vaine* glory &c.

Vainant.

Ier. 9. 3. they are not *vainant* for the truth vpon the
 Vanity &c.

Iob 7. 16. let me alone, for my daies are *vainity*

Psal. 39. 5. euery man at his best state is—*Vainity*

See Verse 11. & 144. 4.

62. 9. they are altogether lighter than *vainity*
 94. 11. the thoughts of man, that they are *vainity*
Pro. 30. 8. remove far from me *vainity* and lyes &c.
Ecclef. 1. 2. *vainity* of vanities, all is *vainity* See

Verse 14. Chap. 1. 17. & 3. 19 & 12. 8. &c.

11. 10. for childhood and youth are *vainity*
Ps. 5. 18. that draw iniquity with words of *vainity*, and
 40. 17. all nations lesse than nothing and *vainity*

See Chapter 47. 29.

44. 9. that make a graven image are all—*vainity*
 58. 9. putting forth of the finger, and speaking *vainity*
Ier. 10. 2. the floske is the doctrine of *vanities*

See Chapter 51. 18.

Hab. 2. 13. shall weary themselves for very *vainity*?
Zech. 10. 2. the idols haue spoken *vainity*, and the diviners
Rom. 8. 20. the creature was made subject to *vainity*
Ephes. 4. 17. Gentiles walke in the *vainity* of their minds

Vapour.

James 4. 14. what is your life? it is euē a *vapour*

Variablenesse.

James 1. 17. with whom is no *variablenesse* nor shadow of
 Vengeance.

Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth *vengeance* and recompence

See Rom. 12. 19. *Hebr. 10. 30.*

41. I will render *vengeance* to mine enemies Ver. 43.

Psal. 94. 1. O Lord God to whom *vengeance* belongeth
 99. 8. forgavest them, though thou tookest *vengeance*

Ier. 51. 6. this is the time of the Lords *vengeance*: he
Ezek. 25. 15. taken *vengeance* with a despitfull heart

Verity.

1 Tim. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *verity*

Vertue.

2 Pet. 1. 8. him that hath called vs to glory and *vertue*
 5. adde to your faith *vertue*, and to *vertue* knowledge

Vessell &c.

Ier. 48. 11. not—emptied from *vessell* to *vessell*, nor
Alti. 9. 15. he is a chosen *vessell* vnto me, to beare
Rom. 9. 21. one *vessell* vnto honour, & another to dishonour
2 Cor. 4. 7. we haue this treasure in earthen *vessells*
1 Thes. 4. 4. possesse his *vessell* in sanctification and
1 Pet. 3. 7. vnto the wife as vnto the weaker *vessell*

Vexation.

Ecclef. 1. 14. all is *vainity* and vexation of spirit See
 Ver 17. Ch. 2. 11, 17, 23, 26. & 4. 4, 6, 16.

Vexed.

2 Pet. 2. 7. *vexed* with the filthy conuersation of the
 8. *vexed* his righteous soule from

Victory.

2 Cor. 15. 54. written, death is swallowed vp in *victory*
 57. which giueth vs *victory* through—Iesus Christ
1 Iohn. 5. 4. this is the *victory* that ouercometh the

Vile.

2 Sam. 6. 32. I will be yet more *vile* in mine owne eyes
Iob. 40. 4. behold I am *vile*, what shall I answer thee?
Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a *vile* person is contemned, but
Dan. 11. 21. shall stand vp a *vile* person, to whom they
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our *vile* body, that it may

Vilest.

Psal. 12. 8. wicked walke—when the *vilest* men are exalted

Vinegar.

Psal. 69. 21. and in my thirst gaue me *vinegar* to drinke
 See Iohn 16. 19.

Pro. 10. 26. as *vinegar* to the teeth, and as smoake to the

Vine.

Ezek. 15. 2. what is the *Vine* tree more than any tree, or

Vineyard.

Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved touching his *Vineyard*

Viol &c.

Isay 4. 12. the Harpe and *Viol*—are in their Feasts, but
Amos 5. 23. I will not heare the melody of thy *Viols*
 6. 5. chaunt to the sound of the *Viol*, and inuent

Violence.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth was filled with *violence* Ver 13.
Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth *violence*, his soule hateth
 73. 6. *violence* couereth them as a garment
Pro. 28. 17. a man that doth *violence*—shall flye to the
Ezek. 7. 23. of bloody crime, the city is full of *violence*
 18. 12. hath spoiled by *violence*, hath not restored
Mat. 11. 12. the Kingdome of heauen suffereth *violence*

See Luke 9. 1. & 16. 16.

Luke 3. 14. doe *violence* to no man, nor accuse

Violent.

Pro. 16. 29. a *violent* man enticeth his neighbour, and

Viper.

Iob 20. 26. the *Viper* tongue shall slay him

Alti. 28. 3. where

Acts 18.3. there came a *Wiper* out of the heate and

Virgins &c.

Deut. 22.23. if a *Damuel* that is a *virgin* be betrothed

See Verse 28.

Isaiah 7.14. behold a *virgin* shall conceive and beare

See *Matthew 1.23.*

Mar. 15.1. be likened to ten *virgins*

See Verse 7.

1 Cor. 7.25. concerning *virgins* I have no commandment

See Verse 28, 34, 36, 37.

1 Cor. 11.2. present you as a chaste *virgin* to Christ

Rev. 14.4. these were not defiled—for they are *virgins*

Widow &c.

Pro. 39.18. where there is no *vision* the people perish

Ezek. 12.27. the *vision*—is for many dayes to come, and

Isa. 2.8. dreames, your young men shall see *visions*

See *Acts 1.17.*

Hab. 2.3. the *vision* is yet for an appointed time, but

Wistr. *Wistation.*

Iter. 5.9. shall not I *visit* for their things—and shall not

See Verse 29. Chapter 9.9.

Luke. 19.44. thou knowest not the time of thy *visitation*

James 1.27.10 *visit* the fatherlesse and widowes in their

Wisteds.

Num. 16.29. if they bee *visited* after the

Psal. 7.3. thou hast *visited* me in the night, thou hast

Isa. 26.16. O Lord in trouble have they *visited* thee

Mat. 25.1.6. I was sicke, and ye *visited* me: I was

Luke 1.68. hath *visited* and redeemed his people

Unbeleuery.

Luke 12.46. appoint I in his position with *unbeleuery*

Unbeleuery.

1 Cor. 7.14. the *unbeleuery* husband is sanctified by

Tit. 1.15. to them that are—*unbeleuery* is nothing pure

Rev. 18.4. but the fearfull, and *unbeleuery*, and abominable

Unbeliefs.

Mat. 13.58. not many workes—because of their *unbeliefs*

17.10. Iesus said—because of your *unbeliefs*: for &c.

Marke. 9.24. Lord I beleue, helpe thou my *unbeliefs*

Rom. 1.10. because of *unbeliefs* they were broken off

See Verses 23, 30.

31. God hath concluded them all in *unbeliefs*

Heb. 3.12. lest there be—an euill heart of *unbeliefs* in

Unblameable &c.

Col. 1.22. to present you holy and *unblameable*, and

1 Thes. 1.10. how holily, iustly, and *unblameably* we &c.

3. 13. stablish your hearts *unblameable* in holiness

Untroumsted &c.

Iter. 6.10. their care is *untroumsted*

See Cha. 7.26.

9.16. are *untroumsted* in the heart

See *Acts 7.51.*

Gal. 5.8. nor *untroumsted*: for, but faith

See Chap. 6.15.

Uncleane.

Ecc. 9.3. to the cleane, and to the *uncleane*, so him

Isa. 6.5. I am a man of *uncleane* lips

See *Leuit. 13.47.*

52.11. rouch no *uncleane* thing: goe ye out

6.4. we are all as an *uncleane* thing, and all

Rom. 14.14. there is nothing *uncleane* of it selfe: but

Uncleannesse.

Zech. 13.1. a fountain opened—for sin, and for *uncleannesse*

Rom. 6.19. your members servants to *uncleannesse* and to

Gal. 5.19. fornication, *uncleannesse*, lasciuiousnesse &c.

Uncomely.

1 Cor. 12.13. our *uncomely* parts haue more—comeliness

Undefiled.

Psal. 119.1. blessed are the *undefiled* in the way: who

Can. 5.2. my loue, my dowe, my *undefiled* Chap. 6.9.

Heb. 13.4. and the bed *undefiled*: but whoremongers

Understand.

Neh. 8.7. caused the people to *understand* the Law; and

Psal. 119.100. I *understand* more than the ancients

Isa. 6.9. people, heare ye indeed, but *understand* not

See *Mat. 13.14.* *Acts 1.8.16.*

Hos. 4.14. the people that *understand*; not shall fail

Understandeth.

Pro. 8.9. they are plaine to him that *understand*: sh; and

14.6. knowledge is easie to him that *understandeth*

Understanding.

1 Kin. 3.9. giue—thy seruant an *understanding* heart to

Psalms 7.7. sing ye praises with *understanding*

119.14. giue me *understanding* See *Ver. 135, 144.*

104. through thy precepts I get *understanding*

130. light, it giueth *understanding* to the simple

Pro. 2.6. the Lord giueth wisdom—and *understanding*

11. preferue thee, *understanding* shall keepe thee

3.5. and leane not in thine owne *understanding*

13. happy is the man that findeth—*understanding*

4.7. with all thy getting, get *understanding* Chap. 9.6.

13.15. good *understanding* giueth labour: but the

16.16. to get *understanding* rather—than silver

22. *understanding*—is a well-spring of life to him

17.27. a man of *understanding* is of an excellent &c.

24.3. an house—by *understanding* is established

Eccles. 9.11. nor yet riches to men of *understanding*

Isa. 27.11. it is a people of no *understanding*, therefore

29.14. the *understanding* of their prudent 1 *Cor. 1.19.*

Luke 24.45. then opened he their *understanding*, that

1 *Cor. 1.14.* mine *understanding* is without fruit

15. rather speake true words with my *understanding*

20. be not children in *understanding*, howbeit

Ephes. 4.18. houlting the *understanding* darkened, being

Col. 1.9. in all wisdom and spiritual *understanding*

2 *Tim. 1.7.* the *Logue* thee *understanding* in all things

Unfasted.

1 *Cor. 6.6.* by the Holy Ghost, by love *unfasted*

1 *Tim. 1.5.* and of faith *unfasted* See 2 *Tim. 1.5.*

Ungodly. *Ungodliness.*

2 *Chrou. 19.2.* shouldest thou helpe the *ungodly*, and

Psal. 1.1. walketh not in the counsell of the *ungodly*

See *Ver. 4.5.6.*

Pro. 16.27. an *ungodly* man digged, vp quill, and

Rom 4.5. beleuech on him that iustifies the *ungodly*

5.6. in due time, Christ dyed for the *ungodly*

Tit. 2.11. should deny *ungodliness* and worldly lusts

Ungrate. *Ungrate.*

Psal. 86.11. *ungrate* my heart to feare thy Name

135.1. for brethren to dwell together in *ungrate*

Ephes. 4.3. endeavouring to keep the *unity* of the spirit

13. we all comde in the *unity* of the faith, and of

Unkind.

Pro. 9.17. an *unkind* man is an abomination to the iust

G 4

Zeph. 3.5. faileth

Zeph. 3. 5. faileth not, but the *vnjust* knoweth no shame
Mat. 5. 45. and sendeth raine on the iust and *vnjust*
Luk. 16. 10. he that is *vnjust* in the least, is *vnjust*, also in the
1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered for sins, the iust for the *vnjust*, that
2 Pet. 2. 9. reserve the *vnjust* to the day of iudgement
Rev. 12. 11. he that is *vnjust*, let him be *vnjust* still

Impossible.

Mat. 19. 26. with men this is *vnpossible*, but with God
Heb. 6. 4. it is *vnpossible* for those who were once &c.
 18. in which it was *vnpossible* for God to lye

Unprofitable.

Mat. 25. 30. cast ye the *vnprofitable* seruant into outer
Luke 17. 10. say. We are *vnprofitable* seruants

Unreasonable.

2 Thes. 3. 2. be deliuered from *vnreasonable*—tuen

Unreuerable.

2 Tim. 6. 14. without spot and *vnreuerable*, vntill the

Unrighteous.

Isa. 10. 7. woe to them that decree *vnrighteous* decrees
 57. and the *vnrighteous* man his thoughts, and
1 Cor. 6. 9. the *vnrighteous* shall not inherit the Kingdome

Unrighteously.

Deut. 25. 16. that doe *vnrighteously* are an abomination

Unrighteousnesse.

Ier. 22. 17. builds his house by *unrighteousnesse*, and
Rom. 6. 13. instruments of *unrighteousnesse* vnto sin

2 Thes. 2. 13. truth, but had pleasure in *unrighteousnesse*

1 Iohn 1. 9. to cleanse vs from all *unrighteousnesse*

5. 17. all *unrighteousnesse* is sin, and there is a sin &c.

Unsearchable.

Rom. 11. 33. how *vnsearchable* are his iudgements, and

2 Pter. 3. 8. preach—the *vnsearchable* riches of Christ

Unseemly.

1 Cor. 13. 5. doth not behaue it selfe *vnseemly*, it seekes

Unspotted.

James 1. 37. keep himselfe *vnspotted* of the world

Unstable.

James 1. 8. double minded man is *vnstable* in all his waies

2 Pet. 2. 18. which they that are—*vnstable* wrest, as

Vocation.

Ephes. 4. 1. walker worthy of the *vocation* wherewith ye are

Voyce.

Deut. 4. 12. onely ye heard a *voise* See Verse 33.

1 Kis. 19. 12. fire, and after the fire a still small *voise*

Psalm. 3. 8. the *voise* of my beloved, behold he

Eccl. 3. 32. as of one that hath a pleasant *voise*

Iohn 5. 28. that are in the graue shall heare his *voise*

10. 3. the sheepe heare his *voise*, and he call his

See Verses 4, 5, 16, 27.

Als. 12. 12. it is the *voise* of a God, and not of a man

Voluntary.

Col. 2. 18. in a *voluntary* humility, and worshipping &c.

Vomer.

Pro. 16. 11. as a dogge returneth to his *vomer*: so a fool

See 1 *Pro. 10. 2.*

Vomereth.

Leuit. 18. 25. the land it selfe *vomereth* her inhabitants

Vomer. Vomer.

Naz. 30. 3. if a man *vomer*—he shall not breake &c.

See Verses 3, 4, 9, 13. *Deut. 22. 18.*

Deut. 23. 2. when thou shake *vomer*—thou shalt

See *Eccles. 5. 4, 5. Isa. 19. 21.*

22. if thou forbear to *vomer*, it shall be no sin in

Pro. 20. 25. is holy, and after *vomer* to make inquiry

Vpbraidereth.

James 1. 5. to all men liberally, and *vpbraidereth* not

Vpbold.

Psalm. 41. 12. *vpbold* me with thy fire Spirit

Isa. 41. 10. I will *vpbold* thee with the right

Vpight.

Iob 1. 1. and *vpight*, and one that feared God *Cha. 2. 3.*

11. 4. the iust *vpight* man is laughed to scorne

Psalm. 11. 7. his countenance doth behold the *vpight*

37. 37. the *vpight*: the end of that man is peace

49. 14 the *vpight* shall haue dominion ouer

112. 4. to the *vpight* there ariseth light in the

125. 4. to them that are *vpight* in their hearts

140. 13. the *vpight* shall dwell in thy presence

See *Pro. 3. 21. & 14. 17.*

Pro. 11. 6. the righteousness of the *vpight* shall deliuer

See *Vet. 11. Ch. 12. 6. & 23. 6.*

20. such as are *vpight*—are his delight

15. 8. the prayer of the *vpight* is his delight

16. 17. the high way of the *vp.* is to depart *Ch. 21. 29.*

25. 10. the *vpight* shall haue good things in possession

29. 29. he that is *vpight*—is abomination to the

Cant. 1. 4. remember thy loue—the *vpight* loue thee

Hab. 2. 4. his soule that is lifted vp is not *vpight*

Vpightly.

Psalm. 15. 2. be that walketh *vpightly* See *Isa. 33. 15.*

84. 11. with-hold from them that walke *vpightly*

See *Psalm. 34. 9. & Pro. 2. 7.*

Pro. 10. 9. he that walketh *vpightly*, walketh surely

See *Chap. 15. 23. & 28. 18.*

Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh righteously, and speaketh *vp-*

rightly.

See *Micab. 2. 7.*

Vpightnesse.

1 Chr. 29. 17. triest the heart, & haue pleasure in *vpightnesse*

Psalm. 35. 22. let integrity and *vpightnesse* preserve me

119. 7. I will praise thee with *vpightnesse* of heart

Pro. 14. 2. he that walketh in his *vpightnesse*, feareth the

Isa. 26. 10. in the hand of *vpightnesse* he will deale

57. 2. each one walking in his *vpightnesse*

Vsurry.

Exod. 22. 25. neither shalt thou lay vpon him *vsury*

Leuit. 25. 16. take thou no *vsury* of him or increase

37. thou shalt not giue—thy money vpon *vsury*

Deut. 23. 19. thou shalt not lend vpon *vsury* Verse 20.

Neh. 5. 7. you exact *vsury* every one of his &c. See *Vet. 10.*

Psalm. 15. 5. he that puts not out his money to *vsury*, nor

Pro. 28. 8. he that by *vsury* and *vnjust* gaine increaseth

Isa. 34. 2. as with the taker of *vsury*, so with the giver

Ier. 15. 10. I haue neither lent on *vsury*, nor men lent me

Eccl. 18. 3. nor given forth vpon *vsury* See *Vet. 17.*

22. 12. thou hast taken *vsury* and increase, and

Vtter.

Pro. 17. 33. and thine heart shall *vtter* peruerse things

Eccl. 9. 2. let not thy heart be hast to *vtter* anything

Vttereth.

Pro. 17. 31. a fool *vttereth* all his minde, but a wise &c.

Pro. 17. 31.

Images.

1tr. 11. 13. vseth his neighbour—without *wages*
Luke 5. 14. any falsly, be content with your *wages*
Rom. 6. 23. the *wages* of sinne is death, but the

Wait.

2 Kin. 6. 33. what should I *wait* for the Lord any longer?
Iob 14. 14. all—my appointed time will I *wait*, till
Psal. 35. 3. let none that *wait* on thee be athamed: let

See *Psal. 69. 6. 1sa. 49. 23.*

27. 14. *wait* on the Lord—*wait* I say on the Lord

See *Psal. 37. 34. Zeph. 3. 8.*

37. 7. *wait* patiently for him: fret not thy selfe

62. 5. my soule, *wait* thou only vpon God: for my

104. 37. theke *wait* all vpon thee See *Psal. 145. 15.*

123. 2. our eyes *wait* vpon the Lord See *Psal. 130. 5.*

Isay 8. 17. 1tr. 14. 22. Micah 7. 7.

Pro. 20. 22. *wait* vpon the Lord, and he shall faue thee
1sa. 30. 18. therefore will the Lord *wait*, that he may &c.

blefled are all they that *wait* for him

Lam. 3. 25. is good to them that *wait* for him Verse 26.

Hefai 12. 6. and *wait* on thy God continually

Micah 7. 7. I will *wait* for the God of my saluation

Hab. 2. 3. though it tarry, *wait* for it, because it will &c.

Galat. 5. 5. *wait* for the hope of righteousness by

1 Thes. 1. 10. to *wait* for his son from heauen whom he

waiteth. waiteth.

Gen. 49. 18. I have *waited* for thy saluation O Lord

Psal. 40. 1. I *waited* patiently for the Lord See

1sa. 25. 9. & 26. 8. & 33. 2.

Jsa. 64. 4. he prepared for him that *waiteth* for him

See *1 Corin. 2. 9.*

Dan. 12. 12. blefled is he that *waiteth*, and cometh to

Rom. 8. 19. *waiteth* for the manifestation of the sons of

Waiting.

Rom. 8. 23. *waiting* for the adoption, to wit, the redemption

1 Cor. 1. 7. *waiting* for the coming of our L. Iesus Christ

Waketh.

Psal. 127. 1. city, the watch-man *waketh* but in vaine

Caui. 5. 2. I sleep, but my heart *waketh*, it is the

wake.

Gen. 17. 1. *wake* before me and be thou perfect

Leuit. 26. 3. if ye *wake* in my statutes, and keep my

21. if ye *wake* contrary to me, and will not

See *Verfes 23. 24. 27. 28.*

Deut. 5. 33. ye shall *wake* in all the waies See *Ch. 8. 6.*

& 10. 12. & 11. 22. & 26. 17. & 28. 9. & 30. 16. 1of. 12. 5.

19. 9. loue the Lord,—and to *wake* euer in his waies

Psal. 116. 9. I will *wake* before the Lord in the land of

119. 1. who *wake* in the Law of the Lord Verse 3.

Beles. 11. 9. *wake* in the waies of thine heart, and in the

1sa. 30. 21. this is the way, *wake* ye in it, when ye

1tr. 6. 16. where is the good way, and *wake* therein

7. 23. *wake* ye in all the waies that I haue commanded

Amos 3. 1. can two *wake* together, except they be &c.

Job 11. 9. if any man *wake* in the day, he stumbleth not

See *Verse 10.*

13. 35. *wake* while ye haue the light, lest &c.

Ephes. 4. 1. *wake* worthy the vocation wherewith ye are

5. 15. see that ye *wake* circumspectly, not as

Colos. 1. 10. *wake* worthy of the Lord See *1 Thes. 2. 12.*

2. 6. as ye haue receiued Christ, so *wake* in him

4. 5. *wake* in wisdom towards them that are

1 Thes. 4. 12. *wake* honestly towards them that are

Walked. Walketh.

Gen. 5. 22. and Enoch *walked* with God See *Verse 24.*

6. 9. a iust man—and Noah *walked* with God

1 Kin. 3. 6. *walked* before thee in truth See *Psal. 26. 3.*

1tr. 9. 14. *walked* after the imagination of their—heart

10. 23. it is not in man that *walketh* to direct his steps

2 Thes. 3. 6. from euery brother that *walketh* disorderly

See *Verse 22.*

Walking.

Luk. 1. 6. *walking* in all the commandments—of the Lord

Wall.

Hab. 2. 11. the stone shall cry out of the wall

Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire round about

Wander.

Psal. 119. 10. O let me not *wander* from thy commandem.

1tr. 14. 10. thus haue they loved to *wander*

Amos 8. 12. they shall *wander* from sea to sea, and from

Want.

Psal. 34. 9. feare the Lord—for there is no *want* to them

that feare him See *Verse 10.*

Went onnesse.

Rom. 13. 13. not in champing and *went onnesse*, not in

Warne.

Ezek. 3. 18. nor speakest to *warne* the wicked from his

See *Ver. 19, 20, 21. ch. 33. ver. 3. to 9. 1sa. 30. 31.*

1 Thes. 5. 14. *warne* them that are vnruely, comfort

War.

Exod. 15. 3. the Lord is a man of *war*, the Lord is his

2 Kin. 18. 20. I haue counsell and strength for the *war*

Psal. 118. 14. teacheth mine hands to *war* See *Psa. 144. 1.*

68. 30. leaue them the people that delight in *war*

Pro. 20. 18. with good aduice make *war* See *Chap. 24. 6.*

Isay 2. 4. nation, nor shall they learne *war* any more

1 Cor. 10. 3. in the flesh, we doe not *war* after the flesh

1 Pet. 2. 11. fleshly lusts which *war* against the soule

Reu. 17. 14. these shall make *war* with the Lambe, and

Warreth.

2 Tim. 2. 4. no man that *warreth*, entangleth himselfe

Warfare.

1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a *warfare*—at his owne charges?

2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our *warfare* are not carnall

1 Tim. 1. 18. might *warre* a good *warfare*

Warth.

Psal. 46. 9. he maketh *warth* to cease vnto the end of

James 4. 1. from whence come *warth* and fightings

Wash.

Iob 9. 30. if I *wash* my selfe with snow water, and make

Psal. 26. 6. I will *wash* my hands in innocency: so

51. 2. *wash* me thoroughly from mine iniquity See

Verse 7.

Isay 1. 16. *wash* ye, make ye cleane, put away the euill

1tr. 4. 14. *wash* thy heart from wickednesse, that thou

Luke 7. 38. began to *wash* his feet with teares, and

1st 23. 7. and

WAT WAT A Concordance. WAY WAY

Job 1.5. and began to *wash* the Disciples feet, and *smashed*. *Washing*.

Psal. 73. 13. my heart in vaine, and *washed* my hands in *Cap. 5. 3.* I have *washed* my feet, how shall I defile
Ezek. 16. 4. nor wait thou *washed* in water See Verse 9.
Job 1. 10. he that is *washed* needeth not, saue to
1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are *washed*, but ye are sanctified
Ephes. 5. 16. with the *washing* of regeneration, and renewing
Titus 3. 5. by the *washing* of regeneration, and renewing
Heb. 10. 21. and our bodies *washed* with pure water
2 Pet. 1. 22. the low that was *washed* to her wallowing
Rev. 1. 5. and *washed* vs from our sins in his owne blood
7. 14. *washed* their robes—in the blood of the Lambe

Washer &c.

Pro. 18. 9. worke, is brother to him that is a—*washer*
29. 16. he that *washes* his father—is a son that
watch.

Psal. 92. 4. in past, and as a *watch* in the night
130. 6. more than they that *watch* for the morning
141. 3. let a *watch* O Lord before my mouth: keepe
Jer. 3. 28. so will I *watch* over them to build and
44. 27. I will *watch* over them for euill, and not
Heb. 1. 1. I will stand vpon my *watch*, and let me
Mat. 25. 13. *watch* therefore, for ye know not the day

So Marke 13. 35.

26. 41. *watch* and pray that ye enter not See

Luke 21. 36. Coloss. 4. 2.

Mar. 14. 37. couldst thou not *watch* one houre?

1 Cor. 16. 13. *watch* ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you

1 Thes. 5. 6. as doe others: but let vs *watch* and be sober

See 1 Peter 4. 7. & 5. 8.

1 Tim. 4. 5. *watch* thou in all things, endure afflictions

Heb. 13. 17. they *watch* for your soules, as they that

Heb. 13. 3. if thou shalt not *watch*, I will come one thee

16. 15. blessed is he that *watcheth*, and keepeth his

Watchman.

Ezek. 3. 17. I haue made thee a *watchman* vnto the

33. 2. and set him for their *watchman* Vers. 6, 7.

Watchmen.

Caui. 3. 3. the *watchmen* that goe about—found me

See Chapter 5. 7.

Esay 56. 10. his *watchmen* are blinde, they are all ignorant

62. 6. I haue set *watchmen* vpon thy walles See

Ieremias 6. 17.

Water.

1 Sam. 7. 6. drew our *water*, and poured it out before

Job 15. 16. is man, which drinkes iniquity like *water*?

Pro. 17. 14. of strife is as one that letteth out *water*

Esa. 1. 25. become drosse, thy wine is mixt with *water*

12. 3. with ioy shall ye draw *water* out of the wells

35. 7. poole, and the thrifty land springs of *water*

Mat. 10. 42. shall giue to drinke—a cup of cold *water*

John 3. 5. a man be borne of *water*, and of the spirit

4. 10. he would haue giuen thee liuing *water*

See Ieremias 17. 13, 14.

7. 38. of his belly shall flow riuers of liuing *water*

19. 34. forth with came there out blood and *water*

See 1 John 5. 6, 8.

Watered &c.

Pro. 11. 3. he that *watereth*, shall be *watered* also himselfe

Esay 58. 11. and thou shalt be like a *watered* garden

See Ieremy 31. 12.

Waters.

Eccles. 11. 1. Cast thy bread vpon the *waters*, for thou

Jer. 2. 13. forsaken me the fountaine of liuing *waters*

Ezek. 47. 1. behold the *waters* issued out Vers. 3. to 12.

Wauering.

Heb. 10. 23. profession of our faith without *wauering*

James 1. 6. let him aske in faith, nothing *wauering*

Way.

1 King. 3. 2. I goe the *way* of all the earth, be thou

8. 36. that thou teach them the good *way* wherein

Psal. 18. 30. as for God, his *way* is perfect See Verse 31.

37. 5. commit thy *way* to the Lord See Pro. 16. 3.

119. 101. restrained my feet from euery euill *way*

104. therefore I hate euery false *way*

Pro. 10. 29. the *way* of the Lord is strength to the vpright

16. 9. a mans heart deuileth his *way*, but the Lord

21. 2. euery *way* of man is right in his owne eyes

Esay 42. 16. bring the blinde by a *way* they knew not

48. 17. leadeeth thee by a *way* that thou shouldst

55. 7. let the wicked forsake his *way*, and the virgins.

56. 11. all look to their owne *way*, euery one for his

Jer. 6. 16. aske—where is the good *way*, and walke therein

10. 23. the *way* of man is not in himselfe: it is not

32. 39. I will giue them one heart and one *way*

Mat. 7. 13. broad is the *way* that leadeeth to destruction

John 14. 6. I am the *way*, the Truth, and the Life

Heb. 10. 20. by a new and liuing *way* which he hath

See the word *Walks*.

Wayes.

Deut. 32. 4. all his *wayes* are iudgement: A God of

Job. 34. 21. his eyes are vpon the *wayes* of man, and

See Pro. 15. 3. 21.

Psal. 39. 1. I will take heede to my *wayes* that I sin not

91. 11. charge ouer thee, to keepe thee in all thy *wayes*

119. 59. I thought on my *wayes*, and turned my feet

168. kept thy precepts—all my *wayes* are before

145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all his *wayes*; and

Pro. 16. 2. all the *wayes* of man are cleane in his owne

7. when a mans *wayes* please the Lord, he

Esay 55. 8. nor are your *wayes* my *wayes*, saith the Lord

64. 5. those that remember thee in thy *wayes*

Jer. 18. 11. make your *wayes* and your doings good

32. 19. to giue euery one according to his *wayes*

Ezek. 16. 61. remember thy *wayes*, and be ashamed

See Chap. 30. 4. & 36. 31.

Rom. 11. 33. his iudgements, and his *wayes* past finding

James 1. 8. minded man is vnsutable in all his *wayes*

Wayfaring.

Jer. 14. 8. and as a *wayfaring* man that turneth aside

Wake.

Job 4. 3. strengthened the *wake* hands *Esay 35. 3.*

Alis. 20. 35. ye ought to support the *wake*, and to

Rom. 14. 1. him that is *wake* in the faith, receive you

15. beare the infirmities of the *wake*, and not to

1 Cor. 1. 27. chosen the *wake* things of the world to

9. 22. to the *wake* became I as *wake* as I

11. 30. for this cause many are *wake* and sickly among

12. 10. when I am *wake*, then I am strong

2 Cor. 11. 29. who

2 Cor. 11. 29. who is *weake* and I am not *weake*? who &c.
 1 Thes. 5. 14. support the *weake*, be patient toward all
weakenesse.
 1 Cor. 1. 25. the *weakenesse* of God is stronger than men
 15. 43. it is fower in *weakenesse*, it is raised in glory
 2 Cor. 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in *weakenesse*
 See Chapter 13. 4, 9.

Wealth.

Deut. 8. 18. that giueth thee power to get *wealth*
 Job 21. 13. they spend their dayes in *wealth*, and
 31. 25. if I reioyced because my *wealth* was great
 Psal. 49. 6. they that trust in their *wealth*, and boast
 10. perish, and leaue their *wealth* to others
 112. 3. *wealth* and riches shall be in his house; and
 Pro. 10. 15. the rich mans *wealth* is his strong city
 So Chapter 18. 11.

13. 21. *wealth* gotten by vanity shall be diminished
 22. the *wealth* of the sinner is laid vp for the iust
 Eccles. 5. 19. God hath giuen—*wealth*, and hath giuen
 6. 1. God hath giuen riches, *wealth*—and not power
weaned.

Psal. 131. 2. as a child that is *weaned* of his mother
 Esay 11. 8. the *weaned* childe shall put his hand on
 28. 9. them that are *weaned* from the milke, and
weapons.

2. Cor. 10. 4. the *weapons* of our warfare are not carnall
weare.

Deut. 22. 5. the woman shall not *weare* that which
 11. not *weare* a garment of diuers sorts
weary.

Esay 1. 14. are a trouble to me, I am *weary* to beare them
 7. 13. to *weary* men, but ye will *weary* God alio
 43. 11. O Iacob, thou hast been *weary* of me, O Israel
 50. 4. speake a word in season to him that is *weary*
 Ier. 9. 5. and *weary* themselves to commit iniquity
 15. 6. and destroy thee, I am *weary* with repenting
 20. 29. I was *weary* with forbearing, and I could not
 31. 14. sariated the *weary* soule, and I haue replenished
 Hab. 2. 13. shall *weary* themselves for very vanity
 Gal. 6. 9. let vs not be *weary* in well-doing 2 Thes. 3. 13.
wearieth. *weariness*.

Esay 43. 24. thou hast *wearieth* me with thy iniquities
 Mal. 1. 13. behold what a *weariness* it is, and ye haue
 2. 17. ye haue *wearieth* the Lord with your words
 Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be *wearieth*, and faint in your minds
weaner.

Job. 7. 6. dayes are swifter than a *weaner* shuttle
 Esay 38. 12. I haue cut off like a *weaner* my life: he
weapers.

Dan. 9. 24. seventy *weeps* are determined vpon thy peop.
weepe.

Eccles. 3. 4. a time to *weepe*, and a time to laugh, a time
 Ier. 9. 1. that I might *weepe* day and night for the slaine
 13. 17. my soule shall *weepe* in secret places for your
 Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that *weepe* now, for ye shall
 25. that laugh now, for ye shall mourne and *weepe*
 23. 28. *weep* not for me, but *weep* for your selues and
 John 16. 20. ye shall *weepe* and lament, but the world
 All. 21. 13. what meane you to *weep* & breake my heart
 Am. 12. 13. reioyce, and *weepe* with them that *weepe*

1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *weepe* as though they
weeping.

Psal. 10. 5. *weeping* may endure for a night, but
 Job 1. 21. with fasting and with *weeping*, and w
 Mat. 8. 12. there shall be *weeping* and gnashing of
 See Chapter 13. 42, 50. & 22. 13.
 24. 31. & 25. 30.

Weighted &c.

1 Sam. 2. 3. by him actions are *weighed* See Dan. 5. 27.
 Pro. 16. 2. owne eyes, but the Lord *weigheth* the spirits

Weight &c. weighty.

Leuit. 19. 35. mete, yard, *weight* or measure Verse 36.
 Deut. 25. 13.

Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt haue a perfect and iust *weight*
 Pro. 11. 1. but a iust *weight* is his delight See
 Chapter 16. 11. & 20. 10.

Ezek. 4. 16. shall eate bread by *weight* See Leuit. 26. 26.
 Micah 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitfull *weights*
 Mat. 23. 23. omitted the *weighty* matters of the Law
 Heb. 12. 1. let vs lay aside euery *weight*, and the *fas*
well.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doe *well*, shalt thou not be accepted?
well. *well*.

Pro. 5. 15. drinke—waters out of thine owne *well*
 Cant. 4. 15. a *well* of liuing waters, and streames
 Esay 11. 3. draw water out of the *well* of saluation
 Iohn 4. 14. shall be in him a *well* of water
went.

1 Iohn 2. 19. they *went* out from vs, but they were &c.
were.

Hos. 12. 4. he *wept*, and made supplication vnto him
 Mat. 26. 75. *went* out, and *wept* bitterly Luke 22. 62.
 Luke 19. 41. he beheld the city and *wept* ouer it
 Iohn 11. 35. Iesus *wept*

Whisper &c.

Pro. 16. 28. a *whisperer* separateth chiefe friends
 2 Cor. 12. 20. backbitings, *whispering*, swellings

White.

Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is *white* and ruddy, che
 Esay 1. 18. as scarlet, they shall be as *white* as snow
 Reuel. 3. 4. they shall walke with me in *white*, for
 See Verses 5, 18. Chapter 4. 4. & 6. 11.
 & 7. 9, 14. & 19. 8, 14.

Whoredoms.

Hos. 4. 11. *whoredoms* and wine—take away the heart
whore.

Deut. 32. 17. there shall be no *whore* of—Israel, nor
 18. thou shalt not bring the Eke of a *whore*, or
 Pro. 23. 27. an *whore* is a deepe ditch, and a strange
 Reuel. 17. 1. the iudgement of the great *whore* See
 Verses 5, 5, 16. Chap. 19. 2.

Whoremonger &c.

Ephes. 5. 5. no *whoremonger*—hath any inheritance
 See Reuel. 21. 8. & 22. 15.

Heb. 13. 4. *whoremongers* and adulterers God will iudge
whorish.

Pro. 6. 16. by—a *whorish* son a man is brought to
 Ezek. 6. 9. I am broken with their *whorish* heart

Wicked.

Gen. 18. 25. to stay the righteous with the *wicked*
 Exod. 23. 7. not

VIC WIC A Concordance WID WIL

Job 3.7. nor for I will not inflame the *wicked*
Job 7.14. and turne from their *wicked* wayes, then
Psa 15.10. the *wicked* trauellet with paine all his
Job 18.5. the light of the *wicked* shall be put out

See **Prov** 13.9. & 14.33.

33.30. the *wicked* is referred to—destruction
Psa 7.11. God is angry with the *wicked* every day
 11.6. vpon the *wicked* he shall raine snares, fire
 36.5. doers, and will not sit with the *wicked*
 34.11. euill shall slay the *wicked* See **Psa** 17.10.
 37.18. but the seed of the *wicked* shall be cut off

See **Verf** 38. **Pro** 2.32. & 14.11.

Job 31.1. I will set no *wicked* thing before mine eyes

See **Verf** 4.8.

11.10. the desire of the *wicked* shall perish
Pro 10.3. casteth away the substance of the *wicked*
 22.11. the *wicked* shall be filled with milchke
 23.5. a *wicked* man is loathsome, and cometh to
 15.19. the Lord is far from the *wicked*: but he
 16.4. yea even the *wicked* for the day of euill
 17.4. a *wicked* doer giueth heed to false lips, and to
 19. he that iustifieth the *wicked*, and he that
 21.13. God overthroweth the *wicked* for his wickedn.
 24.24. he that saith to the *wicked*, thou art righteous
 28.1. the *wicked* flee when no man pursueth
 13. when the *wicked* tise, a man is hidden
 29.3. when the *wicked* beareth rule, the people
 27. the vpright—is abomination to the *wicked*
Eccle 9.3. but is shall not be well with the *wicked*
 9.2. to the righteous and to the *wicked*, to the
Eccle 9.11. woe to the *wicked*, it shall be ill with him
 15.7. let the *wicked* forsake his way, & the vnrightheous
 16.12.1. why doth the way of the *wicked* prosper?
Eccle 3.18. when I say to the *wicked*, thou shalt dye, the
 same *wicked* man shall dye **Chap** 18.10, 14.

& 33.8, 12, 14, 15, 19.

Hab 1.4. the *wicked* doe compass about the righteous
Eph 6.16. able to quench all the fiery darts of the *wick*
1 The 3.2. then shall that *wicked* be reuealed, whom
 we keep hid

Wickednesse.

Mat 4.1. all that doe *wickedly* shall be stubble
Gen 39. how can I doe this great *wickednesse* and
Job 35.8. thy *wickednesse* may hurt a man as thou
Psa 5.4. not a God that hath pleasure in *wickednesse*
 45.7. thou—hatest *wickednesse* See **Pro** 8.7.
Pro 3.6. but *wickednesse* overthroweth the sinner
Eccle 10.8. nor shall *wickednesse* deliuer those that
Eccle 9.18. *wickednesse* burneth as a fire: it shall deuoure
 47.10. thou hast trusted in thy *wickednesse*: thou
Jer 2.19. thy owne *wickednesse* shall correct thee
 4.14. O Ierusalem wash thy heart from *wickednesse*
 18. this is thy *wickednesse*, because it is bitter

Eph 18.17. when the *wicked*—turnes from his *wicked*—

ness Chapter 13. 19.

1 Cor 5.8. nor with the leauen of malice & *wickednesse*

Eph 6.11. against spiritual *wickednesse* in high places

WIDE.

Drut 15.11. shall open thy hand *wide* to thy brother

Psa 81.10. open thy mouth *wide*: and I will fill it

Widow &c.

Exod 22.22. ye shall not afflict any *widow* or

See **Jerem** 7.6. & 22.3 **Ezekiel** 22.7.

Zecharie 7.10. **Mal** 3.5.

Leuit 21.14. a *widow* or diuorced woman shall he not

Deut 10.18. iudgement of the fatherlesse and *widow*

See **Psalme** 68. 5.

24.17. nor take a *widow*'s raiment to pledge

19. shall be for the fatherlesse and for the *widow*

See **Verf** 20.21. **Ch** 16.12, 13.

27.19. that peruertheth the iudgement of the *widow*

Psa 148.9. he remembereth the—*widow*, but the way

Esa 1.17. plead for the *widow* See **Verf** 25.

Jer 49.11. them aliuie, let thy *widow*'s trust in mee

Mat 23.14. ye deuoure *widow*'s houses, and for a

Mark 12.43. this poore *widow* hath cast in more

1 Tim 5.3. honour *widow*'s that are *widow*'s indeed

James 1.27. to visit the fatherlesse and *widow*'s in

Wife.

Deut 13.6. or the wife of thy bosome **Chapt** 28. 54.

24.5. when a man hath taken a new wife, he shall

Psa 128.3. thy wife shall be as the fruitfull vine by

Pro 5.18. and reioyce with the wife of thy youth

18.22. whofo findeth a wife findeth a good thing

19.13. the contentions of a wife are a continuall

14. and a prudent wife is from the Lord

Eccle 9.9. liue ioyfully with the wife whom thou

Mat 2.14. between thee and the wife of thy youth

Mat 5.31. whosoever shall put away his wife

See

Verf 31. **Chap** 19. 19, 9.

19.5. and shall cleue to his wife See **Eph** 5.31.

Luke 14. 20 I haue married a wife, and therefore I

1. **Cor** 7.2. let every man haue his owne wife, and

4. the wife hath not power of her owne body, but

14. vnbelceuing husband is sanctified by the wife

27. art thou bound to a wife? seek not to be loosed

33. of the world, how he may please his wife

Eph 5.33. and the wife see that shee reuerence her

Rev 19.7. his wife hath made her selfe ready

See

Chapter 21. 9.

Wildernesse.

Psa 107.33. turnes rivers into a *wildernesse* **Verf** 35.

Esa 35.6. & 43.20.

Esa 51.3. he will make her *wildernesse* like Eden

Will.

Psa 40.8. I delight to doe thy *will*, O my God, yea

143.10. teach me to doe thy *will*, for thou art my

Mat 7.21. but he that doth the *will* of my Father

26.39. neuer thelesse not as I *will*, but as thou wilt

Luke 2.14. on earth peace, towards men good *will*

12.47. the seruant that knew his Lords *will*, and

Job 1.13. not of the *will* of the flesh, nor of the *will* of man

4.34. meat is to doe the *will* of him that sent me

See Chapter 5.30. & 6.38.

7.17. doth his *will*, he shall know of the doctrine

Rom 9.15. I will haue mercy on whom I *will* haue mercy

See **Verf** 18.

19. fault? for who hath resisted his *will*?

Eph 1.5. according to the good pleasure of his *will*

See **Verf** 9.11.

6.6. doing

WIL WIN A Concordance. WIS WIS

6.6. doing the will of God from the heart

See

Phil. 1. 13. that worketh in you both to will and to do
Hebr. 10. 7. Lo, I come—to do thy will O God

Verse 7.

See Verse 9.

to by the which will we are sanctified &c.

1 Iam. 1. 18. of his owne will began he vs with the word
4. 15. if the Lord will we shall live, and doe this or
1 Ioh. 1. 17. he that doth the will of God, abideth for
y. 14. if we aske any thing according to his will, he
will it.

Rom. 9. 16. it is not of him that willeth, nor of him
willing.

Exod. 35. 5. whosoever is of a willing heart, let him

See Verses 21, 22, 29. 1 Chron. 29. 5.

1 Chron. 28. 9. with a perfect heart, and—willing minde
Psal 110. 3. thy people shall be willing in the day of
Esay 1. 19. if ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eate
a Cor. 8. 12. if there be first a willing minde, it is
willingly.

Heb. 10. 36. if we sin willingly after we have received
willingly.

Exod. 25. 2. that gives willingly with his heart

See

1 Cor. 19. 6, 9, 14.

Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict willingly, nor grieve

1 Cor. 9. 17. if I doe this thing willingly, I have

1 Pet. 5. 2. not by constraint, but willingly, not for
will-worship.

Col. 1. 23. a shew of wisdom in will-worship

Wine. Wine. bibber &c.

Deut. 32. 39. but shalt neither drinke of the wine, nor

Iudges 9. 13. should I leane my wine which cheareth

Psal 104. 15. wine that maketh glad the heart of man

Pro. 10. 1. wine is a mocker, and strong drinke raging

23. 20. be not among wine-bibbers, amongst

21. looke not thou vpon the wine when it is red.

See Verse 30.

31. 6. and wine vnto those that be of heavy hearts

Eccles. 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but many answers

Cont. 1. 2. aby loue is better than wine

See Verse 4.

Chapter 7. 9. & 8. 1.

Esay 1. 23. drosse, thy wine is mixt with water

5. 11. continue till night, till wine enflame them

28. 7. they have erred through wine, and

29. 9. they are drunken but not with wine, they

Hos. 4. 11. where done and wine—take away the heart

7. 5. made him sleeke with bottles of wine, he

Amos 6. 6. that drinke wine in bowles, and annoint

Micah 2. 11. I will prophesie to thee of wine, and of

Hab. 1. 5. he transgresseth by wine, he is a proud

Man. 9. 17. neither doe men put new wine into old

11. 19. a man gluttonous, and a wine-bibber, a

Matt. 1. 13. said, these men are full of new wine

Eph. 5. 18. be not drunke with wine, wherein is exceffe

1 Timothy 3. 3. not giuen to wine

See Verse 8.

Thim. 1. 7. & 2. 3.

9. 33. vse a little wine for thy stomachs sake, and

will-press.

Esay. 63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and

See Act. 19. 15.

Wines.

Phil. 3. 8. count them but dung that I might winne Christ
See the word Gaine.

Winter.

Mat. 24. 10. that your flight be not in the winter, nor
cattledome.

Exod. 31. 6. that are wise-hearted, I have put wisdom

2 Chron. 1. 10. giue me now wisdom and knowledge

Job 28. 18. the price of wisdom is above rubies

See Proverbs 8. 11. & 16. 16.

28. the feare of the Lord, that is wisdom

See

Psal 111. 10. Pro. 17. & 9. 10.

Psal 51. 6. thou shalt make me to know wisdom

90. 11. we may apply our hearts vnto wisdom

Pro. 1. 7. but fooler despise wisdom and instruction

2. 6. the Lord giueth wisdom out of his mouth

4. 5. get wisdom, get vnderstanding

See Verse 7.

9. 1. wisdom hath builded her an house: three hath

17. 8. he that getteth wisdom, leueth his own soule

23. 4. to be rich, cease from thine owne wisdom

24. 3. through wisdom is an house builded, and

29. 3. who so leueth wisdom, reioycest his father

Eccles. 1. 18. in much wisdom is much griefe, and

2. 13. wisdom excelleth folly, as light darkness

7. 11. wisdom is good with an inheritance

Verse 12.

19. wisdom strengtheneth the wise more than

8. 1. a mans wisdom maketh his face to shine, and

9. 16. wisdom is better than strength, neuer belittles

the poore mans wisdom is despised

See Verse 18.

10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to direct

Jas. 10. 13. and by wisdom, for I am prudent and

11. 2. the spirit of wisdom and vnderstanding

29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men shall perish

See 1 Chron. 19.

47. 10. thy wisdom—hath peruered thee, and

Jer. 8. 9. the word—and what wisdom is in them?

9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his wisdom

10. 12. he hath established the world by his wisdom

See Chapter 51. 15.

Dom. 3. 20. euer, for wisdom and strength are his

21. he giueth wisdom to the wise, and knowledge

Micah 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall see thy Name

Mat. 11. 19. wisdom is iustified of her children

So Luke 7. 35.

Luke 1. 17. the disobedient to the wisdom of the just

2. 5. less increased in wisdom and stature, and

21. 15. I will giue a mouth and wisdom which

1 Cor. 1. 17. not with wisdom of words, lest the

19. I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and

20. God made foolish the wisdom of the world

See Verse 21.

24. Christ the power of God, and wisdom of God

30. who of God is made vnto vs wisdom &c.

21. not with excellency of speech or of wisdom

4. with enticing words of mans wisdom

See Verse 5, 13.

6. not the wisdom of this world, nor of the

7. we spake the wisdom of God in a mystery

31. 19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness with

11. 11. 10

12. 2. no one is given—the word of *wisdom*, to an
 a. Col. 1. 12. nor with fleshly *wisdom*, but by the
 Ephes. 1. 8. abounded towards you in all *wisdom*
 17. may give vnto you the spirit of *wisdom*
 Col. 1. 9. with the knowledge of his will in all *wisdom*
 18. teaching every man in all *wisdom*, that
 2. 1. in whom are hid all the treasures of *wisdom*
 13. which things haue—a shew of *wisdom* in
 3. 16. word—dwell in your richly in all *wisdom*
 4. 5. walke in *wisdom* towards them that are
 Iames 1. 5. if any of you lacke *wisdom*, let him
 3. 15. this *wisdom* descendeth not from above

See Verse 17.

Reu. 13. 18. here is *wisdom*; let him that hath &c.
 Wisse.

Gen. 1. 6. a tree desired to make one *wife*, she tooke
 Exod. 23. 8. for the gift blindeth the *wife*, and &c.

See Deut. 16. 19.

Deut. 4. 6. surely this great Nation is *wife*, and &c.
 32. 19. Oh that they were *wife*, that they
 1 King. 3. 1. I haue given thee a *wife*—heart to
 Job 5. 13. he taketh the *wife* in their owne craftinesse
 9. 4. he is *wife* in heart, and mighty in strength
 11. 12. vaine man should be *wife*; though man
 22. 2. as he that is *wife* may be profitable to &c.
 32. 9. great men are not alwaies *wife*, nor
 Psal. 10. be *wife* now therefore O ye Kings, be
 36. 3. he hath left off to be *wife*, and to doe good
 94. 8. the people, ye fooles, when will ye be *wife*?
 107. 43. who is *wife* will obserue these things
 Pro. 1. 4. a *wife* man will heare and will increase
 3. 7. be not *wife* in thine owne eyes: feare the
 13. 5. the *wife* shall inherit glory, but shame
 15. 1. sluggard, consider her waies, and be *wife*
 9. 8. rebuke a *wife* man, and he will loue thee
 12. if thou be *wife*, thou shalt be *wife* for thy selfe
 10. 5. he that gathers in summer is a *wife* son: but
 8. the *wife* in heart will receive commandments
 19. but he that refraines his lips, is *wife*
 11. 2. the foole shalbe seruant to the *wife* of heart
 30. and he that winneth soules is *wife*
 12. 18. but the tongue of the *wife* is health
 13. 14. the law of the *wife* is a fountaine of life
 10. he that walkes with a *wife* man shall be *wife*
 14. 3. the lips of the *wife* shall prederue them
 16. but a *wife* man teareth, and departeth from euill
 15. 7. the lips of the *wife* disperse knowledge: but
 20. a *wife* son maketh a glad Father: but a
 24. the way of life is above to the *wife*, that he
 16. 21. the *wife* in heart shalbe called prudent
 27. 23. foole when he holds his peace, is counted *wife*
 18. 5. and the care of the *wife* seekes knowledge
 11. 22. a *wife* man scaleth the city of the mighty
 23. 15. if thy heart be *wife*, my heart shall reioyce
 14. he that begets a *wife* childe shall haue loy of
 26. 11. feest thou a man *wife* in his owne conceit?
 27. 11. be *wife*, and make my heart glad, that I
 28. 7. who keeps the law, is a *wife* son: but
 29. 8. feare, but *wife* men turne away wrath
 Eccles. 1. 4. the *wife* mans eyes are in his head, but

16. no remembrance of the *wife*, more than of
 4. 13. better is a poore and *wife* childe than an old
 6. 8. what hath the *wife* more than the foole? what
 7. 4. the heart of the *wife* is in the house of mourning
 16. neither make thy selfe ouer *wife*: why shouldst
 8. 5. a *wife* heart discerneth time and iudgement
 9. 11. neither yet bread to the *wife*, nor yet riches to
 15. a poore *wife* man, and he by his *wisdom*
 17. the words of *wife* men are heard in quiet &c.
 10. 3. a *wife* mans heart is at his right hand, but
 12. 11. the words of the *wife* are as goads, and as
 15. 2. 1. that are *wife* in their owne eyes, and prudent
 31. 1. 3. not seeke the Lord, yet he also is *wife*
 44. 1. 5. that turneth *wife* men backward, and
 Ier. 4. 22. they are *wife* to doe euill, but to doe good they
 9. 23. let not the *wife* man glory in his *wisdom*
 Dan. 2. 21. he giueth *wisdom* to the *wife*, and knowledge
 12. 3. they that be *wife* shall shine as the firmament
 Hosea 14. 9. who is *wife*, and he shall vnderstand these
 Mat. 10. 16. be *wife* as Serpents, and harmlesse as
 11. 25. thou hast hid these things from the *wife* and

So Luke 10. 21.

25. 2. and sūe of them were *wife*, and sūe foolish

See Verses 4, 8, 9.

Rom. 1. 22. professing themselves to be *wife*, they became
 12. 16. estate, be not *wife* in your owne conceits
 16. 19. you *wife* vnto that which is good, and simple
 27. to God only *wife* be glory through Iesus
 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the *wife*? where is the Scribe?
 26. not many *wife* men after the flesh Verse 27.
 3. 18. if any man—seemeth to be *wife* &c. Ver. 19. 20.
 Ephes. 5. 15. circumspectly, not as fooles, but as *wife*
 1 Tim. 1. 17. the inuisible and onely *wife* God, be &c.
 2 Tim. 3. 15. which are able to make thee *wife* to saluation
 1 am. 3. 13. who is a *wife* man, & endued with knowledge?
 Wisse.

Exod. 1. 10. come let vs deale *wisely* with them, lest they
 Pro. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter *wisely* shall finde
 See Chapter 28. 26.

Wisser.

Job 35. 11. and make vs *wiser* than the fowles of heauen
 Psal. 119. 98. hast made me *wiser* than mine enemies
 1 ro. 9. 9. instruction to a *wife* man, and he will—be *wiser*
 26. 16. the sluggard is *wiser* in his owne conceit than
 Luke 16. 8. are in their generation *wiser* than the children
 1 Cor. 1. 25. the foolishnesse of God is *wiser* than men

With gr.

Job 31. 30. mouth to sin, by *wishing* a curse to his soule
 Psal. 75. 7. they haue more than heart could *wish*
 Rom. 9. 3. I could *wish* my selfe accursed from Christ.

With. Witchcrafts.

Exod. 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a *witch* to liue

See Deut. 18. 10.

Micha. 5. 12. I will cut off *witchcrafts* out of thine

With-draw.

Pro. 25. 17. *with-draw* thy loote from thy neighbours
 2 Thes. 3. 6. *with-draw* your selues from euery brother

Wither &c.

Psal. 1. 3. his leafe shall not *wither*, and whatsoever he
 Mat. 21. 20. how soone is the fig-tree *withered*?

Withereth.

WIT WOE A Concordance. WOM WON

Withereth.

Iſa. 40. 7. the graſſe *withereth*, the flower ſadeth

See *Iames 1. 11. 1 Pet. 1. 24.*

With-hold.

Pro. 3. 27. *with hold* not good from them to whom it

Eccleſ. 11. 6. in the evening *with hold* not thy hand

Witneſſe &c.

Exod. 23. 1. with the wicked to be an vnrighteous *witneſſe*

Num. 35. 30. one *witneſſe* ſhall not reſiſt againſt a

Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two *witneſſes* or three

See Chapter 19. 15. *Matthew 18. 16.*

2 Cor. 13. 1. Heb. 10. 18.

19. 16. if a falſe *witneſſe* riſe vp againſt any &c.

See Verſe 18.

Iob 16. 19. behold my *witneſſe* is in heauen, and my

Pro. 14. 5. a faithfull *witneſſe* will not lye: but a

25 a true *witneſſe* deliuereſh ſoules: but a

24. 28. be not a *witneſſe* againſt thy neighbour without

Ier. 42. 5. the Lord be a true and faithfull *witneſſe*

Alti. 1. 1. let the Lord be *witneſſe* See *Mal. 3. 14.*

Mal. 3. 5. I will be a ſwift *witneſſe* againſt ſorcerers

Mat. 19. 8. thou ſhalt not beare falſe *witneſſe* againſt thy

Rom. 1. 9. God is my *witneſſe*, whom I ſerue in my

Rom. 1. 16. the ſpirit it ſelf beareth *witneſſe* with our

See *1 Iohn 5. 6.*

1 *Iohn 5. 9.* of men, the *witneſſe* God is greater

Reuel. 1. 5. Ieſus Chriſt who is the faithfull *witneſſe*

See Chapter 3. 14.

Witnes.

Deut. 17. 17. nor ſhall he multiply *witnes* to himſelfe

1 *Cor. 7. 19.* they that haue *witnes*, be as though they had

Ephes. 5. 22. *witnes* ſubmit your ſelues to your owne huſb.

See *Verſe 24. Col. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 1.*

28. ſought men to loue their *witnes*: a their owne

Col. 3. 19. huſbands loue your *witnes*, and be not bitter

1 *Pet. 3. 1.* be wonne by the conuolation of the *witnes*

Witard. Witards.

Deut. 19. 31. nor ſeek after *witards* See Chap. 20. 6.

20. 47. that is a *witard* ſhall ſurely be put to death

Deut. 18. 11. or a *witard*, or a Nectromancer

Iſa. 8. 19. vnto the *witards* that prece See Chap. 19. 3.

Woe.

Pro. 3. 29. who hath *woe*? who hath ſorrow? who

Eccleſ. 4. 10. *woe* to him that is alone, when he

10. 16. *woe* to thee, O Land, when thy King is a child

Iſa. 5. 9. *woe* to him that ſtrieth againſt his Maker

Ier. 15. 10. *woe* is me, my mother, that thou haſt borne

23. 1. *woe* to the Pallors that deſtroy and ſcatter

Lam. 5. 16. our head, *woe* vnto vs that we haue ſinned

Ezek. 24. 6. thus ſaith the L. God, *woe* to the bloody city

See *Zephany 3. 1.*

Luke 6. 25. *woe* vnto you that are full: for ye ſhall

2 *Cor. 5. 16.* *woe* is vnto me if I preach not the Goſpel

Woman.

Gen. 2. 22. and the ribbe—made be a *woman*, and brought

See Verſe 23.

3. 12. the *woman*—thou gaue me of the tree, and I did

Pro. 9. 3. a foolish *woman* is clamorous, ſhe is ſimple

11. 16. a gracious *woman* retaineth honour: and

22. ſo a faire *woman* without diſcretion

13. 4. a virtuous *woman* is a crowne to her huſband

See Chapter 31. 10, 30.

14. 1. every wife *woman* bolleth vp her houſe

21. 19. than with a contentious and angry *woman*

See Chapter 27. 15.

Eccleſ. 7. 28. but a *woman* among all thoſe haue I not found

Iſa. 49. 15. can a *woman* forget her ſucking child?

Ierem. 31. 32. a new thing, a *woman* ſhall compaſſe a man

Mat. 5. 18. whoſoever looketh on a *woman* to luſt

1 *Cor. 7. 1.* it is good for a man not to touch a *woman*

2. let every *woman* haue her owne huſband

7. 3. the head of the *woman* is the man, and the head

7. but the *woman* is the glory of the man

8. the man is not of the *woman*, but the *woman* of the

9. nor was the man created for the *woman*

See Verſe 10, 11, 12.

Gal. 4. 4. ſent forth his ſon made of a *woman*, made

1 *Tim. 2. 11.* let the *woman* learne in ſilence with all ſubie.

12. but I ſuffer not a *woman* to teach, not to

14. Adam was not deſcended, but the *woman* being

Reuel. 12. 1. a *woman* clothed with the Sunne

See Ver. 4, 13, to 17.

Wombe.

Gen. 30. 3. with-held from thee the fruit of the *wombe*?

49. 15. bleſſings of the breasts and of the *wombe*

Iob 31. 15. did not he that made me in the *wombe* make

him? See *Pſal. 139. 13.*

Pſal. 121. 10. I was call on thee from the *wombe*: thou

58. 3. art charged from the *wombe*, thou art my

127. 3. and the fruit of the *wombe* is his reward

Iſa. 44. 24. and he that formed thee from the *wombe*

48. 8. wilt called a transgreſſour from the *wombe*

49. 1. haſt called me from the *wombe* See Verſe 5.

Ierem. 1. 5. Luke 1. 15.

Luke 11. 17. bleſſed is the *wombe* that bare thee, and the

Women.

Pro. 22. 14. the mouth of ſtrange *women* is a deepe pit

31. 3. gine not thy ſtrength vnto *women*, nor thy

Eccl. 1. 8. O thou faireſt among *women* See

Chapter 5. 9. & 6. 1.

Iſa. 3. 12. oppreſſors and *women* rule over them

Luke 1. 42. bleſſed art thou among *women*, and bleſſed is

Act. 13. 50. the devout and honourable *women*, and

1 *Cor. 14. 34.* let your *women* keepe ſilence in the Church

1 *Tim. 2. 10.* which become with *women* proſſing godlin.

Wonder. Wonders.

Deut. 13. 1. and giueſt thee a ſigne and a *wonder*

Pſal. 71. 7. I am as a *wonder* to many, but thou art my

136. 4. who alone doſt great *wonders*: for his

Dan. 4. 3. how mighty are his *wonders*: his Kingdome

Act. 13. 41. behold ye deſpisers, and *wonders*, and

2 *Thes. 1. 9.* all power, ſignes, and lying *wonders*

See *Reuel. 13. 13.*

Wonderfull &c.

Pſal. 86. 10. thou art great, and doſt *wonderfull* things

139. 14. for I am fearfully and *wonderfull* made

Iſa. 9. 6. Juſ Name ſhall be called *wonderfull*, Counſeller

Woe.

Num. 32. 18. cannot go beyond the word of the Lord

30. 2. he ſhall not by, eate his word, he ſhall not

Deut. 3. 19

WOR WOR A Concordance. WOR WOR

*Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add vnto the word which I
30. 14. the word is very high vnto thee* See

Romans 10. 8.

*2 Sam. 3. 1. the word of the Lord was precious in
2 Sam. 7. 7. spake I a word with any of the tribes of
3 Kin. 10. 19. good is the word of the Lord See 1sa. 39. 8.
Psal. 18. 30. the word of the Lord is tried, he is a buckler
33. 4. the word of the Lord is right, and all his works
6. by the word of the Lord were the heavens made
107. 20. he sent his word and healed them; and*

See *Psal. 147. 15, 18.*

*319. 11. thy word haue I hid in my heart, chat I &c.
41. reproacheth me, for I trust in thy word
89. O Lord, thy word is settled in heauen
105. thy word is a lampe vnto my feet and a
140. thy word is very pure See *Pro. 30. 5.
162. I reioyce at thy word as one that findes
139. 4. there is not a word in my tongue, but loe, O
Pro. 13. 13. whosd. spisseth the word shall be &c.
15. 23. a word spoken in due season, is like the &c.**

See Chapter 15. 11.

*1sa. 19. 11. an offender for a word, and lay a snare for
30. 12. because ye despise this word, and trust in*

See Chapter 5. 24.

*31. thing cares shall heare a word behind thee
40. 8. the word of the Lord shall stand for ever
50. 6. know how to bryake a word in season to
55. 11. so shall my word bee that goeth out of my
66. 1. and trembleth at my word See Verse 5.
107. 5. 10. the word of the Lord is vnto them a reproach
8. 8. they haue reiected the word of the Lord, and
15. 16. thy word was vnto mee the joy—of my heart
10. 9. but his word was in my heart as a fire that
13. 29. is not my word like a fire—and a hammer*

See Verse 30.

*Mat. 12. 36. of every idle word—men shall giue an accou.
Luc. 4. 32. astonished—for his word was with power
8. 13. when they heare, receiue the word with joy
11. 28. blessed are they that heare the word & keepe it*

See *James 1. 22.*

*2. 19. a Prophet mighty in word and deed
10. 1. in the beginning was the word and the
14. and the word was made flesh and dwelt
5. 14. he that heareth my word, and beleeueth on
8. 31. if ye continue in my word, then are ye my
12. 48. the word that I haue: but then, the same shall
15. 3. ye are eleue through the word which I haue
17. 17. through thy truth: thy word is truth
20. shall beleeue on me through their word
A. 13. 26. to you is the word of our saluation first
17. 11. receiued the word with all readinesse of
Rom. 10. 17. hearing, and hearing by the word of God
2. 4. 1. not handling the word of God deceitfully*

See Chapter 2. 7.

*5. 19. committed vnto vs the word of reconciliation
Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the word of truth, the Gospel
5. 16. it with the walking of water by the word
6. 17. and the word of the spirit, which is the word
Phil. 1. 7. holding forth the word of life, that I
1. 16. the word of Christ shall dwell in you daily*

*1 The. 2. 13. ye receiued the word of God—not as
the word of men, but as it is in truth the
word of God, which effectually workes*

*1 Tim. 4. 5 it is sanctified by the word of God and
5. 17. especially they that labour in the word &c.*

*2 Tim. 1. 9. bonds: but the word of God is not bound
15. althamod, rightly diuinding the word of truth*

*4. 2. preach the word, be instant in season and
Titus 1. 9. holding fast the faithfull word as he hath
2. 5. that the word of God be not blasphemed*

*Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quicke and powerfull
6. 5. haue tasted the good word of God, and
11. 3. the worlds were framed by the word of God*

*James 1. 18. begate vs by the word of truth, that we
21. receiue with meeknesse the ingrafted word*

*21. be ye doers of the word, not hearers only
3. 1. if any man offend not in word, the same is a*

*1 Pet. 1. 25. the word of the Lord endureth for euer
2. 5. desire the sincere milke of the word, that ye
2 Pet. 1. 19. we haue a more sure word of prophesie*

*1 Ioh. 5. 7. the Father, the word, and the Holy Ghost
Reuel. 19. 13. and his name is called the word of God*

Word.

Deut. 11. 18. lay vp these my words in your heart

See *Iob 11. 22.*

*13. 28. obserue and heare all these words: which
18. 18. and I will put my words in his mouth, and
29. 9. keepe thee—words of this Couenant, and doe*

See *Psal. 119. 57. Pro. 7. 1.*

*19. 19. when he heareth the words of this curse
Eze. 9. 4. that trembled at the words of the God
Iob 6. 25. how forcible are right words? but what*

*Psal. 126. the word of the Lord are pure words: as
119. 103. how sweet are thy words to my taste*

*Pro. 15. 1. but gracious was as fire vp anger
26. the words of the pure are pleasant words
16. 24. pleasant words are as an hony combe*

*17. 23. he that hath knowledge, pareth his words
23. 17. heare the words of the wise, and apply thy*

See Chapter 23. 11.

*29. 10. seest thou a man that is hasty in his words
30. 6. adde thou not to his words, lest he reprove thee*

*Ecc. 5. 3. on earth, therefore let thy words be few
3. 7. 1. voice is knowne by the multitude of words
9. 17. the words of the wise are heard in quiet*

*10. 1. the words of a wise man—are gracious
14. a feele full of words, a man cannot tell*

*12. 10. sought to finde out acceptable words
11. the words of the wise are as goades, and as*

*1sa. 31. 2. and will not call backe his words; but will
58. 13. pleasure, nor speaking thine owne words*

Ierem. 44. 28. shall know whose words shall stand

See Verse 19.

*Hos. 14. 2. take with you words, and turne to the Lord
Amos 7. 10. the blind is not able to beare all his words*

*8. 11. bread—but of hearing the words of the Lord
Micah 2. 7. do not my words good to him that walkes*

*Mat. 23. 27. by thy words thou shalt be iustificed, and
23. 35. away, but my words shall not passe away*

See *Mat. 11. 21*

Mat. 8. 38. ina.

WOR WOR A Concordance. WOR WRA

2 *Thes.* 2.9. whole comming is after the *working* of Satan
workmanship.

Ephes. 2.10. we are his *workmanship*, created in Chr. Iesus
Col. 2.10.

Iob 34.13. or who hath disposed the whole *world*?

Psal. 50.12. the *world* is mine, and the fulnesse thereof

90.2. thou hast formed the Earth and the *world*

96.13. he shall iudge the whole *world* with righteousness.

Eccles. 3.11. he hath set the *world* in their heart, so that

Ier. 10.12. he hath established the *world* by his wisdom

See Chapter 51.15.

Mat. 16.26. if he shall gaine the whole *world*, and lose

See *Mat.* 8.36.

Luke 16.8. the children of this *world* are—wiser—than

Iohn 1.10. and the *world* was made by him, and the

29. which taketh away the sin of the *world*

See *Iohn* 3.17. & 12.47.

5.16. God so loued the *world* that he gaue his

See 1 *Iohn* 4.9, 14.

8.33. ye are of this *world*, I am not of this *world*

12.31. the Prince of this *world* shall be cast out

See Chapter 16.11.

15.18. if the *world* hate you, you know that it &c.

19. if ye were of the *world*, the *world* would loue his

26.8. he will reprove the *world* of sin and of righteous.

20. weepe and lament, but the *world* shall reioyce

33. be of good cheere, I haue overcome the *world*

27.9. I pray for them, I pray not for the *world*

14. the *world* hath hated them, because they

35. the *world* hath not knowne thee, but I haue

18.36. my Kingdome is not of this *world*: if my

1 *Cor.* 7.31. that vs this *world* as not abusing it

See Verses 33.34.

2 *Cor.* 4.4. in whom the God of this *world* hath blinded

7.10. but the sorrow of the *world* worketh death

Gal. 1.4. might deliuer vs from this present euill *world*

6.14. by whom the *world* is crucified vnto mee, and

1 *Tim.* 1.15. came into the *world* to saue sinners, of

6.7. we brought nothing into this *world*, and it

2 *Tim.* 4.10. me, hauing loued this present *world*

Heb. 11.38. of whom the *world* was not worthy: they

Iames 4.4. the friendship of this *world* is enmity with

2 *Pet.* 2.20. they escaped the pollutions of the *world*

1 *Iohn* 2.2. but also for the sins of the whole *world*

15. loue not the *world*, nor the things of &c.

See Verse 16.

17. the *world* passeth away, and the lust thereof

4.14. sent his son to be the Sauour of the *world*

5.4. borne of God ouercometh the *world* Verse 5.

19. and the whole *world* lieth in wickednesse

Worldly.

Titus 2.12. deny vngodlinesse and *worldly* lusts

Wormes.

Iob 17.14. I haue said—to the *worm*, thou art my mother

19.29. after my skin, *wormes* destroy this body, yet

25.6. much lesse man that is a *worm*—a *worm*?

Psal. 12.6. but I am a *worm* and no man, a reproach

Eccles. 6.6.24. their *worm* shall not dye *Mar.* 9.44, 46, 48.

Wormewood.

Lam. 3.25. I haue made me a crutch with *wormewood*

Amos 5.7. turne iudgement into *wormewood*, and leaue
Worse.

Mat. 13.45. the last state—is *worse* than the first, euen

See 2 *Pet.* 2

Iohn 5.14. sin no more, lest a *worse* thing come to thee

2 *Tim.* 3.13. seducers shall waxe *worse* and *worse* &c.

Worship.

Exod. 34.14. thou shalt *worship* no other God, for the

Psal. 29.2. *worship* the Lord in the beauty of holinesse

See *Psalme* 96.9.

Mat. 4.9. if thou wilt fall downe and *worship* me

10. thou shalt *worship* the Lord thy God

15.9. in vaine do they *worship* me, teaching for

Iohn 4.23. shall *worship* the Father in spirit

See Verse 24. *Phil.* 3.3.

Reu. 19.10. I fell downe at his feet to *worship* him

See Chapter 22.8.

22.9. see thou doe it not—*worship* God

Worshipped &c.

Iohn 9.21. if any be a *worshipper* of God, and doth

Col. 2.18. and *worshipping* of Angels, intruding

Reu. 13.4. they *worshipped* the Dragon—and they

worshipped the beast

See Chap. 14.9, 11. & 19.10. & 20.4.

Worthy.

2 *Thes.* 1.5. counted *worthy* the Kingdome of God

See the word *Worthy*.

Exod. 21.25. *wound* for *wound*, stripe for stripe *Hos.* 6.1.

Deut. 32.39. I *wound*, and I heale: nor

Wounded.

Pro. 18.14. but a *wounded* spirit who can beare?

Can. 5.7. the watchmen—*wounded* me, the &c.

Isa. 53.5. he was *wounded* for our transgressions, he

Wounded.

Pro. 27.6. faithfull are the *wounds* of a friend: but the

Isa. 1.6. but *wounds*—and bruises, and purifying sores

Ier. 30.17. and I will heale thee of thy *wounds*, saith the

Wap. *Wapped*.

Micah 7.3. askes a reward—and so they *wap* it vp

Luke 2.7. and *wrapped* him in swaddling clothes, and

Wapath.

Iob 5.3. *wrath* killeth the foolish man, and enuie slayes

16.9. he reareth me in his *wrath* See Ch. 19.11.

19.19. *wrath* brings the punishment of the sword

30.13. hypocrites in heart heape vp *wrath*, they

Psal. 3.12. when his *wrath* is kindled but a little &c.

76.10. the *wrath* of man shall praise thee: the

90.12. according to thy feare, so is thy *wrath*

Pro. 12.16. a foolles *wrath* is presently knowne: but

14.29. he that is slow to *wrath* is of great vnderstand.

19.19. a man of—*wrath* shall suffer punishment: for

21.24. is his name, who dealeth in proud *wrath*

27.3. but a foolles *wrath* is heauier than them both

4. *wrath* is cruel, and anger outrageous: but

29.8. a snare, but wise men turne away *wrath*

30.33. for the forcing of *wrath*, bringeth forth strife

Jsa. 54.8. in a little *wrath* I hid my face from thee

60.10. in my *wrath* I smote thee: but in my

Heb. 3.2. known, in *wrath* remember mercy

John 3.36. life;

Iohn 3. 3. 6. life, but the *wrath* of God abideth on him
Rom. 1. 18. the *wrath* of God is revealed — against
 2. 5. treasureth vp — *wrath* against the day of *wrath*
 4. 15. the Law worketh *wrath*: for where no law is
 9. 22. what if God willing to shew his *wrath* &c.
Ephes. 2. 3. and were by nature the children of *wrath*
 4. 16. the sunne goe downe vpon your *wrath*
 6. 4. fathers prouoke not your children to *wrath*
1 The. 1. 10. deliuered vs from the *wrath* to come
 5. 9. God hath not appointed vs to *wrath*, but to
Iames 1. 19. slow to speake, slow to *wrath* See *Verf.* 10.

Wrestle.

Ephes. 5. 12. we *wrestle* not against flesh and blood
wretched.
Rom. 7. 24. *wretched* man that I am, who shall &c.
Reuel. 3. 17. that thou art *wretched* and miserable

Write.

Deut. 6. 9. write them vpon the posts See *Chap.* 11. 20.
Ierem. 31. 33. and write it in their hearts See
Heb. 8. 10. & 10. 16.
Phil. 3. 6. to write the same things to you, to me — is not
written.

Exod. 31. 18. of stone *written* with the finger of God
Luke 10. 20. because your names are *written* in heaven
Iohn 20. 31. these are *written* that ye might belecue
Rom. 15. 4. are *written*, are *written* for our learning
 See *1 Corin.* 9. 10. & 10. 11.

Wrong.

Ier. 22. 3. do no *wrong*, doe no violence to the stranger
Acts 18. 14. if it were a matter of *wrong* or — lewdnesse
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do you not rather take *wrong*? why
Coloss. 3. 25. he that doth *wrong*, shall receive for
 the *wrong* which he hath done

Wroth.

Isa. 47. 6. I was *wroth* with my people — thou didst
 57. 16 nor will I be alwaies *wroth*: for the
wrought.
1 Sam. 14. 45. for he hath *wrought* with God this day
 See *Chapter* 19. 5.

2 *Sam.* 23. 10. the Lo. *wrought* a great victory So *Ver.* 12.
Isa. 26. 12. Lord thou hast *wrought* all our works for vs
Eze. 46. 20. 9. I *wrought* for my Names sake that it
 29. 20. because they *wrought* for me, saith the Lord
Mat. 16. 10. she hath *wrought* a good worke on me
 2 *Ioh.* 8. we lofe not the things we haue *wrought*

Yeare.

Isa. 61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable *yeare* of the Lord
Yeares.

Gen. 47. 9. the dayes of the *yeares* of my pilgrimage
Psal. 90. 9. we haue spent our *yeares* as a tale that is
Pro. 4. 10. and the *yeares* of thy life shall be many
Eccles. 6. 3. so that the dayes of his *yeares* be many
 11. 8. if a man liue many *yeares*, and reioyce in them
Iha. 65. 20. child shall dye an hundred *yeares* old, but the
 2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the Lord as a thousand *yeares*

Yield.

2 *Chro.* 30. 3. but *yield* your selues vnto the Lord

Rom. 6. 13. neither *yield* yee your members as instruments
Yestday.

Iob 8. 9. we are but of *yesterday* and know nothing
Psal. 90. 4. 1000 *yeares* in thy sight are but as *yesterday*
Heb. 13. 8. the same *yesterday*, and to day, and for euer
Yoke.

Lam. 3. 27. it is good for a man that he beare the *yoke* in
Mat. 11. 29. take my *yoke* vpon you, and learne of mee
 30. for my *yoke* is easie, and my burden light
Acts 15. 10. to put a *yoke* on the neck of the Disciples
Gal. 1. 1. be not entangled with the *yoke* of bondage
1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many seruants as are vnder the *yoke*

Yoked.

2 *Chro.* 6. 14. be not vnequally *yoked* together with &c.
Yong.

Leuit. 12. 28. shall not kill it and her *yong*. *Deut.* 22. 6, 7.
Psal. 137. 25. I haue been *yong*, and now am old, yet neuer
 119. 9. wherewithall shall a *yong* man cleanse his way
Pro 20. 29. the glory of *yong* men is their strength
Eccles. 11. 9. reioyce O *yong* man in thy youth, and
Iosh. 1. 28. your *yong* men shall see visions *Acts* 2. 17.
Titus 2. 4. teach the *yong* women to be sober, to loue
 6 *yong* men likewise exhort to be sober &c.
 1 *Iohn* 2. 13. I write vnto you *yong* men, because ye

Yonger.

1 *Pet.* 5. 5. ye *yonger*, submit your selues to the elder
Youth. *Youthfull*.

1 *King.* 18. 12. I — teare the Lord from my *youth*
Iob 13. 26. me to possesse the iniquities of my *youth*
 20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his *youth*
 36. 14. they — dye in *youth*, and their
Psal. 25. 7. remember not the sins of my *youth*, nor my
Pro. 5. 18. and reioyce with the wife of thy *youth*
Mal. 2. 14. betwene thee, and the wife of thy *youth*.

See *Verse* 15.

1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let no man despise thy *youth*, but be
 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. flee also *youthfull* lusts: but follow

Zeale.

Psal. 69. 9. the *zeale* of thine house hath eaten me vp
 See *Iohn* 2. 17.

119. 139 my *zeale* hath consumed me, because my
Isa. 49. 7. the *zeale* of the Lord — will performe
 59. 17. and was clad with *zeale* as a cloake
 63. 15. where is thy *zeale* and thy strength, the
Rom. 10. 2. they haue a *zeale* of God, but not according
 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea what *zeale*, yea what reuenge: in all
 9. 2. and your *zeale* hath prouoked many
Phil. 3. 6. concerning *zeale*, persecuting the Church

Zealous.

Gal. 1. 14. being — *zealous* of the traditions
Titus 2. 14. a peculiar people, *zealous* of good workes
Reu. 3. 19. be *zealous* therefore, and repent

Zealously.

Gal. 4. 18. it is good to be *zealously* afflicted alwaies
Zion.

Psal. 51. 18. doe good in thy good pleasure vnto *Zion*
 69. 35. God will saue *Zion*, and will build the

76.3. and his Tabernacle, and his dwelling in Zion
 87.2. the Lord looses the gates of Zion more than
 132.13. the Lord hath chosen Zion: he hath
 137.1. 27. Zion shall be redeemed with iudgement
 46.13. I will place saluation in Zion, for Israel
 49.14. but Zion said, the Lord hath forgotten me

51.3. the Lord shall comfort Zion: he will
 62.1. for Zions sake I will not hold my peace, and
 117.50.5. they shall aske the way to Zion, with
 Micah 4.2. the Law shall goe forth of Zion, and the
 Zeck. 8.3. I was ieaious for Zion with great ieaousie
 Iohn 12.15. feare not daughter of Zion, behold thy King

A Prayer to bee vsed before wee reade,
 meditate or study the holy
 SCRIPTURES.

Most mercifull God and heauenly Father, who of thy great mercy hast
 caused the holy Scriptures to be written for our learning: grant vnto me,
 that am naturally blinde, thy good Spirit; by whose light my vnderstanding
 being illuminated to conceiue them, and my memory confirmed and strengthe-
 ned to retaine them, they may (by the blessing of the same thy Spirit) bee so
 deeply rooted in my heart, that in my whole conuersation I may bring forth
 the blessed fruits thereof, to the honour and glory of thy holy Name, the edifi-
 cation of those amongst whom I liue, and to mine owne euerlasting peace and
 comfort, through Iesus Christ my only Redeemer and Aduocate. So be it.

Richard R. Simon, Minister

FINIS.

J. H. M. S. B.

The R. L. R. R.

most mercifull god and heauenly father who of thy
 great mercy hast caused the holy

M. M. S. B. mercifull

